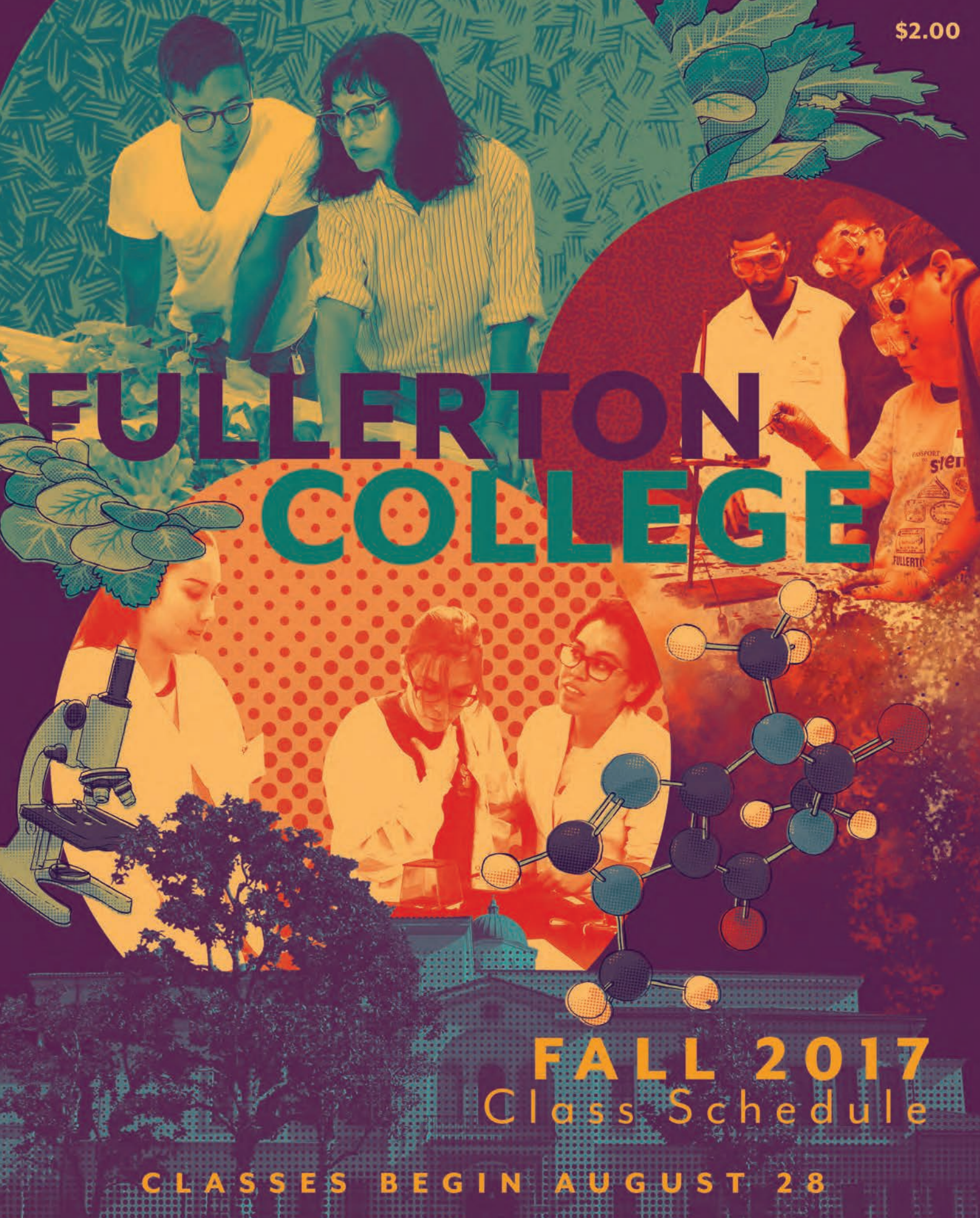


\$2.00

FULLERTON COLLEGE



FALL 2017
Class Schedule

CLASSES BEGIN AUGUST 28

Fullerton College

Excellence. Elevated.



Greetings Students,

Welcome to the Fall 2017 Semester, and thank you for choosing Fullerton College to continue your academic and career journey.

We offer 93 associate degree programs and 147 vocational/certificate programs that prepare you to transfer to a university or help you gain the skills to start a career right away. This schedule of classes gives you all the necessary information to get started on your future, today!

At Fullerton College, we share a strong commitment to student success. Our talented and dedicated faculty and staff work hard to ensure that you have the opportunity to reach your greatest potential. We strive to create an inclusive student-focused collegiate environment, and we proudly offer a comprehensive array of academic programs, co-curricular activities, championship intercollegiate athletics, and modern technologies that help launch students into the next chapter of their education and career.

The Fullerton College experience is unlike any other. I cannot count the number of times I hear students, alumni, and members of the community express their love and appreciation for their Fullerton College experience. For so many, including me, this is a place we call home - a place of familiarity, a place of community, and most importantly, a place of opportunity.

Good luck in your studies, and have a great year!

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Greg Schulz". The signature is fluid and cursive, written over a white background.

Greg Schulz, Ed.D.,
President,
Fullerton College

NOCCCD is part of the California Community College system, one of three segments of public post-secondary education in the state.

A seven-member Board of Trustees, elected by the citizens of the district, governs all programs and activities of the NOCCCD.

Board of Trustees

Ryan Bent, Stephen T. Blount, Jeffrey P. Brown, Barbara Dunsheath, Ed.D., Ed Lopez, Molly McClanahan, Jacqueline Rodarte

Scott Begneski, Student Trustee, Fullerton College, Tanya Washington, Student Trustee, Cypress College
Cheryl Marshall, Ed.D., Chancellor · Greg Schulz, Ed.D., President, Fullerton College

Schedule Contents

Academic Support Center	25
Bookstore	57
Calendar of Important Dates	4
Cal State Univ Gen Ed Approved Course List	161
College Policies/Procedures.	158
Course Repetition Policy	13
Distance Education Courses	22
Don't Delay Your Registration.	12
Eight Steps to Success.	5
ESP (Entering Scholars Program)	77
Fees and Refunds	8
First Session Courses	15
Foster Youth Success Initiative Program	65
Grad Requirements for the Associate Degree	160
Honors Courses	95
How is College Different from High School?	2
How to Read the Schedule of Classes	23
Intersegmental Gen Ed Transfer Curriculum (IGETC)	162
Parking Permits	6
Priority Registration for the Military.	12
Puente Program	68
Registration and Appointment Information	7
Registration Terms and Definitions.	9
Residency for Tuition Purposes	10
Schedule of Classes.	23
Second Session Courses.	17
Service Learning.	87
Standards of Student Conduct/Discipline Policy	172
Study Abroad	169
Support Services for Students	163
TAP Program (Transfer Achievement)	79
Teacher Pathway Partnership.	51
Transfer Center	71
Waitlists	14
We're Here to Help You	3
Weekend Courses	18



FULLERTON
COLLEGE

321 E. Chapman Ave.
Fullerton, CA 92832-2095

General Information
(714) 992-7000

Admissions and Records
(714) 905-5162

www.fullcoll.edu

ICON DESCRIPTIONS FOR CLASS SCHEDULE



Honors Classes

Courses designed for students who seek a challenging educational experience that goes beyond the regular degree program.



Distance Education Hybrid Class

Course has semi-regular on-campus meetings and Internet work.



Distance Education Online Class

Course is delivered (51% or more) using the Internet.



Distance Education TeleWeb Class

Course combines Internet work with video programs broadcast on cable TV.



Apple Courses

Courses prepare students to become effective teachers in a profession that is in need of trained, diverse individuals.



TAP Courses

Courses designed to assist students in skills necessary to achieve their goal of transferring to a 4-year college/university.

EDITOR

Laurie Triefenbach

GRAPHIC DESIGN

Jazmin Zuniga, Web Content Specialist
Rebecca Guillen, District Production

TYPESETTING

Lesley Zanich, The Oak Company

PRINTING

Ran Graphics, Inc.

HOW IS COLLEGE DIFFERENT FROM HIGH SCHOOL?

PERSONAL FREEDOM IN HIGH SCHOOL

- ▶ Your time is structured by others.
- ▶ You can count on your parents and teachers to remind you of your responsibilities and to guide you in setting priorities.
- ▶ Guiding principle: you will usually be told what your responsibilities are and corrected if your behavior is out of line.

HIGH SCHOOL CLASSES

- ▶ You spend 6 hours each day — 30 hours per week — in class.
- ▶ Most of your classes are arranged for you.
- ▶ You are not responsible for knowing what it takes to graduate.

HIGH SCHOOL TEACHERS

- ▶ Teachers approach you if they believe you need assistance.
- ▶ Teachers have been trained in teaching methods to assist in imparting knowledge to you, the student.
- ▶ Teachers present materials to help you understand the material in the textbook.
- ▶ Teachers often take time to remind you of assignments and due dates.

STUDYING IN HIGH SCHOOL

- ▶ You may study outside of class as little as zero to two hours a week, and this may be mostly last-minute test preparation.
- ▶ You often need to read or hear presentations only once to learn all you need to learn about them.
- ▶ Guiding principle: You will usually be told in class what you need to learn from assigned readings.

TESTS IN HIGH SCHOOL

- ▶ Make-up tests are often available.
- ▶ Teachers frequently rearrange test dates to avoid conflicts with school events.
- ▶ Testing is frequent and covers small amounts of material.
- ▶ Mastery is usually seen as the **ability to reproduce what you were taught** in the form in which it was presented to you, or to solve the kinds of problems you were shown how to solve.

GRADES IN HIGH SCHOOL

- ▶ Grades are given for most assigned work.
- ▶ Initial test grades, especially when they are low, may not have an adverse effect on your overall grade.
- ▶ Guiding principle: “Effort counts.” Courses are usually structured to reward a “good-faith effort.”

PERSONAL FREEDOM IN COLLEGE

- ▶ You manage your own time.
- ▶ You will be faced with a large number of moral and ethical decisions you have not had to face previously. You must balance your responsibilities and set priorities.
- ▶ Guiding principle: you’re old enough to take responsibility for what you do and don’t do, as well as for the consequences of your decisions.

COLLEGE CLASSES

- ▶ You spend 12–16 hours each week in class. More time will be spent studying, usually two hours for every one hour of time spent in class; if you take 12 units, you will need 24 hours of studying, or 36 hours a week for class activities.
- ▶ You arrange your own schedule in consultation with a counselor during orientation (new FC students). Schedules tend to look lighter than they really are.
- ▶ Graduation requirements are complex and differ for different majors and sometimes different years. You are expected to know which requirements apply to you.

COLLEGE PROFESSORS

- ▶ Professors are usually open and helpful, but most expect you to initiate contact if you need help or assistance.
- ▶ Professors have been trained as experts in their particular areas of research.
- ▶ Professors may not follow the textbook. Instead to amplify the text, they may give illustrations, provide background information, or discuss research about the topic you are studying. Or, they may expect you to relate to the textbook readings.
- ▶ Professors expect you to read, save, and consult the course syllabus; the syllabus spells out exactly what is expected of you, when it is due, and how it will be graded.

STUDYING IN COLLEGE

- ▶ You need to study at least 2–3 hours outside of class for each hour in class.
- ▶ You need to review class notes and text regularly.
- ▶ Guiding principle: It’s up to you to read and understand the assigned material; lectures and assignments proceed from the assumption that you’ve already done so.

TESTS IN COLLEGE

- ▶ Make-up tests are seldom an option; if they are, you need to request them.
- ▶ Professors in different courses usually schedule tests without regard to the demands of other courses or outside activities.
- ▶ Testing is usually infrequent, often cumulative, covering large amounts of material. You, not the professor, need to organize the material to prepare for the test.
- ▶ Mastery is often seen as the ability to apply what you’ve learned to new situations or to solve new kinds of problems.

GRADES IN COLLEGE

- ▶ Grades may not be provided for all assigned work.
- ▶ Watch out for your first tests. These are usually “wake-up calls” to let you know what is expected — but they also may account for a substantial part of your course grade. You may be shocked when you get your grades.
- ▶ Guiding principle: “Results count.” Though “good-faith effort” is important in regard to the professor’s willingness to help you achieve good results, it will not substitute for results when a professor is giving you a grade.

WE'RE HERE TO HELP YOU!

(For questions or department not listed below, call 714-992-7000 and press "0" for Operator) or visit <http://www.fullcoll.edu>

Academic Support Center	Bldg 800, LLRC	714-992-7065
Admissions and Records	Bldg 2000, 1st Floor, Student Services	714-905-5162
Assessment Testing	Bldg 3000, 2nd Floor, Rm 3023	714-992-7117
Associated Students/Student Gov't	Bldg 200, Rm 222, College Center	714-992-7118
Basic Skills Office	Bldg 800, Rm 800C, LLRC	714-992-7170
Bookstore	Bldg 2000, 1st Floor, Student Services	714-992-7008
Bursar's Office	Bldg 2000, 1st Floor, Student Services	714-992-7006
Cadena Cultural Center	Bldg 200, Rm 212, College Center	714-992-7086
CalWORKs	315 N. Pomona, Fullerton (Ben Franklin House)	714-992-7101
Campus Communications	Bldg 100	714-992-7013
Campus ID	Bldg 200, Rm 214-C, College Center	714-992-7000 x24002
Campus Safety/Lost and Found	Bldg 1500	714-992-7080
CARE	Bldg 2000, 2nd Floor, Student Services	714-732-5376
Career and Life Planning Center	Bldg 2000, 2nd Floor, Student Services	714-992-7121
Center for Careers in Education	Bldg 200, Rm 225, College Center	714-992-7067
Child Development Lab School	Bldgs 1820/1830	714-992-7069
Class Schedule and Catalog	Bldg 100, Rm 112-L	714-732-5004
Clubs and Organizations	Bldg 200, Rm 223, College Center	714-992-7095
Commencement	Bldg 200, Rm 223, College Center	714-992-7095
Computer Labs	Bldg 500, Rm 511	714-992-7000 x24302
Counseling	Bldg 2000, 2nd Floor, Student Services	714-992-7084
Disability Support Services	Bldg 840, Rm 842	714-992-7099
Distance Education	Bldg 2000, Rm 2001	online@fullcoll.edu
Emergency	Bldg 1500	714-992-7777
Entering Scholars Program (ESP)	Bldg 800, Rm 800C, LLRC	714-992-7170
EOPS/CARE	Bldg 2000, 2nd Floor, Student Services	714-992-7097
Financial Aid	Bldg 100, Rm 115	714-888-7588
Fine Arts Information	Bldg 1100, Rm 1115-01	714-732-5701
Food Services	Bldg 200, 1st Floor, College Center	714-732-5784
Foundation/Scholarships	315 N. Pomona, Fullerton (Ben Franklin House)	714-525-5651
FYSI	Bldg 2000, 2nd Floor, Student Services	714-732-5382
Graduation Applications	Bldg 2000, 1st Floor	714-905-5162
Hornet Newspaper	Bldg 500, Rm 512	714-992-7134
Health Services	Bldg 1200, Rm 1204	714-992-7093
High School Outreach	Bldg 2000, 2nd Floor, Student Services	714-992-7250
Honors Program	Bldg 200, Rm 225, College Center	714-992-7133
International Student Center	Bldg 200, Rm 220, College Center	714-992-7078
Internships (Non-Paid)	Bldg 200, Rm 225, College Center	714-992-7067
Library	Bldg 800, LLRC	714-992-7039
Math Lab	Bldg 800, Rm 807, LLRC	714-992-7140
Office of Special Programs	Bldg 200, Rm 225, College Center	714-992-7067
Parking	Bldg 1500	714-992-7080
Puente Program	Bldg 2000, 2nd Floor, Student Services	714-992-7240
Registration	Bldg 2000, 1st Floor, Student Services	714-905-5162
Scholarships/Foundation	315 N. Pomona, Fullerton (Ben Franklin House)	714-525-5651
School of Continuing Education	Rm W1, Wilshire Bldg	714-992-9500
Skills Center	Bldg 800, Rm 801, LLRC	714-992-7144
Service Learning	Bldg 200, Rm 225, College Center	714-992-7067
Sports Information	Bldg 1200, Rm 1206-02	714-732-5630
Student Activities	Bldg 200, Rm 223, College Center	714-992-7095
Study Abroad	Bldg 800, Rm 823, LLRC	714-732-5688
Teacher Pathway Partnership	Bldg 200, 2nd Floor, Rm 225, College Center	714-992-7067
Theatre Box Office	Bldg 1300	714-992-7150
Transcripts	Bldg 2000, 1st Floor, Student Services	714-905-5162
Transfer Achievement Program (TAP)	Bldg 2000, 2nd Floor, Counseling	714-992-7084
Transfer Center	Bldg 200, Rm 212, College Center	714-992-7086
Tutoring Center, Appts and Info	Bldg 800, Rm 806, LLRC	714-992-7151
Umoja Program	Bldg 500, Rm 513	714-992-7155
Veterans Resource Center	Bldg 500, Rm 518	714-992-7102
Writing Center, Appts and Info	Bldg 800, Rm 808, LLRC	714-992-7153

DIVISIONS and SUBJECT AREAS

Athletics

1200 Bldg, Rm 1206
714-992-7045

Business/Computer Information Systems (CIS)

300 Bldg, Rm 310
714-992-7032

Cosmetology

700 Bldg, Rm 712-01
714-732-5463

Counseling

2000 Bldg, 2nd Floor
Student Services
714-992-7084

Fine Arts

1100 Bldg, Rm 1115-01
714-992-7034

Humanities

500 Bldg, Rm 522-0
714-992-7036 or 7128

Library/Learning Resources, Instructional Support Programs and Services

800 Bldg, Library Learning Resource Center (LLRC)
714-992-7039

Massage Program

1200 Bldg, Rm 1208
714-992-7138

Math/Computer Science

600 Bldg, Rm 613-02
714-992-7041

Natural Sciences

400 Bldg, Rm 411-01
714-992-7043

Physical Education

1200 Bldg, Rm 1206
714-992-7045

Social Sciences

1400 Bldg, Rm 1415
714-992-7047

Tech and Engineering

700 Bldg, Rm 700
714-992-7051

Calendar of Important Dates

FALL FULL-TERM CLASSES

These dates apply to regularly scheduled classes meeting the full length of the term.

- Apply Now!**.....First day to submit an Application for Admission (Apply Online)
- Tuesday, July 11Registration for classes begins*
- Tuesday, July 11 – Friday September 15.....Filing period for Fall Graduation
- Monday, August 28**.....**Classes Begin**
- Monday, September 4Labor Day Holiday (Sat/Sun classes will meet Sept 2 & 3)
- Friday, September 8Last day to file Audit and P/NP forms
- Sunday, September 10****Last day to drop classes and qualify for refunds***
-**Last day to add classes***
-**Last day to drop classes without a “W”***
- Friday, September 15.....Last day to apply for Fall graduation
- Friday, November 10Veterans Day Holiday
- Thursday, November 17Last Day to Increase/Decrease Variable Unit Classes
- Sunday, November 19****Last day to withdraw from classes***
- Thursday, November 23 – Sunday, November 26Thanksgiving Holiday (Sat/Sun classes will not meet Nov 25 & 26)
- Saturday, December 16**.....**Last day of term**

All Registration, Adds, Drops and Withdrawals are to be completed ONLINE through myGateway

SHORT-TERM/OPEN ENTRY CLASSES

These are regularly scheduled classes meeting less than the full length of the term, **or** self-paced classes in which students may enroll at various times throughout the term.

▶ Refer to the comment line under the CRN in the printed Class Schedule for add, drop and refund deadlines.

PARKING INFORMATION

Valid Parking Permits are required in all Student Parking Lots at all times with the following exceptions:

- Parking Permits NOT required: July 11 – July 15 in Lot 10 ONLY
- Parking Permits NOT required: Aug 28 – Sept 2 (in student lots only)

One-day parking permits can be purchased from the yellow parking permit machines located in every student parking lot, the Bursar Office, and the Campus Safety Office.

FINAL GRADES

Available on **myGateway** approximately 3 weeks after the class ends.

TRANSCRIPTS WITH FINAL GRADES

Transcripts can be requested online through **myGateway**. Students must check to see that all grades are posted before requesting transcripts. Log in to **myGateway**, click **Student Records**, click **View Unofficial Web Transcript**.

Holidays: September 4 • November 10 • November 23 to 26

– ALL DATES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE –

JULY							AUGUST							SEPTEMBER							OCTOBER							NOVEMBER							DECEMBER								
Su	M	T	W	Th	F	S	Su	M	T	W	Th	F	S	Su	M	T	W	Th	F	S	Su	M	T	W	Th	F	S	Su	M	T	W	Th	F	S	Su	M	T	W	Th	F	S		
						1			1	2	3	4	5							1	2	1	2	3	4	5	6	7				1	2	3	4							1	2
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	10	11	12	13	14	15	16		
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	17	18	19	20	21	22	23		
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	27	28	29	30	31	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	29	30	31					26	27	28	29	30			24	25	26	27	28	29	30				
30	31																									26	27	28	29	30			31										

Eight Steps to Success

1. Apply Online

- ▶ New students go to www.fullcoll.edu
- ▶ Continuing students — no need to re-apply
- ▶ Returning students go to www.fullcoll.edu

2. Apply for Financial Aid

Follow the Steps to Financial Aid at:

http://financialaid.fullcoll.edu/pdf/Steps_to_Financial_Aid2016.pdf

- ▶ Apply at www.fafsa.gov
- ▶ Continuing students — Renew your fee waiver for Fall. Spring 2017 Fee Waivers do NOT roll into Fall. You must complete a new 2017–2018 Fee Waiver (BOGG) application.

3. Orientation

- ▶ Available online, no appointment needed
- ▶ Access the orientation through your **myGateway** account, under “Student Links”
- ▶ For additional information go to <http://matriculation.fullcoll.edu/Orientation/orientation.htm>

4. Assessment

- ▶ To enroll in Math, English, Reading, ESL or Chemistry most students will need the assessment test
- ▶ Schedule an appointment to take the assessment test at: <http://assessment.fullcoll.edu>
- ▶ New students sign up for Group Advising at the Assessment Center upon completion of assessment

5. Counseling

- ▶ New students: attend group advising (see Assessment, Step 4)
- ▶ Returning and Continuing students: walk-in counselors available; for office hours call (714) 992-7084, press Option #1
- ▶ Bring high school and/or other college transcripts
- ▶ Get assistance planning your class schedule

6. Update Personal Information

- ▶ Access **myGateway** — Check accuracy of email address, mailing address, phone number

7. Register for Classes

- ▶ Registration appointments are sent by email
- ▶ Go to www.fullcoll.edu and click the **myGateway** icon to register for classes

8. Pay Your Fees

- ▶ Fees are due when you register for classes
- ▶ Pay by credit card on **myGateway**
- ▶ Check/money order payments may be submitted by mail, in the drop box, or in person at the Admissions & Records office
- ▶ Cash payments must be made in person at the Admissions & Records Office
- ▶ Print schedule/bill via **myGateway** for confirmation of registration and payment of classes

Parking Permits

A VALID PARKING PERMIT OR DAY PASS IS REQUIRED AT ALL TIMES, NO EXCEPTIONS

Students who purchase a parking permit before August 7, as part of their online registration process, will have their permit mailed.

Students who purchased a parking permit after August 6 should pick up their permit at the Campus Safety Office (Building 1500).

Students should make sure their mailing address is correct and current.

FALL 2017 parking permits are valid August 21–December 31, 2017.

1. **Permits purchased between July 11–August 6 will be mailed.** In the meantime, students should print out the temporary parking permit that will be emailed to them within 24 hours and display it in the vehicle's driver side, lower left-hand front windshield. If students have not received their permanent parking permit in the mail by August 24 and their temporary permit has expired, students should report to **Campus Safety Office (Building 1500)** to pick up their permanent parking permit. Valid photo ID must be provided.
2. **Permits purchased after August 6 will NOT be mailed out.** Students should print out the 3-day temporary parking permit that will be emailed to them within 24 hours and display it in the vehicle's driver side, lower left-hand front windshield. Before temporary permit expires, students should report to **Campus Safety Office (Building 1500)** to pick up their permanent parking permit. Valid photo ID must be provided.
3. Motorcycle permits will **NOT** be mailed out and must be picked up at the Campus Safety Office.

Valid parking permits are required in all lots at all times with the following exceptions:

- Parking permits **not required July 11–July 15** in Lot 10 ONLY
- Parking permits **not required August 28–September 2** (in student lots ONLY)

One-day parking permits can be purchased from the yellow parking permit machines located in every student parking lot, the Bursar Office and the Campus Safety Office.

Students parking in Staff Lots is NOT permitted at any time; violators will be cited.

Office Hours

Monday–Thursday	7:30 am–6:00 pm (Open until 8:00 pm, the first two weeks of semester)
Friday	8:00 am–5:00 pm
Saturday and Sunday	CLOSED

*NOTE: All temporary parking permits are emailed. It is the student's responsibility to make sure their email address is correct and to also check both their regular email, spam and/or junk folder.

Refunds

Refer to refund deadlines under REFUND POLICY in this class schedule.

*Parking Permit fees **will not be refunded automatically** thru myGateway.

*Refunds for parking must be requested **in person** at the Campus Safety Office (1500 building). Return parking permit with photo ID.

DROP FOR NON-PAYMENT

- **Fees are due IMMEDIATELY.** Fullerton College **does not bill for unpaid registrations.**
- Students who register between July 11th and Aug 19th **MAY BE DROPPED** from classes if payment is not received. Students will be notified of classes dropped for non-payment via email.
- Students who register for classes on or after Aug 20th **will NOT be dropped** but will incur a financial obligation to the college.
- Students who are enrolled in classes when the term begins and have not paid fees will have a hold placed on their records.
- Non-attendance or non-payment for a class does not release students from their responsibility and may result in a failing grade being awarded if the class is not dropped by the appropriate deadline.
- Unpaid fees may be collected at a later date through the Chancellor's Office Tax Offset Program (tax lien).

Registration Appointment Information

FALL 2017

Continuing Students

- Students enrolled in a course for Spring 2017 and *will receive a grade or a "W"* are considered **Continuing Students** for Fall 2017 and may qualify for priority registration.
- To qualify for priority registration, continuing students **MUST**:
 - Not have exceeded 100 units (not including units in basic English, Math, or ESL).
 - Be in good academic standing:
 - Not have been academically dismissed
 - Not have been on probationary status for two consecutive terms
- If the above requirements have been met, registration appointments will be based on units/hours earned through Spring 2017 at both Fullerton and Cypress Colleges. Having attended both institutions requires adding units/hours earned from both colleges.
- Number of units/hours earned can be determined by logging onto **myGateway** at www.fullcoll.edu, click **Student Records**, click **View Unofficial Web Transcript**.

New and Returning Students

- An online application for admissions must be submitted by the following:
 - First time students who have never registered for classes at Fullerton or Cypress College.
 - Former students returning after an absence of one or more terms.
- To qualify for priority registration, **new students** **MUST** complete the following:
 - Online Orientation
 - Assessment Testing
 - Student Education Plan
- To qualify for priority registration, **returning students** **MUST** meet BOTH “Continuing Student” and “New/Returning Student” requirements. The definition of a “Returning Student” is a student who has previously attended and received a grade or “W.”
- If the above requirements have been met, registration appointments are based on application submission date.

Veteran Students

- Members or former members of the Armed Forces of the United States are granted priority registration, if they meet the priority registration requirements listed above in the “Continuing Students” and/or “New/Returning Students” sections.
- For priority registration approval, submit your military ID, DD214, or N.O.B.E. (Notice of Basic Eligibility) to the Veterans Office, located in Room 518. For more information, contact the Veterans Resource Center (714) 992-7102 or veterans@fullcoll.edu.

Foster Youth Students

- Foster Youth students are granted priority registration for enrollment for any academic term.
- Returning students must not have exceeded 100 units (not including units in basic English, Math, or ESL) to qualify for priority registration.
- For priority registration approval, see the Foster Youth Liaison in the EOPS office located on the second floor of the 2000 building (714) 992-7097.

CalWORKs Students

- CalWORKs students are granted priority registration for enrollment for any academic term, if they meet the priority registration requirements listed above in the “Continuing Students” and/or “New/Returning Students” sections.
- For priority registration approval, please contact the CalWORKs office to make an appointment with your CalWORKs counselor at: (714) 992-7101.

Special Admit Students

- Students currently enrolled in K–12 will register for the Fall term on Thursday, Aug 24th.

When do I register for classes?

- Students can view their registration appointment time on myGateway beginning Thursday, June 29th. Log onto **myGateway**, go to **Registration Tools**, click **Check Registration Appointment (CC/FC)**.
 - Registration appointment times will be emailed to all students beginning Thursday, June 29th and daily thereafter.

Fees and Refunds

REGISTRATION FEES

REQUIRED FEES

Enrollment Fee*	\$ 46.00 per unit
Health Fee**	\$ 19.00 for term – Refer to Health Center for services.
Non Resident Fees	
Non-Resident Tuition	\$ 234.00 per unit plus above fees
Non-Resident Capital Outlay	\$ 15.00 per unit plus above fees (per Ed Code 76141)
Total Non-Resident Fees	\$ 249.00 per unit plus above fees
Course Fee (if applicable)	\$ as shown in current class schedule under course title

*Enrollment Fee: Waived for BOGG recipients and Special Admit Students in grades 9–12.

Health Fee: Pursuant to Education Code and district policy, Fullerton College has a mandatory health fee. The health fee is \$19 per term (\$16 for summer) for each student regardless of the number of units taken. **The health fee and/or health fee exceptions are subject to change should the state legislature take action to change them. Any student who depends exclusively on prayer for healing in accordance with the teachings of a bona-fide religious sect, denomination or organization is exempt from paying the health fee. Upon request, the health fee will be refunded to any student who withdraws from all courses prior to the 10% date of the length of the course.

OTHER FEES

A.S. Benefits Validation	\$ 12.00
Campus Photo ID Card	\$ 3.50
Campus Photo ID Replacement Card Rush Fee	\$ 5.00 per replacement
Parking Fee – Automobiles	\$ 35.00
BOGG Fee Waiver Recipients	\$ 30.00
Parking Fee – Motorcycles	\$ 20.00

Fees are due IMMEDIATELY.
Fullerton College **does not bill for unpaid registrations.**

*Parking Permits may be used in any student parking lot in the district (Fullerton, Cypress, SCE and Anaheim Campus).
~~There will be a fee for lost or stolen parking permits and A.S. Validation Stickers~~*

RETURNED CHECK SERVICE CHARGE

Checks returned for non-sufficient funds or “Stop Payments” must be paid by MasterCard, VISA, cash or money order, and a \$25.00 service charge will be added to the amount of the check. Your enrollment at Fullerton College, as well as your credit, may be affected.

REFUND POLICY

- To qualify for a refund, student must officially withdraw from class by the Refund Deadline.
- ALL refunds will be mailed by check by end of October.
- Fees paid by credit card will not be credited back to the account.

REFUND DEADLINES

*(Pursuant to Section 58508 of Subchapter 6 of Chapter 9 of Division 6, Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations)

Enrollment, Health and Non-Resident Tuition Fees

Full-term classes	Refundable if dropped on or before September 10th.
Short-term classes	Refundable if dropped by 10% point of length of course. (Refer to comment line under the CRN in the Class Schedule.)

Parking Permit (Return Parking Permit with Photo ID and Student Schedule/Bill Receipt to Campus Safety Office.)

Full-term classes	Refundable only with <u>complete withdrawal</u> through September 10th.
Short-term classes	Refundable only with <u>complete withdrawal</u> through the 10% point of length of course (Refer to comment line under the CRN in the Class Schedule).

A.S. Validation Refundable through **September 10th.** Contact the A.S. Office to request a refund.
Campus Photo ID Card Refundable through **September 10th.** Contact the A.S. Office to request a refund.

REFUND PROCESSING FEE

A processing fee of \$10.00 per term will be deducted from enrollment fee refunds. Exemptions from the processing fee are students with a fee waiver, canceled classes, or administrative drops.

**A community college district shall not refund any enrollment fee or differential enrollment fee paid by a student for program changes made after the first two weeks of instruction for a primary term-length course, or after the 10 percent point of the length of the course for a short-term course, unless the program change is a result of action by the district to cancel or reschedule a class or to drop a student pursuant to Section 58106 (g) where the student fails to meet a prerequisite.*

DROP FOR NON-PAYMENT

- **Fees are due IMMEDIATELY.** Fullerton College **does not bill for unpaid registrations.**
- Students who register between July 11th and Aug 19th **MAY BE DROPPED** from classes if payment is not received. Students will be notified of classes dropped for non-payment via email.
- Students who register for classes on or after Aug 20th **will NOT be dropped** but will incur a financial obligation to the college.
- Students who are enrolled in classes when the term begins and have not paid fees will have a hold placed on their records.
- Non-attendance or non-payment for a class does not release students from their responsibility and may result in a failing grade being awarded.
- Unpaid fees may be collected at a later date through the Chancellor's Office Tax Offset Program (tax lien).

ALL FEES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE

Registration Terms and Definitions

ADMISSION ELIGIBILITY

Applications for admission are accepted for:

- High school graduates or students at least eighteen years of age.
- Students in K–12 who qualify for the Special Admit Student Program.
- International Students who are eligible under a student visa (F-1). *For information on the application procedure for International Students, contact the International Student Center at 1-714-992-7078 or visit <http://isc.fullcoll.edu>.*

ADD CODES

The four digit Add Authorization Code is required for each class once the class begins and is only valid for the current term and class. The Add Authorization Code must be used by the add deadline of the course to guarantee official enrollment. If a student has been unsuccessful using the Add Code due to too many attempts, or the code has expired, a new Add Code must be obtained from the instructor.

ATTENDANCE

Attendance at the first class meeting is required. Failure to attend **may** result in the instructor dropping the student from the class.

CLASS CANCELLATIONS

Fullerton College reserves the right to cancel any class for which the enrollment is not sufficient to warrant continuation and to change the class hours and/or days as necessity demands.

COREQUISITES (Concurrent Enrollment)

A course that a student must enroll in at the same time as the desired course — in some instances the corequisite course may be taken prior to the desired course. If the corequisite is taken prior to the desired course, a grade of “C” or better must have been earned.

DUPLICATE COURSE

Students may not register for two classes with the same course number and title.

DROP FOR NON-PAYMENT

Students who have registered for classes and have not paid fees may be dropped to make seats available for other students. Refer to the “Drop for Non-Payment” section in the “Fees and Refunds” page in this class schedule for details.

MAXIMUM UNITS/HOURS

A maximum unit load for any student is 19 units per term. Students may carry over 19 units only with a counselor’s approval.

PETITIONING CLOSED CLASSES

Students may petition closed classes by attending the first meeting. If space permits, the instructor will issue an Add Authorization Code, allowing students to add the closed class online through **myGateway**. Students are not officially registered until the class has been added online.

PREREQUISITES

A course that a student must pass (with a grade of “C” or better) before enrolling in the more advanced course. In some instances, an assessment exam with qualifying scores, or prior knowledge and/or experience that a student possesses may also be accepted as a prerequisite for a course.

SCHEDULE/BILL RECEIPT

The Schedule/Bill receipt is proof of enrollment in classes and fees paid for the term. Schedule/Bill receipts will NOT be mailed, but can be obtained on **myGateway**. Students should check the Schedule/Bill receipts carefully to verify registration and fee payment. Instructors, labs and any office on campus may request to see a student’s Schedule/Bill receipt prior to providing services.

TIME CONFLICT

Students are not permitted to register for two classes that are scheduled during the same or overlapping time periods, *even if the instructor will allow it*. This includes online and/or hybrid courses with mandatory on-campus meetings that conflict with other on-campus courses.

WAITLIST

A Waitlist is an electronic list of students who are petitioning a closed class. Waitlisting does not guarantee enrollment into any class and **not** all classes have a waitlist. Waitlist size is determined by the division. A waitlisted student must meet **all** registration requirements for the class. When **myGateway** shows that a class is closed, a student can choose the option to be placed on the waitlist, provided the class has a waitlist that is not full.

A waitlisted student must monitor his or her status on **myGateway** by checking under “**Registration Tools**” and clicking on “**Check Waitlist Status**”. The student will be notified via Personal Announcement on **myGateway** if a seat becomes available. Once a notification is sent, a waitlisted student has 48 hours to add the class OR until midnight prior to the start of the class, whichever comes first. If the student does not register for the class section, his or her name is automatically removed from the waitlist and the next waitlisted student is notified.

If no seat becomes available before the first class meeting, waitlisted students **MUST** attend the first class meeting to request an Add Authorization Code from the instructor. Be advised that although an instructor may give a waitlisted student an add authorization code, it is the student’s responsibility to officially register into the class through **myGateway**.

For additional information regarding waitlists see the “Waitlists — Frequently Asked Questions” page in this Class Schedule.

Important Student Email Information:

Students have reported undelivered, delayed, and/or blank emails from various email providers.

We strongly suggest that students frequently monitor the Personal Announcements window in **myGateway** for messages regarding registration and waitlisting.

The college is NOT responsible for undelivered, delayed, or incomplete emails from ANY email provider.

Residency for Tuition Purposes

(per Education Code, Section 68060)

The Office of Admissions and Records determines the residency status of all new and returning students. Responses to the Application for Admission and, if necessary, other evidence furnished by the student are used in making this determination. The burden of proof to clearly demonstrate both physical presence and the intent to establish California residence lies with the student. A student who does not submit adequate information to establish the right to classification as a California resident will be classified as a nonresident. Some visa types are precluded by federal law from establishing residency.

The residence determination date is the day immediately preceding the opening day of instruction of the semester or term as set by the Board of Trustees. Generally, residency requires actual physical presence in California at least one year prior to the residence determination date, coupled with proof of the intent to make California one's home. Generally, California residency is established by one of the following:

1. If the applicant is under the age of 18, his or her parents must have had legal residence in California for a minimum of 12 consecutive months preceding the day before the first day of the term.
2. If the applicant is 18 but not yet 19 years of age, the applicant and the applicant's parents or legal guardian must have residence in California for a minimum of 12 consecutive months preceding the day before the first day of the term.
3. If the applicant is 19 years of age or older, the applicant must have residence in California for a minimum of 12 consecutive months preceding the day before the first day of the term.

Non-citizen students holding visas which do not preclude them from establishing residency in California (for example: permanent resident visa, refugee status, or amnesty approval), must have legal residence in California for a minimum of 12 consecutive months preceding the day before the first day of the semester.

Factors Considered to Determine Residency

A person's presence in California and the factors below are considered in determining California residency. No one factor determines residency.

- Being licensed to practice a profession in California
- Filing California State Income taxes as a resident
- Having an active checking and/or savings account in a bank in California
- Having paid nonresident tuition in another state
- Owning residential property in California for personal use
- Possessing a California Driver's License and a vehicle registration in California
- Showing proof of employment in California
- Possessing a divorce decree issued in California
- Showing California as "home of record" on military records (DD214 or Leave and Earnings Statement)
- Voting in California

IMPORTANT: Residency classification is determined for each student when the admission application is accepted. Any student who is classified as a resident, but who becomes a nonresident at any time by virtue of a change of residence, by his or her own action or by the person from whom his or her residence is derived, is obligated to notify the Admissions & Records office immediately.

Nonresident Student

A student's resident status is determined at the time of application. A nonresident student must pay nonresident tuition in addition to the enrollment fee and other fees (including a \$15 Capital Outlay Fee per Ed Code 76141) for credit classes.

Residency for Tuition Purposes (continued)

Assembly Bill AB540/AB2000

This act allows all persons, including undocumented immigrant students, who meet the requirements set forth in Section 68130.5 of the Education Code to be exempt from nonresident tuition in California's colleges and universities.

The requirements are:

- attended High School in California for three or more years, OR
 attained credits earned in California from a California high school equivalent to three or more years of full-time high school course work **and** attended a combination of elementary, middle/secondary, and/or high schools in California for a total of 3 or more years
- Graduation from a California high school or attainment of the equivalent thereof (i.e., GED or Certificate of High School Proficiency) prior to the start of the term
- In the case of a person without lawful immigration status, the filing of an affidavit with the college stating that the student has filed an application to legalize his or her immigration status, or will file an application as soon as he or she is eligible to do so
- All students who meet AB540 or AB2000 requirements must file an affidavit with the College. The affidavit is included in the California Nonresident Tuition Exemption form which is available in the Admissions and Records Office
- Students living outside the state and enrolled in distance education are not eligible for the AB540/AB2000 exemption

Senate Bill SB141

This bill requires districts to exempt nonresident tuition from a nonresident student who is a U.S. citizen and who resides in a foreign country, if that student meets all of the following requirements:

- Has a parent or guardian who has been deported or was permitted to depart voluntarily under the federal Immigration and Nationality Act and demonstrates a financial need for the exemption.
- Moved abroad as a result of the deportation or voluntary departure and lived in California immediately before moving abroad.
- Attended a public or private secondary school in California for three or more years.
- Upon enrollment, will be in his or her first academic year as a matriculated student in California public higher education.
- Will be living in California and will file an affidavit with the community college stating that he or she intends to establish residency in California as soon as possible.
- Documentation shall be provided by the student as required by statute as specified in Education Code section 76140(a)(5).

Senate Bill SB150

This bill permits Community college districts to exempt nonresident special part-time students, who meet the requirements set forth in Section 76001 of the Education Code, from the requirement to pay nonresident tuition for community college credit courses. This exemption does not apply to special full-time students.

This exemption is not intended to apply to categories of students who would be precluded from qualifying for the AB540 nonresident tuition exemption; i.e., a) students who actually reside outside of California and enroll via Distance Education and b) students on most nonimmigrant visas.

DON'T DELAY YOUR REGISTRATION

Check for Prerequisites early

Before you enroll check to see if your class has a prerequisite.

Prerequisites must be cleared prior to enrollment.

Plan ahead and take care of this as early as possible to avoid waiting in long lines and delaying your enrollment in important classes.

How to clear a prerequisite

You are automatically cleared if:

- ▶ you are currently enrolled in the appropriate prerequisite course at Cypress College or Fullerton College
- ▶ you have completed the appropriate prerequisite course at Cypress College or Fullerton College
- ▶ you have tested into a particular course level in English, ESL, Reading and Math by taking the appropriate placement test
- ▶ for Fullerton College chemistry students: you have taken the Chemistry assessment test at Fullerton College and received the appropriate score for placement

You can also be cleared by:

- ▶ bringing high school transcripts, transcripts from another college and/or other appropriate documentation indicating completion of the prerequisite course. Because some classes fill up very quickly, it is recommended that you take care of this as soon as possible to avoid possible delays to your enrollment in important classes. Bring your transcripts to the Counseling Center below.

Fullerton College Counseling Center

2000 Building on 2nd floor
(714) 992-7084

Hours: Mon, Wed, Thurs, Fri 8 am – 5 pm
Tues 8 am – 7 pm

Selected Saturdays: 9 am – 1 pm



Priority Registration for the Military

Veteran Students who are members or former members of the Armed Forces of the United States and have met college enrollment priority requirements are granted priority registration.

For priority registration approval, submit your military ID, DD214, or N.O.B.E. (Notice of Basic Eligibility) to the Veterans Resource Center, located in 500 Bldg, Rm 518.

For more information, call 1-714-992-7102 or email veterans@fullcoll.edu

ATTENTION STUDENTS!

Please read the following, it may impact your schedule planning!

IMPORTANT COURSE REPETITION POLICY

IF YOU ARE REPEATING A COURSE DUE TO A SUBSTANDARD GRADE OR “W” (for a non-repeatable course)

- ▶ Students may repeat the same course no more than two times in colleges within the District (Fullerton and Cypress Colleges) in which substandard grades (“D,” “F,” “NC,” “NP”) or “W” were assigned.
- ▶ Students may file a Petition to Repeat a Course with the Admissions and Records Office to request additional repeats due to verifiable extenuating circumstances.
- ▶ When repeating a course with a substandard grade and submitting an Appeals Petition, the last grade earned will count toward the grade point average and previous grade(s) will be discounted or forgiven.
- ▶ Only the first two substandard grades may be excluded in GPA calculations. The student’s permanent academic record will be annotated such that all course work that has been taken and forgiven or repeated will remain legible, insuring a true and complete academic history. (Refer to Appeals Petition under College Policy and Rules in the FC Catalog)
- ▶ Petitions may be filed with the Admissions and Records Office.

IF YOU ARE REPEATING A COURSE THAT ALLOWS REPEATS, WHETHER YOU RECEIVED A GRADE OR “W”

- ▶ A course may only be repeated the number of times indicated in the catalog.
- ▶ Once a student has completed the maximum number of allowable repetitions a student may be blocked from registering in this course. Students may file a Petition to Repeat a Course with the Admissions and Records Office to request additional repeats due to verifiable extenuating circumstances.

Incomplete (I) Grades

If an Incomplete (I) is received, the student **cannot** re-enroll in the course. Specified coursework must be completed no later than one year with the instructor who assigned the incomplete grade.

In Progress (IP) Grades

If an In Progress (IP) is received, the student **must** re-enroll in the course the following term.

**FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
PLEASE REFER TO THE “ACADEMIC INFORMATION”
SECTION OF THE FC CATALOG.**

GET YOUR CLASS “FASTPASS”

Priority Registration gives students an earlier registration date and/or time. After you have applied at Fullerton College, follow these steps to get ahead of the line. Learn more at counseling.fullcoll.edu.

NEW STUDENTS:

In order to qualify for Priority Registration, new students must complete online orientation, assessment testing and develop a Student Education Program Plan (SEPP).

RETURNING STUDENTS:

Returning students are those who have not attended Fullerton College or Cypress College for one or more semesters. They must complete the online orientation, assessment testing and develop an SEPP and:

- Be in good academic standing
- Have completed less than 100 units

Gainful Employment Programs

A new regulation requires us to provide consumer information to prospective and current students for vocational and certificate programs. These requirements comprise what is known as “Gainful Employment.” Data considered to be public information for these programs can be obtained by visiting the College web site at www.fullcoll.edu and clicking on the “Administration” link and then “Gainful Employment”. Additionally, the Net Price Calculator is available on our College web site at: <http://www.fullcoll.edu/prospective-students/tuition-costs>.

Frequently Asked Questions...

WAITLISTS

What is a waitlist?

A waitlist is an electronic list of students who would like to enroll in a closed class. Waitlisting does NOT guarantee enrollment into any class and not all classes have waitlists. Waitlisted students must meet all registration requirements, including time conflicts and prerequisite requirements.

How do I place myself on to a waitlist?

Log on to myGateway, go to “**Registration Tools**” and click “**Add or Drop Classes**”. Enter the CRN of the class. If the class is closed you will be given the option of adding to the waitlist if waitlist seats are available. To place yourself on the waitlist, use the drop down menu and select “**Waitlist**”, then click “**Confirm Your Choices**”.

Can I add to more than one waitlist?

Yes, you can add to more than one waitlist for different subjects but you CANNOT add to more than one waitlist for the same course.

How can I monitor my waitlist position?

Log on to myGateway, go to “**Registration Tools**” and click “**Check Waitlist Status**”. If a seat is available for you to attempt to add, you will see a date and time in the “**Notification Expires**” field.

How will I know if a seat in the class becomes available while I am on the waitlist?

If a seat becomes available, you will be notified via a **Personal Announcement** on myGateway. We strongly recommend that you check your **Personal Announcements** daily! As a secondary means of notification, we will also send a waitlist notification to your preferred email address on file. (See the following email notice)

Important Student Email Information

Students have reported undelivered, delayed, and/or blank emails from various email providers. We strongly suggest that students frequently monitor the Personal Announcements window in myGateway for messages from the college, including registration and waitlisting. *The college is NOT responsible for undelivered, delayed, or incomplete email from ANY email provider.*

How do I add the class once I am notified via Personal Announcement or Waitlist email notification?

Log on to myGateway, go to “**Registration Tools**” and click “**Add or Drop Classes**”. Go to the specific waitlisted class in your list of classes and use the drop down box to register for the course. Don’t forget to click “**Confirm Your Choices**” and “**Complete Registration**”.

How long do I have to add the class when a seat becomes available?

Once a seat becomes available you have 48 hours to add the class **OR** until midnight prior to the start day of class, whichever comes first.

What if I miss the 48 hour deadline to add into a class after a seat opens?

Your name is automatically removed from the waitlist and the next waitlisted student is notified.

What if I am on a waitlist and no seat becomes available before the first class meeting?

You must attend the first class meeting. Your name will appear on the instructor’s roster as waitlisted. If there are seats available, the instructor will provide you with an Add Authorization code. Waitlisting does NOT guarantee enrollment into any class.

What if I am on a waitlist and the instructor provides me with an Add Authorization Code at the first class meeting?

IMPORTANT — You cannot add a course with an Add Code until AFTER the first class meeting. Log on to myGateway, go to “**Registration Tools**” and click “**Add or Drop Classes**”. Go to the specific waitlisted class and click “**Waitlisted — Drop**” to drop from the waitlist. Re-enter the same CRN, and follow the prompts to enter the 4-digit Add Code. Don’t forget to click “**Confirm Your Choices**” and “**Complete Registration**”. It is the student’s responsibility to verify class enrollment. Print your schedule/bill and make sure there is an “RW” registration status next to each course.

SHORT TERM COURSES

A student may register for a Short Term Course online through **myGateway**:

Prior to the first day of class..... If the class is **OPEN**, an **Add Code** is *not required*.
 If the class is **CLOSED**, an **Add Code** is *required*.
Starting the first day of class An **Add Code** is *required for most classes*.

Refer to the comment line under the CRN in the class schedule for add, drop, withdrawal, and refund deadlines.

SCHEDULE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

FIRST SESSION AUGUST 28 THROUGH OCTOBER 22

Fullerton College offers the following classes which are less than full-term in length and which start at various times beginning August 28 and ending October 22 for the first short term session.

COURSE	CRN	TIME	DAY	STARTS	ENDS	ROOM
ACCT 101AF Financial Accounting	12757	9:40-12:10P	MTWTh	8/28/2017	10/18/2017	326
AJ 072 F Investigating Domestic Terrorism	14956	8:00-10:50A	F	9/1/2017	10/6/2017	728
AJ 078 F Multi-Agency Task Forces	14692	3:05- 7:20P	M	8/28/2017	9/11/2017	
AJ 080 F Lifetime Fitness for Law Enforcement	14667	6:00- 8:50P	T	9/26/2017	12/12/2017	728
AJ 093 F DNA Genetic Fingerprinting	14959	8:00-10:50A	F	10/13/2017	10/27/2017	728
ART 112 F Art History: Ancient to Medieval	14329	2:20- 5:35P	M	8/28/2017	11/13/2017	1002
		10:00- 5:50P	S	9/9/2017	9/9/2017	
		10:00- 5:50P	S	10/14/2017	10/14/2017	
ART 114 F Art History: Impressionism to Present	14330	2:20- 5:30P	T	8/29/2017	11/14/2017	1002
		10:00- 5:50P	F	11/3/2017	11/3/2017	
		10:00- 5:50P	S	11/4/2017	11/4/2017	
ART 116 F Art History: The Art of Mexico	14331	12:45- 2:10P	MW	8/28/2017	11/15/2017	1002
		10:00- 5:50P	F	9/8/2017	9/8/2017	
		10:00- 5:50P	F	10/13/2017	10/13/2017	
BUS 186 F Funding Special Projects and New Ventures	14913	5:00- 6:40P	M	9/18/2017	11/6/2017	324
CDES 116 F Art Education in Early Childhood	13248	12:00- 5:00P	M	8/28/2017	10/16/2017	1016
CDES 230 F Early Childhood Ed. Admin.: Bus. Models & Prac.	13749	6:50- 8:00P	M	9/2/2017	11/18/2017	1416
CIS 200 F Fundamentals of Computer Programming	14008	3:00- 4:50P	T	8/29/2017	10/24/2017	317
COMM 100 F Public Speaking	14288	3:15- 6:05P	TTh	9/19/2017	12/12/2017	722
COMM 100 F Public Speaking	14397	3:15- 6:05P	MW	9/18/2017	12/6/2017	523SEM
COMM 105 F Interpersonal Communication	14289	4:00- 6:25P	MW	9/18/2017	11/22/2017	1012
COSM 055AF Cosmetology: Level 1	14939	7:00- 4:30P	MTWThF	8/28/2017	10/19/2017	704
COSM 055BF Cosmetology: Level 2	14941	7:00- 4:30P	MTWThF	8/28/2017	10/19/2017	702
COSM 055CF Cosmetology: Level 3	14943	7:00- 4:30P	MTWThF	8/28/2017	10/19/2017	701
COSM 055DF Cosmetology: Level 4	14944	7:00- 4:30P	MTWThF	8/28/2017	10/19/2017	713
COSM 055EF Cosmetology: Level 5	14946	7:00- 4:30P	MTWThF	8/28/2017	10/19/2017	712
COUN 148 F Human Potential	12975	12:00- 2:50P	Th	9/7/2017	10/12/2017	125
DRAF 070 F Blueprint Reading for the Metal Trades	12299	7:00- 9:05P	MW	8/28/2017	10/18/2017	734
ENGL 100 F College Writing	12269	6:00- 8:50P	TTh	9/19/2017	12/12/2017	1027
ENGL 100 F College Writing	13622	2:00- 4:50P	MW	9/18/2017	12/6/2017	622B
ENGL 103 F Critical Reasoning and Writing	12595	6:00- 8:50P	TTh	9/19/2017	12/12/2017	2028
ENGL 103 F Critical Reasoning and Writing	13623	2:00- 4:50P	MW	9/18/2017	12/6/2017	622A
ENVS 105LF Environmental Biology Lab	11443	11:45-12:35P	T	8/29/2017	10/17/2017	416B
		12:45- 4:00P	T	8/29/2017	10/17/2017	416B
ENVS 105LF Environmental Biology Lab	11453	11:45-12:35P	Th	8/31/2017	10/19/2017	416B
		12:45- 4:00P	Th	8/31/2017	10/19/2017	416B
ENVS 105LF Environmental Biology Lab	13441	11:45-12:35P	W	8/30/2017	10/18/2017	416B
		12:45- 4:00P	W	8/30/2017	10/18/2017	416B

FIRST SESSION COURSES for FALL 2017 (Begins August 28, 2017)

COURSE	CRN	TIME	DAY	STARTS	ENDS	ROOM
ENVS 105LF Environmental Biology Lab	14567	8:00- 8:50A	S	9/9/2017	10/28/2017	416B
		9:00-12:15P	S	9/9/2017	10/28/2017	416B
ENVS 105LF Environmental Biology Lab	14568	11:45-12:35P	M	9/11/2017	10/30/2017	416B
		12:45- 4:00P	M	9/11/2017	10/30/2017	416B
ENVS 142 F Geology and Marine Biology-Channel Islands	14569	5:00- 7:50P	Th	9/21/2017	9/21/2017	416A
		1:00- 5:50P	S	9/23/2017	9/23/2017	FIELD
		9:00- 1:50P	S	9/30/2017	9/30/2017	FIELD
		3:00- 6:50P	F	10/13/2017	10/13/2017	FIELD
		9:00- 4:50P	S	10/14/2017	10/14/2017	FIELD
		9:00- 4:50P	Su	10/15/2017	10/15/2017	FIELD
		5:00- 7:50P	Th	10/26/2017	10/26/2017	416A
ESC 130LF Introduction to Oceanography: Field Experience	12381	12:20- 1:10P	T	8/29/2017	10/17/2017	416A
		1:20- 4:35P	T	8/29/2017	10/17/2017	416A
ESC 130LF Introduction to Oceanography: Field Experience	13463	8:00- 8:50A	W	8/30/2017	10/18/2017	416A
		9:00-12:15P	W	8/30/2017	10/18/2017	416A
ESC 130LF Introduction to Oceanography: Field Experience	14417	12:20- 1:10P	Th	8/31/2017	10/19/2017	416A
		1:20- 4:35P	Th	8/31/2017	10/19/2017	416A
ESC 141 F Geology of the Anza-Borrego Desert State Park	14560	4:00- 5:50P	T	10/3/2017	10/3/2017	629
		8:00- 3:50P	S	10/14/2017	10/14/2017	FIELD
		8:00- 3:50P	Su	10/15/2017	10/15/2017	FIELD
ESL 029 F Idiomatic Expressions for Students of ESL	14244	1:20- 3:30P	TTh	8/29/2017	10/17/2017	721
ESL 048 F Intermediate American English Pronunciation	14253	1:20- 3:30P	MW	8/28/2017	10/18/2017	721
ETHS 150 F Introduction to Chicana/o Studies	14690	6:50-10:00P	Th	8/31/2017	11/16/2017	1429
		9:00- 4:50P	S	9/16/2017	9/16/2017	FIELDT
		9:00- 4:50P	S	10/14/2017	10/14/2017	FIELDT
FASH 050 F Careers in Fashion	13886	9:00-11:05A	F	9/1/2017	10/20/2017	735
LIB 100 F Introduction to Research	12938	10:30-12:20P	T	10/10/2017	12/5/2017	827
LIB 100HF Honors Introduction to Research	14730	10:30-12:20P	T	10/10/2017	12/5/2017	827
MATH 129 F College Algebra for Business Calculus	13696	11:45- 1:55P	MTWTh	8/28/2017	10/18/2017	1903
MUSA 210 F Advanced Voice	14082	6:00- 9:25P	W	10/11/2017	12/13/2017	1128
PE 139 F Tennis	14741	5:00- 8:20P	TTh	8/29/2017	10/17/2017	FTENCT
PE 162 F Conditioning for Athletes-Strength	13876	1:45- 3:15P	MTWTh	8/28/2017	10/18/2017	1201
PE 162 F Conditioning for Athletes-Strength	13877	4:00- 5:30P	MTWTh	8/28/2017	10/18/2017	1201
PE 199 F Physical Education: Independent Study I	13001			8/28/2017	10/20/2017	
PE 235 F First Aid, CPR, and Safety Education	14698	8:00- 4:50P	SSu	10/7/2017	10/22/2017	1205
PLEG 201 F Civil Litigation I	13980	6:50-10:10P	Th	8/28/2017	10/23/2017	123
PSY 139 F Developmental Psychology: Life Cycle	11111	9:00- 3:00P	S	9/2/2017	10/28/2017	1430
THEA 134 F Beginning Theatre Practicum	14656	6:00- 9:10P	MTWTh	8/28/2017	10/16/2017	1311
THEA 233 F Intermediate Theatre Practicum	14660			8/28/2017	10/16/2017	1311
WELD 091AF Industrial Welding Fundamentals	14795	8:00-10:00A	MTWThF	8/28/2017	10/2/2017	709
		10:10- 2:10P	MTWThF	8/28/2017	10/2/2017	709
WELD 091AF Industrial Welding Fundamentals	14799	8:00-10:00A	MTWThF	10/3/2017	11/6/2017	709
		10:10- 2:10P	MTWThF	10/3/2017	11/6/2017	709
WELD 091BF Semi-Automatic Welding Applications	14796	8:00-10:00A	MTWThF	8/28/2017	10/2/2017	709
		10:10- 2:10P	MTWThF	8/28/2017	10/2/2017	709
WELD 091BF Semi-Automatic Welding Applications	14801	8:00-10:00A	MTWThF	10/3/2017	11/6/2017	709
		10:10- 2:10P	MTWThF	10/3/2017	11/6/2017	709
WELD 091CF Manual Arc Welding Fundamentals	14797	8:00-10:00A	MTWThF	8/28/2017	10/2/2017	709
		10:10- 2:10P	MTWThF	8/28/2017	10/2/2017	709
WELD 091CF Manual Arc Welding Fundamentals	14804	8:00-10:00A	MTWTh	10/3/2017	11/6/2017	709
		10:10- 2:10P	MTWTh	10/3/2017	11/6/2017	709
WELD 091DF Structural Welding Certification	14806	8:00-10:00A	MTWThF	8/28/2017	10/2/2017	709
		10:10- 2:10P	MTWThF	8/28/2017	10/2/2017	709
WELD 091DF Structural Welding Certification	14807	8:00-10:00A	MTWThF	10/3/2017	11/6/2017	709
		10:10- 2:10P	MTWThF	10/3/2017	11/6/2017	709

SECOND SESSION — OCTOBER 23 THROUGH DECEMBER 16

Fullerton College offers the following classes which are less than full-term in length and which start at various times beginning October 23 and ending December 16 for the second short term session.

COURSE	CRN	TIME	DAY	STARTS	ENDS	ROOM
ACCT 101BF Managerial Accounting	12771	9:40-12:10P	MTWTh	10/23/2017	12/13/2017	326
AJ 079 F Law Enforcement Career Preparation	14691	2:25- 6:40P	M	11/20/2017	11/27/2017	
CDES 116 F Art Education in Early Childhood	13246	12:30- 4:40P	M	10/23/2017	12/11/2017	1016
CDES 118 F Science and Math Education in Early Childhood	13247	5:30- 9:45P	M	10/23/2017	12/11/2017	1016
CDES 118 F Science and Math Education in Early Childhood	13332	9:00- 1:15P	W	10/25/2017	12/13/2017	1016
CDES 119 F Music Education in Early Childhood	13787	2:00- 6:15P	Th	10/24/2017	12/14/2017	1016
COSM 055AF Cosmetology: Level 1	14940	7:00- 4:30P	MTWThF	10/20/2017	12/15/2017	704
COSM 055BF Cosmetology: Level 2	14942	7:00- 4:30P	MTWThF	10/20/2017	12/15/2017	702
COSM 055CF Cosmetology: Level 3	14948	7:00- 4:30P	MTWThF	10/20/2017	12/15/2017	701
COSM 055CF Cosmetology: Level 3	14936	5:00-10:30P	MTWTh	10/23/2017	12/14/2017	701
COSM 055DF Cosmetology: Level 4	14945	7:00- 4:30P	MTWThF	10/20/2017	12/15/2017	713
COSM 055DF Cosmetology: Level 4	14938	5:00-10:30P	MTWTh	10/23/2017	12/14/2017	713
COSM 055EF Cosmetology: Level 5	14947	7:00- 4:30P	MTWThF	10/20/2017	12/15/2017	712
COUN 100 F Orientation for College Success	14106	3:15- 6:05P	MW	10/23/2017	11/8/2017	LAVSTA
COUN 140 F Educational Planning	12977	11:00- 1:50P	F	11/17/2017	12/8/2017	323
COUN 140 F Educational Planning	13986	8:00-10:50A	F	11/17/2017	12/8/2017	125
CRTV 199 F Cinema-Radio-TV Independent Study	12368			10/23/2017	12/15/2017	
CRTV 299 F Cinema-Radio-TV Independent Study	13266			10/23/2017	12/15/2017	
DRAF 173 F Geometric Dimensioning and Tolerancing	12300	7:00- 9:05P	MW	10/23/2017	12/11/2017	734
ENVS 105LF Environmental Biology Lab	11445	11:45-12:35P	T	10/24/2017	12/12/2017	416B
		12:45- 4:00P	T	10/24/2017	12/12/2017	416B
ENVS 105LF Environmental Biology Lab	11447	8:00- 8:50A	W	10/25/2017	12/13/2017	416B
		9:00-12:15P	W	10/25/2017	12/13/2017	416B
ESL 038 F Fundamentals in American English Pronunciation	14245	1:20- 3:30P	TTh	10/24/2017	12/14/2017	721
ESL 046 F Intermediate Conversation	14252	1:20- 3:30P	MW	10/23/2017	12/11/2017	721
FASH 145 F Field Studies in Fashion	13889	9:00-12:20P	F	10/27/2017	12/15/2017	735
MATH 130 F Calculus for Business	12883	11:45- 1:55P	MTWTh	10/23/2017	12/13/2017	1903
MATH 299 F Mathematics Independent Study	11784			10/23/2017	12/14/2017	
PE 199 F Physical Education: Independent Study I	12500			10/23/2017	12/15/2017	
PE 203 F Intercollegiate Basketball - Men	12458	4:00- 6:05P	MTWThF	10/23/2017	12/14/2017	1201
PE 204 F Intercollegiate Basketball - Women	12460	1:45- 3:50P	MTWThF	10/23/2017	12/14/2017	1201
TECH 199 F Technology and Engineering: Independent Study	12699			10/23/2017	12/15/2017	
WELD 091AF Industrial Welding Fundamentals	14800	8:00-10:00A	MTWThF	11/7/2017	12/14/2017	709
		10:10- 2:10P	MTWThF	11/7/2017	12/14/2017	709
WELD 091BF Semi-Automatic Welding Applications	14802	8:00-10:00A	MTWThF	11/7/2017	12/14/2017	709
		10:10- 2:10P	MTWThF	11/7/2017	12/14/2017	709
WELD 091CF Manual Arc Welding Fundamentals	14805	8:00-10:00A	MTWThF	11/7/2017	12/14/2017	709
		10:10- 2:10P	MTWThF	11/7/2017	12/14/2017	709
WELD 091DF Structural Welding Certification	14808	8:00-10:00A	MTWThF	11/7/2017	12/14/2017	709
		10:10- 2:10P	MTWThF	11/7/2017	12/14/2017	709

WEEKEND COURSES

Fullerton College offers a wide variety of classes on weekends. Classes are offered on **Friday, Saturday or Sunday** and **classes are full-term unless otherwise noted**. Weekend classes offer an opportunity for you to further your education at a time that may be more convenient to your busy schedule. All admissions and registration procedures apply.

HOLIDAYS

- Mon, Sep 4
Labor Day Holiday (Sat/Sun classes will meet Sep 2 & 3)
- Fri, Nov 10
Veterans Day Holiday (Sat/Sun classes will meet Nov 11 & 12)
- Thurs, Nov 23 – Sun, Nov 26
Thanksgiving Holiday (Sat/Sun classes will not meet Nov 25 & 26)

A student may register for a Weekend Course online through **myGateway**.

Prior to the first day of class..... If the class is **OPEN**, an **Add Code** is *not required*.
If the class is **CLOSED**, an **Add Code** is *required*.

Starting the first day of class..... An **Add Code** is *required for most classes*.

Refer to the comment line under the CRN in the class schedule for add, drop, withdrawal, and refund deadlines.

SCHEDULE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

COURSE	CRN	TIME	DAY	(IF SHORT TERM)		ROOM
				STARTS	ENDS	
AJ 072 F Investigating Domestic Terrorism	14956	8:00-10:50A	F	9/1/2017	10/6/2017	728
AJ 093 F DNA Genetic Fingerprinting	14959	8:00-10:50A	F	10/13/2017	10/27/2017	728
AJ 140 F Juvenile Procedures	14087	8:00-11:10A	S			724
AJ 223 F Criminal Investigation	13769	8:00-11:10A	F			726
AJ 252 F Police Patrol	13691	11:45- 2:55P	F			726
AJ 279 F Contemporary Issues in Law Enforcement	14024	11:45- 2:55P	S			726
ANTH 101LF Physical Anthropology Lab	13597	9:00-12:10P	F			1416
ARCH 124 F Architectural CAD I	11565	5:30- 7:30P	F			714
		7:40-10:40P	F			714
ART 110 F Introduction to Art	12252	8:00-11:10A	S			1002
ART 140 F Introduction to Advertising and Graphic Design	14882	10:40- 1:15P	S			1025
ART 153 F Ceramics: Beginning Handbuilding	12986	9:00- 4:00P	F			1001
ART 153 F Ceramics: Beginning Handbuilding	14693	9:00- 4:00P	S			1001
ART 154 F Ceramics: Beginning Throwing	13589	9:00- 4:00P	F			1001
ART 154 F Ceramics: Beginning Throwing	14694	9:00- 4:00P	S			1001
ART 155 F Intermediate Ceramics	12987	9:00- 4:00P	F			1001
ART 155 F Intermediate Ceramics	14695	9:00- 4:00P	S			1001
ART 157 F Sketching for Animators and Illustrators	14287	9:00- 3:45P	S			1028
ART 179 F Drawing for Non-Art Majors	13352	9:00- 1:15P	F			1021
ART 182 F Basic Drawing	12927	9:00- 3:45P	S			1021
ART 182 F Basic Drawing	13604	9:00- 3:45P	F			1023
ART 185 F Life Sculpture	11520	9:00- 4:00P	F			2115
ART 189 F Beginning Painting	12348	9:00- 3:45P	F			1020
ART 196HF Honors Creative Arts - Art	12836	8:00-11:10A	F			1002
ART 201 F Intermediate Painting	12349	9:00- 3:45P	F			1020
ART 202 F Advanced Painting I	12351	9:00- 3:45P	F			1020
ART 203 F Advanced Painting II	12940	9:00- 3:45P	F			1020
ART 217 F Children's Book Illustration	14286	11:30- 6:30P	S			1002
ART 244 F Illustration	11522	9:00- 3:45P	F			1015
ART 254 F Advanced Ceramics	13348	9:00- 4:00P	F			1001
ART 254 F Advanced Ceramics	14696	9:00- 4:00P	S			1001
ART 285 F Intermediate Life Sculpture	13361	9:00- 4:00P	F			2115
ART 287 F Advanced Life Sculpture	12933	9:00- 4:00P	F			2115
AUTO 050 F Automotive Specialty Practice	12565	7:00- 7:50A	S			913
		8:00-12:25P	S			913
AUTO 131 F Automotive Fundamentals	13221	8:00-12:00P	S			911
		12:10- 2:10P	S			911
BIOL 101 F General Biology	12403	9:00- 1:15P	S			420
		6:00- 9:10P	F			422
BIOL 101 F General Biology	14481	9:00- 1:15P	S			420
		6:00- 9:10P	F			429
BIOL 222 F Marine Biology	11904	9:00-11:10A	F			416A
		11:45- 2:55P	F			427

FULLERTON COLLEGE ■ FALL SCHEDULE 2017 ■ WEEKEND COURSES

COURSE	CRN	TIME	DAY	(IF SHORT TERM)		ROOM
				STARTS	ENDS	
CHEM 107 F Preparation for General Chemistry	14473	9:20-11:25A	FS			412
		11:35-12:30P	F			412
		1:00- 4:10P	F			436
CHEM 107 F Preparation for General Chemistry	14474	9:20-11:25A	FS			412
		11:35-12:30P	S			412
		1:00- 4:10P	S			436
CHEM 111AF General Chemistry I	14678	9:00-10:25A	FS			414AB
		10:35- 1:45P	FS			439
CIS 100 F Introduction to Personal Computers	12780	9:00- 1:15P	F			315
CIS 111 F Introduction to Information Systems	11289	9:00- 1:15P	F			317
COMM 100 F Public Speaking	14174	8:00-12:15P	F			528
COMM 100 F Public Speaking	14175	8:00-12:15P	F			528N
COMM 100 F Public Speaking	14176	8:00-12:15P	S			528
COMM 100 F Public Speaking	14191	12:30- 4:45P	F			528
COMM 100 F Public Speaking	14192	12:30- 4:45P	F			526
COMM 100 F Public Speaking	14193	12:30- 4:45P	F			526N
COMM 105 F Interpersonal Communication	14216	8:00-11:10A	F			526
COMM 124 F Small Group Communication	14162	8:00-11:10A	F			1012
COMM 135 F Essentials of Argumentation	14232	8:00-12:15P	F			526N
COUN 110 F Teaching As A Career	12250	10:30-12:35P	F			313
COUN 110 F Teaching As A Career	14623	10:30-12:35P	F			616
COUN 140 F Educational Planning	12977	11:00- 1:50P	F	11/17/2017	12/8/2017	323
COUN 140 F Educational Planning	13986	8:00-10:50A	F	11/17/2017	12/8/2017	125
COUN 151 F Career/Life Planning	10705	8:35-11:45A	F			618
COUN 151 F Career/Life Planning	11796	9:00-12:20P	F			1417
COUN 151 F Career/Life Planning	14075	11:45- 2:55P	F			1013
COUN 151 F Career/Life Planning	14535	8:00-11:10A	F			1013
COUN 151 F Career/Life Planning	14617	8:00-11:10A	F			611C
COUN 163 F Personal Growth and Life Transitions	10871	9:00-12:10P	F			126
CRTV 145 F Radio/TV Sports Broadcasting	11682	9:00-11:10A	S			1314
		11:20- 3:40P	S			1314
CRTV 146 F Intermediate Sports Broadcasting	13260	9:00-11:10A	S			1314
		11:20- 3:40P	S			1314
CRTV 147 F Advanced Sports Broadcasting	12949	9:00-11:10A	S			1314
		11:20- 3:40P	S			1314
CRTV 160 F Intro to 16mm Film Prod. & Digital Cinematog.	12955	12:00- 2:05P	F			2001A
		2:15- 5:25P	F			2001A
CRTV 235 F On-Air Radio Broadcasting	12952	9:00-10:00A	F			1314
		10:10- 4:50P	F			1314
CRTV 236 F On-Air Radio Broadcasting - Intermediate	12953	9:00-10:00A	F			1314
		10:10- 4:50P	F			1314
CRTV 237 F Advanced On-Air Radio Broadcasting	13261	9:00-10:00A	F			1314
		10:10- 4:50P	F			1314
CSCI 123 F Introduction to Programming Concepts in C++	12900	9:00- 1:15P	S			616
CSTR 006 F Residential Plumbing and Mechanical Systems	11584	6:30- 9:40P	F			710
CSTR 031 F International Building Code	13164	6:30- 9:40P	F			715
CSTR 108 F Surveying for Builders	11591	8:00- 9:05A	S			736
		9:15-12:25P	S			736
DANC 113 F Tap Dance I	12854	3:30- 6:40P	F			1209S
DANC 114 F Tap Dance II	12995	3:30- 6:40P	F			1209S
DANC 116 F Social Dance	11821	6:50-10:00P	F			1209S
DANC 205 F Dance Ensemble	11797	8:00-10:05A	F			1230
		10:15- 1:25P	F			1230
DART 153 F Introduction to Digital Sculpting with Z-Brush	13482	9:00- 2:00P	S			1026
DART 154 F Creature Sculpting with Z-Brush	14310	3:00- 8:00P	S			1026
DART 182 F Motion Graphics and Special Effects	14309	9:00- 2:25P	F			1024A
ECON 101 F Principles of Economics-Micro	12456	9:00-12:10P	F			1418
ECON 101 F Principles of Economics-Micro	14094	12:20- 3:30P	F			1430
ECON 101HF Honors Principles of Economics-Micro	13698	12:20- 3:30P	F			1430
ENGL 059 F Developmental Writing	11411	8:00-12:15P	F			2026
ENGL 059 F Developmental Writing	12388	8:00-12:15P	F			2025
ENGL 059 F Developmental Writing	13088	12:30- 4:45P	F			2025
ENGL 060 F Preparation for College Writing	11365	8:00-12:15P	F			123
ENGL 060 F Preparation for College Writing	12187	8:00-12:15P	F			121

FULLERTON COLLEGE ■ FALL SCHEDULE 2017 ■ WEEKEND COURSES

COURSE	CRN	TIME	DAY	(IF SHORT TERM)		ROOM
				STARTS	ENDS	
ENGL 060 F Preparation for College Writing	12264	8:00-12:15P	S			526
ENGL 060 F Preparation for College Writing	12391	8:00-12:15P	F			122
ENGL 060 F Preparation for College Writing	12392	12:30- 4:45P	F			121
ENGL 099 F Accelerated Preparation for College Writing	13115	8:00- 1:20P	F			734
ENGL 100 F College Writing	10724	8:00-12:15P	F			1720
ENGL 100 F College Writing	10884	8:00-12:15P	F			1029
ENGL 100 F College Writing	11423	8:00-12:15P	F			1721
ENGL 100 F College Writing	11873	8:00-12:15P	S			529
ENGL 100 F College Writing	12625	8:00-12:15P	S			527
ENGL 100 F College Writing	12626	12:30- 4:45P	F			1720
ENGL 100 F College Writing	12627	12:30- 4:45P	F			1721
ENGL 100 F College Writing	12628	8:00-12:15P	F			1722
ENGL 100 F College Writing	12629	12:30- 4:45P	F			1722
ENGL 103 F Critical Reasoning and Writing	12578	8:00-12:15P	F			626
ENGL 103 F Critical Reasoning and Writing	12582	8:00-12:15P	F			622A
ENGL 103 F Critical Reasoning and Writing	12593	12:30- 4:45P	F			622A
ENGL 103 F Critical Reasoning and Writing	12606	8:00-12:15P	F			622B
ENGL 103 F Critical Reasoning and Writing	12608	8:00-12:15P	S			522
ENGL 103 F Critical Reasoning and Writing	12609	8:00-12:15P	S			526N
ENGL 105 F Introduction to Creative Writing	14273	8:00-11:10A	F			527
ENGL 211HF Honors British Literature to 1800	14268	8:00-11:10A	F			529
ENGR 101AF Surveying I	11613	8:00-11:15A	S			736
		11:25- 2:40P	S			736
ENVS 105LF Environmental Biology Lab	14567	8:00- 8:50A	S	9/9/2017	10/28/2017	416B
		9:00-12:15P	S	9/9/2017	10/28/2017	416B
ESC 100 F Physical Geology	12633	8:00-11:10A	F			410
ESL 045 F Advanced English Grammar	12384	8:00-11:10A	F			722
ETHS 101 F American Ethnic Studies	12254	9:00-12:10P	F			1429
		1:00- 4:10P	F			1429
FASH 010 F Clothing Construction Studio	13885	9:00-10:05A	F			733
		10:15- 1:15P	F			733
FASH 050 F Careers in Fashion	13886	9:00-11:05A	F	9/1/2017	10/20/2017	735
FASH 145 F Field Studies in Fashion	13889	9:00-12:20P	F	10/27/2017	12/15/2017	735
FASH 255 F Advanced Clothing Construction: Industrial	14777	9:00-10:05A	F			733
		10:15- 1:15P	F			733
HIST 170 F History of the United States I	12908	9:00-12:10P	F			119
IDES 120 F Interior Design Careers	11700	10:00-12:20P	F			730
IDES 230 F Business and Professional Practice	11705	2:00- 5:10P	F			730
JOUR 271 F Introduction to Spanish-Language Reporting	14789	10:10- 1:10P	F			708
		1:20- 2:25P	F			708
JOUR 272 F Beginning Spanish-Language Reporting	14791	10:10- 1:10P	F			708
		1:20- 2:25P	F			708
JOUR 273 F Intermediate Spanish-Language Reporting	14792	10:10- 1:10P	F			708
		1:20- 2:25P	F			708
MACH 050 F CNC Programming Using Mastercam	11603	6:00- 8:40P	F			716
		8:50-10:15P	F			716
MACH 116 F Machine Tools	12983	8:00-10:20A	S			903
		10:30-12:15P	S			905
MATH 020 F Elementary Algebra	11721	9:00- 1:15P	S			624
MATH 020 F Elementary Algebra	14316	9:30- 1:45P	F			1902
MATH 040 F Intermediate Algebra	11742	9:00- 1:15P	S			1902
MATH 040 F Intermediate Algebra	12873	9:00- 1:15P	F			617
MATH 120 F Introductory Probability and Statistics	12235	9:00- 1:15P	S			1904
MATH 129 F College Algebra for Business Calculus	12236	9:00- 1:15P	S			1903
MATH 130 F Calculus for Business	12238	9:00- 1:15P	S			615
MATH 141 F College Algebra	13035	9:00- 1:15P	S			617
MUS 021 F Piano Pedagogy I	11106	7:00-11:15A	F			1112
MUS 108 F Introduction to Music Technology	12705	3:00- 5:05P	F			1125
MUS 119 F History of Rock Music	12896	11:10- 2:20P	F			1124
MUS 124 F Recording Lab I: Beginning Techniques	10890	8:00-12:15P	F			1110
		12:45- 2:50P	F			1125
MUS 196HF Honors Creative Arts - Music	12311	8:00-11:10A	F			1002
MUS 208 F Music Copying and Notation Software	12158	7:30- 9:35A	F			1125
MUS 226 F Recording Studio III: Advanced Techniques	12670	10:05-12:15P	F			1125
		1:40- 5:55P	F			1110

FULLERTON COLLEGE ■ FALL SCHEDULE 2017 ■ WEEKEND COURSES

COURSE	CRN	TIME	DAY	(IF SHORT TERM)		ROOM
				STARTS	ENDS	
MUSA 104 F Introduction to Concert Hour	12117	9:50-10:55A	F			1111
MUSA 105 F Beginning Concert Hour	12497	9:50-10:55A	F			1111
MUSA 106 F Intermediate Concert Hour	12715	9:50-10:55A	F			1111
MUSA 107 F Advanced Concert Hour	13009	9:50-10:55A	F			1111
MUSA 120 F Beginning Guitar	12102	10:30-12:35P	F			1128
MUSA 120 F Beginning Guitar	12706	8:10-10:15A	F			1128
MUSA 130 F Introduction to Piano for Non-Music Majors	13166	1:00- 3:05P	F			1112
MUSA 161 F Beginning Brass	14269	12:45- 2:50P	F			1111
MUSA 162 F Intermediate Brass	14270	12:45- 2:50P	F			1111
MUSA 200 F Applied Music - Individual Private Study	12062	12:25- 1:30P	F			1110
MUSA 200 F Applied Music - Individual Private Study	12064	11:30-12:35P	F			1111
MUSA 201 F Adv. Applied Music - Individual Private Study	13191	11:30-12:35P	F			1111
MUSA 201 F Adv. Applied Music - Individual Private Study	13192	12:25- 1:30P	F			1110
MUSA 260 F Advanced Brass I	14284	12:45- 2:50P	F			1111
MUSA 261 F Advanced Brass II	14285	12:45- 2:50P	F			1111
NUTR 210 F Human Nutrition	13729	8:25-11:35A	F			420
PE 102 F Yoga	13481	8:00-11:10A	S			1803
PE 102 F Yoga	13895	8:00-11:10A	F			1225
PE 102 F Yoga	14951	10:10- 1:20P	F			1209S
PE 103 F Aikido	11829	8:35-11:45A	S			1803
PE 115 F Golf	10907	8:00-11:10A	F			GOPA
PE 139 F Tennis	12424	8:00-11:10A	S			FTENCT
PE 154 F Fitness Testing with Exercise Prescription	12820	8:00- 8:50A	F			FWELLC
		9:00-11:10A	F			FWELLC
PE 167 F Cardio Kickboxing Aerobics	13378	10:10- 1:20P	F			1209N
PE 235 F First Aid, CPR, and Safety Education	14698	8:00- 4:50P	SSu	10/7/2017	10/22/2017	1205
PE 243 F Stress Management	14924	8:00-11:10A	F			1205
PHIL 100 F Introduction to Philosophy	12302	9:00-12:10P	S			1418
PHIL 105 F World Religions	12301	9:00-12:10P	F			117
PHOT 114 F Professional Portrait Photography I	11664	9:00-11:10A	S			517
		11:20- 3:40P	S			517
PHOT 214 F Professional Portrait II	12704	9:00-11:10A	S			517
		11:20- 3:40P	S			517
PLEG 101 F Introduction to Paralegal Studies	12402	9:00-12:10P	S			312
PLEG 104 F Introduction to Legal Research and Terminology	12401	1:00- 4:10P	S			312
PLEG 207 F Computer-Assisted Legal Research	13032	6:50-10:00P	F			510
PRNT 070 F Quick Print and In-Plant Graphics	11834	8:00- 9:00A	F			902
		9:10-12:15P	F			902
PRNT 072AF Screen Printing I	11835	8:00- 9:00A	F			901
		9:10-12:15P	F			901
PRNT 072BF Screen Printing II	11837	8:00- 9:00A	F			901
		9:10-12:15P	F			901
PRNT 072CF Screen Printing III	11839	8:00- 9:00A	F			901
		9:10-12:15P	F			901
PRNT 101 F Introduction to Printing	14745	8:00-10:00A	F			901C
		10:10- 2:20P	F			901C
PSY 101 F General Psychology	11128	9:00-12:10P	F			1440
PSY 101 F General Psychology	12371	9:00-12:10P	S			1427
PSY 139 F Developmental Psychology: Life Cycle	11111	9:00- 3:00P	S	9/2/2017	10/28/2017	1430
PSY 161 F Elementary Statistics for Behavioral Science	13765	8:25-12:40P	F			1421
READ 056 F Developmental Reading	11475	9:00-12:20P	F			1411B
		12:30- 2:20P	F			801C
READ 096 F Preparation for College Reading	11478	11:30-12:20P	F			801C
		12:30- 3:45P	F			1419
READ 096 F Preparation for College Reading	11483	8:00- 8:50A	F			801C
		9:00-12:15P	F			1419
SOC 201 F Dying and Death	11154	9:00-12:10P	F			1413
SPAN 101 F Elementary Spanish I	12731	8:00- 1:20P	F			522
SPAN 101 F Elementary Spanish I	12732	8:00- 1:20P	S			520
THEA 122 F Improvisation for Television, Film and Theatre	10891	8:00- 1:20P	F			1319
THEA 196HF Honors Creative Arts - Theatre	12355	8:00-11:10A	F			1002
WELD 098 F Welding Fabrication Technology	12918	9:00-10:00A	S			709
		10:10- 1:15P	S			709
WELL 265 F Kinesiology	13304	7:30-10:40A	F			1207



Convenient, flexible, and accessible on and off campus. Same application, registration, credits and fees as on-campus courses.

IMPORTANT:

- Distance Education courses may require course log-in by a required date and attendance, on campus, for an orientation meeting, and/or taking tests and exams. Refer to Schedule of Classes for course specific information.
- Distance Education courses may be taught using Blackboard, publisher sites, and/or course sites in MyGateway. For information on which one to use, refer to course specific information in this Schedule of Classes, or contact the instructor.
- Students are responsible for the compatibility of personal devices. Computers in campus labs are available for use by registered students.
- Basic skills include using email, a word processing program, saving documents, and navigating the Internet.

HYBRID



ACCT 101BF	Managerial Accounting
ACCT 201AF	Intermediate Accounting
ANTH 101 F	Physical Anthropology
BIOL 190 F	Introduction to Biotechnology
CDES 115 F	Introduction to Early Childhood Education Curriculum
CIS 100 F	Introduction to Personal Computers
CIS 106 F	Beginning Spreadsheet (MS Excel)
CIS 107 F	Introduction to Operating Systems
CIS 109 F	Personal Computer Security
CIS 152 F	Web Design I
CIS 217 F	Visual Basic Programming I
CIS 226 F	Java Programming I
CIS 228 F	Java Programming II
CISG 100 F	Introduction to Computer Game Design
COUN 151 F	Career/Life Planning
CRTV 290 F	Internship in Communications I
CRTV 291 F	Internship in Communications II
CRTV 292 F	Internship in Communications III
CRTV 293 F	Internship in Communications IV
ESC 130 F	Introduction to Oceanography
GEOG 102 F	Physical Geography
JOUR 290 F	Internship in Journalism/Public Relations
JOUR 291 F	Internship in Journalism/Public Relations II
JOUR 292 F	Internship in Journalism/Public Relations III
MATH 020 F	Elementary Algebra
MATH 040 F	Intermediate Algebra
MATH 100 F	Liberal Arts Mathematics
MATH 120 F	Introductory Probability and Statistics
PE 235 F	First Aid, CPR, and Safety Education
PHOT 290 F	Internship in Photography I
PHOT 291 F	Internship in Photography II
PHOT 292 F	Internship in Photography III
PLEG 216 F	Computers in the Law Office II
READ 142 F	College Reading: Logical Analysis and Evaluation

ONLINE



ACCT 101AF	Financial Accounting
ACCT 101BF	Managerial Accounting
ACCT 107 F	Computerized Accounting with QuickBooks
ANTH 101 F	Physical Anthropology
ANTH 102 F	Cultural Anthropology
ANTH 103 F	Introduction to Archaeology
ANTH 107 F	Anthropology of Magic, Witchcraft and Religion
ARCH 111 F	Introduction to Architecture
ARCH 114 F	Architectural Materials and Methods
ART 110 F	Introduction to Art
ART 114 F	Art History: Impressionism to Present
BIOL 100 F	Principles of Biology
BIOL 102 F	Human Biology

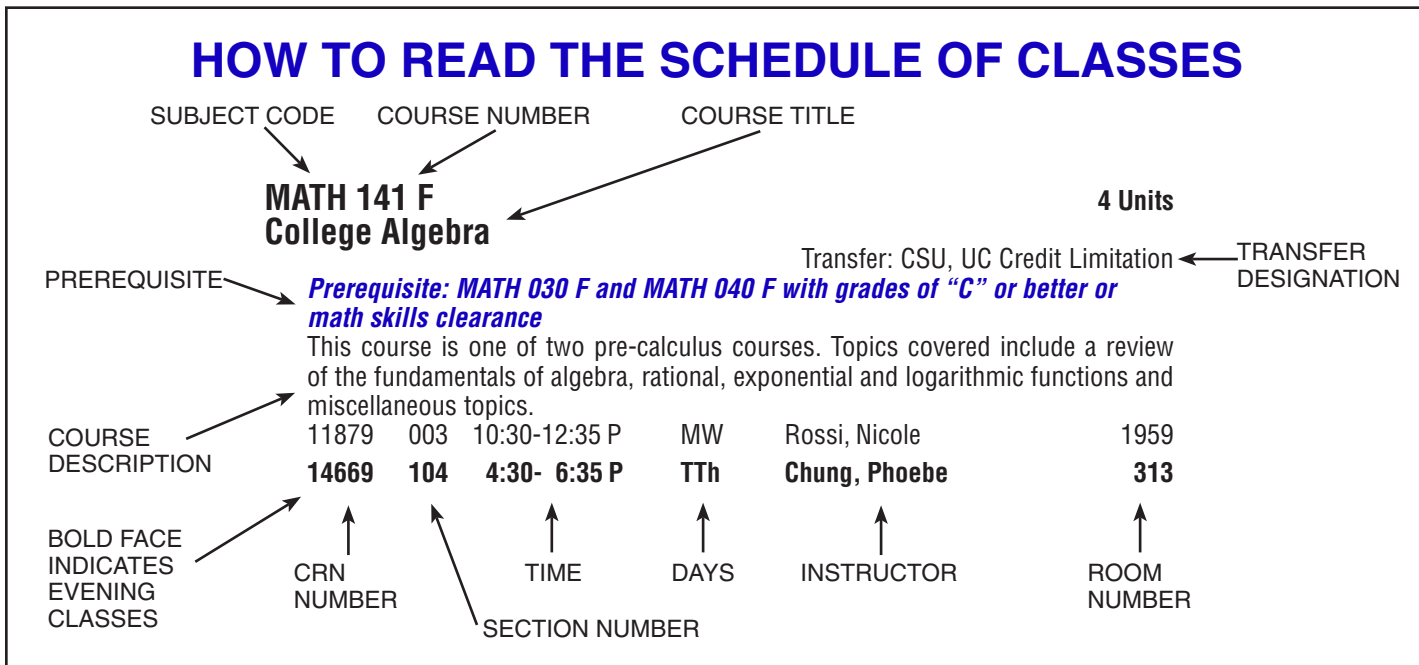
BIOL 109 F	Genetics and Biotechnology in Society
BUS 100 F	Introduction to Business
BUS 101 F	Personal Financial Management
BUS 110 F	Business English
BUS 132 F	Principles of Import/Export
BUS 151 F	Business Mathematics
BUS 180 F	Small Business Management
BUS 225 F	International Management
BUS 240 F	Legal Environment of Business
BUS 245 F	Business Law *NEW*
CDES 120 F	Child Development
CIS 100 F	Introduction to Personal Computers
CIS 103 F	Computer Keyboarding
CIS 104 F	Presentation Graphics
CIS 106 F	Beginning Spreadsheet (MS Excel)
CIS 111 F	Introduction to Information Systems
CIS 123 F	Beginning Word Processing
CIS 142 F	Database I
CIS 148 F	Introduction to Personal Computer Communications
CIS 150 F	Introduction to the Internet
CIS 180 F	Introduction to Networking Concepts
CIS 205 F	Advanced Spreadsheet (MS Excel)
COUN 101 F	The College Experience
COUN 135 F	Introduction to Leadership Development
COUN 151 F	Career/Life Planning
ENGL 100 F	College Writing
ESC 101 F	Earth Science Survey
ESC 105 F	Introduction to Weather and Climate
ESC 100 F	Introduction to Climate Science *NEW*
ESC 116 F	Astronomy
ESC 130 F	Introduction to Oceanography
GEOG 100 F	Global Geography
GEOG 102 F	Physical Geography
HED 140 F	Health Science
HIST 112 F	World Civilizations I
HIST 113 F	World Civilizations II
HIST 190 F	History of the Americas
HIST 270 F	Women in United States History
MATH 015 F	Pre-Algebra
MATH 020 F	Elementary Algebra
MATH 040 F	Intermediate Algebra
MATH 100 F	Liberal Arts Mathematics
MKT 100 F	Introduction to Marketing
MKT 151 F	New Media Marketing
MUS 108 F	Introduction to Music Technology
MUS 116 F	Music Appreciation
MUS 119 F	History of Rock Music
NUTR 210 F	Human Nutrition
PE 243 F	Stress Management
PE 244 F	Techniques and Principles of Coaching
PE 247 F	Sports Management
PE 248 F	Psychology of Sport
PE 250 F	Sports and Society
PE 252 F	Introduction to Kinesiology
PLEG 116 F	Computers in the Law Office
POSC 100 F	American Government
POSC 150 F	California Government and Politics
PSY 101 F	General Psychology
PSY 120 F	Human Sexuality
RE 101 F	Principles of Real Estate
RE 201 F	Real Estate Practice
SOC 101 F	Introduction to Sociology
SOC 102 F	Social Problems
SOC 275 F	Marriage and Family
SOC 285 F	Drugs and Society
SOC 292 F	Introduction to Criminology
SPAN 201 F	Spanish for the Spanish Speaker
SPAN 203 F	Intermediate Spanish III
SPAN 204 F	Intermediate Spanish IV
THEA 100 F	Introduction to the Theatre
THEA 265 F	Theatre Management
WELL 242 F	Stress Management and Relaxation Training
WMNS 100 F	Introduction to Women's Studies

Fullerton College

Fall 2017 Schedule of Classes

August 28, 2017 – December 16, 2017

HOW TO READ THE SCHEDULE OF CLASSES



CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	-----	------	------	--------------------	------------	------

Accounting

ACCT 001 F 3 Units Accounting for Small Business

This is an introductory course in the fundamentals of small business accounting. It is ideal for any business student who desires a solid foundation and understanding of basic accounting principles and the application of those principles in practical, real-world situations.

13472	001	3:30- 6:40 P	T		Smith, Charmaine	325
12116	100	6:50-10:00 P	T		Smith, Charmaine	325

ACCT 011 F 2 Units Payroll Accounting

Prerequisite: ACCT 100AF with a grade of "C" or better or ACCT 101AF with a grade of "C" or better

This course is of a non-technical nature and is intended to give business students a practical working knowledge of the current tax laws and actual experience of applying the regulations including a thorough study of Social Security and payroll taxes.

14128	100	4:00- 5:45 P	Th		Staff	325
-------	-----	--------------	----	--	-------	-----

ACCT 101AF 5 Units Financial Accounting

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

This beginning accounting course covers the accounting information system, including recording and reporting business transactions with a focus on the accounting cycle, the application of generally-accepted accounting principles, the financial statements and statement analysis.

12756	002	8:00-10:30 A	MW		Smith, Charmaine	328
12755	001	8:00-10:30 A	TTh		St John, Paul	328
12757	003	9:40-12:10 P	MTWTh	8/28-10/18	Scott, Ming-yin	326

*Last day to add: Sep 5; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 5;
Last day to drop with "W": Oct 5; Last day to drop for refund: Aug 30.*


13033	008	9:40-12:10 P	TTh		Manjra, Samreen	321
12758	004	11:45- 2:15 P	MW		Smith, Charmaine	328
12761	007	11:45- 2:45 P	TTh	9/12-12/14	McAllister, Alan	312

LATE START COURSE: The above course starts two (2) weeks late and is designed for students unable to register for and/or attend a full semester section. Personal discipline to stay focused and complete online assignments are critical for success.

*Last day to add: Sep 25; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 25;
Last day to drop with "W": Nov 16; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 19.*

12759	005	12:20- 2:50 P	MW		Scott, Ming-yin	326
12760	006	12:20- 2:50 P	TTh		Cowan, Jeffrey	326
12763	101	4:00- 6:30 P	MW		Smith, Charmaine	328
13957	106	4:00- 6:30 P	MW		Tran, Brandon	325
12762	100	4:00- 6:30 P	TTh		McAllister, Alan	312



CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
				BEG.-END.			
ACCT 101AF continued:							
12764	102	4:00- 6:30 P	TTh			Guest, Michael	328
12765	103	7:00- 9:30 P	MW			Tran, Cindy	312
12766	104	7:00- 9:30 P	TTh			Guest, Michael	328
12768	OL1	ONLINE		8/28-12/16		St John, Paul	
	ONLINE COURSE: The above course requires students to attend an ON-CAMPUS FINAL EXAM. There will be TWO on-ground exams given at multiple times during the term. An orientation PowerPoint, including software and text requirements, syllabus, and schedule of assignments, is available on http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/pstjohn . This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. If you have problems or questions logging on, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu , click on FAQs for assistance before emailing the instructor. Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10; Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.						

ACCT 101BF **5 Units**
Managerial Accounting

Transfer: CSU, UC

Prerequisite: ACCT 100BF or ACCT 101AF or ACCT 102HF, with a grade of "C" or better

This course is the study of how managers use accounting information in decision making, planning, directing operations and controlling. It focuses on cost terms and concepts, cost behavior, cost structure and cost-volume-profit analysis.

14323	005	7:00- 9:30 A	MW			Hoekstra, Thomas	326
12769	001	9:40-12:10 P	MW			Manjra, Samreen	312
12771	002	9:40-12:10 P	MTWTh	10/23-12/13		Scott, Ming-yin	326

Last day to add: Oct 30; Last day to drop without "W": Oct 30; Last day to drop with "W": Nov 30; Last day to drop for refund: Oct 25.


14324	006	11:45- 2:45 P	TTh	9/12-12/14		Tran, Brandon	328
-------	-----	---------------	-----	------------	--	---------------	-----

LATE START COURSE: The above course starts two (2) weeks late and is designed for students unable to register for and/or attend a full semester section. Personal discipline to stay focused and complete online assignments are critical for success.

Last day to add: Sep 25; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 25; Last day to drop with "W": Nov 16; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 19.

12772	003	12:20- 2:50 P	MW			Tran, Brandon	321
14326	007	12:20- 2:50 P	TTh			Manjra, Samreen	313
12773	004	1:20- 3:50 P	MW			Lim, Peter	312

13950	103	4:00- 6:30 P	MW			Scott, Ming-yin	326
12774	101	4:00- 6:30 P	TTh			Cowan, Jeffrey	326
12775	102	7:00- 9:30 P	MW			Ferrell, Jennifer	326
14384	105	7:00- 9:30 P	TTh			Tran, Cindy	312

14327	HY2	HYBRID		8/28-12/16		McAllister, Alan	
		4:00- 6:30 P	W	8/28-12/16		McAllister, Alan	312

HYBRID COURSE: The above course uses learning management system (LMS) and meets on campus every Wed during the semester with the first meeting on Aug 30. Personal discipline to stay focused and complete online assignments are critical for success. Registered students may reach the instructor at AMcAllister@fullcoll.edu. Look for more information about this in the course syllabus.

Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10; Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.

12777	OL1	ONLINE		8/28-12/16		McAllister, Alan	
-------	-----	--------	--	------------	--	------------------	--

ONLINE COURSE: The above course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. Students are required to attend ON-CAMPUS examinations. There will be TWO on-ground exams given at multiple times during the term. Personal discipline to stay focused and complete online assignments are critical for success. Registered students may reach the Instructor at AMcAllister@fullcoll.edu for orientation and access information.

Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10; Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.

ACCT 107 F **3 Units**
Computerized Accounting with QuickBooks

Transfer: CSU

This is a hands-on course that introduces students to accounting application software. Students will learn how to use QuickBooks software to prepare journals, ledgers, and financial statements as utilized in a small business environment.

14409	OL1	ONLINE		8/28-12/16		St John, Paul	
-------	-----	--------	--	------------	--	---------------	--


ONLINE COURSE: The above course requires students to attend an ON-CAMPUS FINAL EXAM. For course information and syllabus see the instructor's website, <http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/pstjohn> or email at pstjohn@fullcoll.edu.

Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10; Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.

ACCT 201AF **5 Units**
Intermediate Accounting

Prerequisite: ACCT 100BF with a grade of "C" or better or ACCT 101AF with a grade of "C" or better or ACCT 102HF with a grade of "C" or better

This course is required of all vocational accounting majors. Subjects include adjustments, working papers, cash and receivables, inventories, plant and equipment, intangibles, deferred charges, liabilities, income tax allocation and accounting for premiums.

10704	HY1	HYBRID		8/28-12/16		Scott, Ming-yin	
		7:00- 9:30 P	T	8/28-12/16		Scott, Ming-yin	326

HYBRID COURSE: The above course uses learning management system (LMS) and meets on campus every Tues during the semester with the first meeting on Aug 29. Personal discipline to stay focused and complete online assignments are critical for success. Registered students may reach the instructor at MScott1@fullcoll.edu. Look for more information about this in the course syllabus.

Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10; Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.

ACCT 203 F **3 Units**
Auditing

Transfer: CSU

Prerequisite: ACCT 100BF or ACCT 101AF or ACCT 102HF, with a grade of "C" or better

This course is the science of verifying the records and reports which reflect the financial condition and operating results of a business. Major emphasis is placed upon internal auditing with questions and separate cases.

10706	100	6:50-10:00 P	M			Tran, Brandon	325
-------	-----	--------------	---	--	--	---------------	-----

ACCT 205 F **3 Units**
Ethics in Accounting



Transfer: CSU

Prerequisite: ACCT 101BF or ACCT 101AF or ACCT 102HF, with a grade of "C" or better

This course introduces students to professional codes of conduct and ethics adopted by professional associations and state licensing boards for accountants, auditors, and fraud examiners. Topics include research and discussion of selected historical contemporary ethical cases and issues as they relate to accounting and business. This course is required in order to take the CPA Exam.

13951	100	6:50-10:00 P	W			Lim, Peter	325
-------	-----	--------------	---	--	--	------------	-----

ACCT 220 F **3 Units**
Individual Income Tax



Transfer: CSU

This course is designed to study the federal income tax process, federal income tax laws that apply to individuals, and the application of tax principles to specific problems. Topics include gross income and exclusions, business deductions and itemized deductions, losses, certain tax credits and property transactions. A study is also made of California income tax laws in those areas which differ from federal tax law.

14385	100	6:50-10:00 P	T			Manjra, Samreen	324
-------	-----	--------------	---	--	--	-----------------	-----



DATES					DATES						
CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
ACCT 230 F					3 Units	AJ 078 F					0.5 Units
Excel for Accountants					Transfer: CSU	Multi-Agency Task Forces					
<i>Advisory: CIS 106 F</i>						This course will analyze the need, benefits and procedures in the establishment of federal, state and local task forces. Emphasis will be placed on working together in a multi-agency environment and achieving desired outcomes.					
This course provides hands-on experience in accounting uses of Microsoft Excel. Content includes creating data boxes in financial accounting, using multiple sheets with Excel formulas, preparing professional quality financial reports, creative graphs to interpret business results, and using Excel functions to evaluate accounting data.						<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Non-degree credit • PASS/NO PASS ONLY 					
14132	100	6:50-10:00 P	Th	Graves, Gary	326	14692	001	3:05- 7:20 P	M	8/28-9/11	Robertson, Kelly
						<i>Last day to add: Aug 28; Last day to drop without "W": Aug 28;</i> <i>Last day to drop with "W": Sep 11; Last day to drop for refund: Aug 28.</i>					

Administration of Justice

AJ 072 F **Investigating Domestic Terrorism** 1 Unit

This course introduces the student to basic strategies on how to combat domestic terrorism by using proper law enforcement investigative methods. It covers historical, legal and political aspects of terrorist activity and emphasizes proper criminal investigative principles.

- PASS/NO PASS ONLY

14956 001 8:00-10:50 A F 9/1-10/6 Cifaldi, Antonino 728
Last day to add: Sep 1; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 1;
Last day to drop with "W": Sep 29; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 1.

AJ 079 F **Law Enforcement Career Preparation** 0.5 Units

This course is designed to develop individual competency toward passing entry-level law enforcement written, physical agility, oral interview and background examinations.

- PASS/NO PASS ONLY


14691 001 2:25- 6:40 P M 11/20-11/27 Sampson, Kevin
Last day to add: Nov 20; Last day to drop without "W": Nov 20;
Last day to drop with "W": Nov 27; Last day to drop for refund: Nov 20.

AJ 080 F **Lifetime Fitness for Law Enforcement** 2 Units

This course is designed to introduce important wellness concepts to law enforcement personnel by emphasizing successful physical fitness programs, proper nutrition and stress reduction techniques.

- Non-degree credit
- PASS/NO PASS ONLY

14667 100 6:00- 8:50 P T 9/26-12/12 Sampson, Kevin 728
Last day to add: Oct 2; Last day to drop without "W": Oct 2;
Last day to drop with "W": Nov 21; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 26.






Academic Support Center

Taking learning to the next level

academicsupport.fullcoll.edu

The Academic Support Center (ASC) provides services to assist ALL Fullerton College students in achieving academic success. The Center is comprised of three related services: the SKILLS CENTER, the TUTORING CENTER, and the WRITING CENTER. The ASC is located on the 1st floor (north or west entrance) of the LLRC (800 Building).

 <p>Skills Center 714-992-7144 skillscenter@fullcoll.edu skillscenter.fullcoll.edu</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ Instructional lab support for courses in reading, ESL, foreign languages and writing (software, audio and print materials available) ◆ Self-paced support for individuals in study skills, vocabulary improvement, critical thinking, and a variety of other subjects ◆ With instructor approval, administer make-up exams for Fullerton College courses 	 <p>Tutoring Center 714-992-7151 tutoringcenter@fullcoll.edu tutoringcenter.fullcoll.edu</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ Free tutoring in all subjects and most college courses by faculty recommended tutors ◆ Walk-in tutoring for Accounting, Developmental English/ESL, Economics, Chemistry, Physics and Math ◆ Small-group and one-to-one appointment tutoring for all other subjects ◆ Additional tutoring for EOPS and DSS students ◆ Up to seven hours of Online Tutoring per student every semester 	 <p>Writing Center 714-992-7153 writingcenter@fullcoll.edu writingcenter.fullcoll.edu</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ Assistance with any writing project ◆ Assistance with personal statements for transfer and scholarship applications ◆ Tutoring for writing at any stage from brainstorming to final draft ◆ Both walk-in and by-appointment tutoring ◆ Computers available for composing and revising ◆ Frequent workshops on a wide variety of writing issues
---	---	---



CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
				BEG.	-END.		
AJ 093 F 0.5 Units							
DNA Genetic Fingerprinting							
This class will prepare the student to properly handle DNA evidence collection and preservation by providing an understanding of the fundamentals of DNA and the current techniques utilized in analysis.							
• PASS/NO PASS ONLY							
14959	001	8:00-10:50 A	F	10/13-10/27	Staff		728
Last day to add: Oct 13; Last day to drop without "W": Oct 13;							
Last day to drop with "W": Oct 20; Last day to drop for refund: Oct 13.							

AJ 100 F 3 Units							
Introduction to Law Enforcement							
Transfer: CSU, UC							
This course is an examination of the criminal justice system, criminal behavior, ethics and professionalism in law enforcement.							
11891	001	8:00-11:10 A	M		Robertson, Kelly		726
13431	002	8:00-11:10 A	T		Robertson, Kelly		726
11892	003	8:00-11:10 A	W		Robertson, Kelly		726
11893	100	6:50-10:00 P	Th		Bastreri, Robert		724

AJ 110AF 3 Units							
Criminal Law							
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation							
This course is an introduction into the rights of citizens and police, basic elements of statutory laws and an examination of leading case decisions.							
11870	001	1:20- 2:45 P	TTh		Sampson, Kevin		724
11895	003	2:55- 4:20 P	TTh		Sampson, Kevin		724
11894	002	3:30- 6:40 P	W		Sampson, Kevin		726
11896	100	6:50-10:00 P	W		Sampson, Kevin		726

AJ 110BF 3 Units							
Advanced Criminal Law							
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation							
Corequisite: Completion of AJ 110AF or taken concurrently							
This course studies crimes against persons and property; examination of required elements of each crime; a review of the judicial process and a study of case laws.							
11880	100	6:50-10:00 P	M		Sampson, Kevin		724

AJ 135 F 1 Unit							
Weaponless Defense							
Transfer: CSU							
This course provides the student opportunity to develop a proficiency in the utilization of the police baton, the control of combative individuals, and the handling of passive uncooperative, or armed aggressive individuals.							
11890	100	6:00- 8:05 P	Th		Sampson, Kevin		1209N

AJ 140 F 3 Units							
Juvenile Procedures							
Transfer: CSU							
This course is a study of juvenile crime, laws and social issues relating to youthful offenders. Examination of child abuse, domestic violence and gang membership. Law enforcement responses to issues relating to juveniles, including the courts, probation and the California Youth Authority.							
14087	001	8:00-11:10 A	S		Dane, Kristine		724
13770	100	6:50-10:00 P	W		Dane, Kristine		724

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
				BEG.	-END.		
AJ 151 F 3 Units							
Police Report Writing							
Transfer: CSU							
This course studies and reviews the preparation of a grammatically correct and comprehensive police report on incidents involving police actions.							
11897	001	8:00-11:30 A	S		Robertson, Kelly		714
	LAB	11:45- 2:55 P	M		Robertson, Kelly		726

AJ 222 F 3 Units							
Rules of Evidence							
Transfer: CSU							
This course covers the study of the law as it pertains to evidence admissibility, competency, hearsay, confessions, dying declarations, self-incrimination and searches and seizures.							
11882	001	11:45- 2:55 P	W		Sampson, Kevin		726

AJ 223 F 3 Units							
Criminal Investigation							
Transfer: CSU							
This course is a study of preliminary and follow-up criminal investigations including scientific elements and courtroom presentation.							
13769	001	8:00-11:10 A	F		Bastreri, Robert		726
11898	100	6:50-10:00 P	M		Hines, Michael		726

AJ 226 F 3 Units							
Narcotics and Vice Control							
Transfer: CSU							
This course is an examination of narcotics and vice activity with resultant law enforcement problems.							
11901	001	11:45- 2:55 P	Th		Sanford, John		729

AJ 230 F 3 Units							
Crime Scene Techniques							
Transfer: CSU							
This course will demonstrate field techniques for the preservation and collection of physical evidence found at crime scenes, including crime photography.							
12865	001	8:00-11:10 A	W		Jackson, Gary		728
14646	100	6:50-10:00 P	W		Jackson, Gary		728

AJ 252 F 3 Units							
Police Patrol							
Transfer: CSU							
A study of the fundamentals of proper patrol procedures and techniques with particular emphasis on officer safety/survival skills, public relations, and crime prevention.							
13691	001	11:45- 2:55 P	F		Bastreri, Robert		726

AJ 276 F 3 Units							
Investigation of Homicidal Behavior							
Transfer: CSU							
This course is a historical perspective of homicide in America today and examines motives, investigations, victims and the psychology of murder.							
11899	001	11:45- 2:55 P	M		Sanford, John		724



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
AJ 278 F						3 Units
Multicultural Issues within Administration of Justice						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
This course covers the identification and examination of criminal justice problems related to our diverse population. This course satisfies the Multicultural Education Requirement for graduation.						
11900	001	8:00-11:10 A	Th		Robertson, Kelly	726

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
AJ 279 F						3 Units
Contemporary Issues in Law Enforcement						
Transfer: CSU						
This course introduces the student to critical issues facing today's law enforcement officers in American society. Topics include ethics, police use of force, high-speed vehicle pursuits, cultural awareness and community-oriented policing.						
14024	800	11:45- 2:55 P	S		Robertson, Kelly	726

Anatomy and Physiology

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
ANAT 231 F						4 Units
General Human Anatomy						
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation						

Prerequisite: MATH 040 F with a grade of "C" or better or math skills clearance

This course includes a logical analysis of body tissues, organs and systems. Lab work includes study of preserved specimens and models.

- Students that have passed MATH 041 F with a grade of "C" or better are eligible to enroll in this course.

10723	LAB	8:35-10:00 A	TTh		Blaschke, Lillian	424
	003	1:20- 2:45 P	TTh		Blaschke, Lillian	421
10729	LAB	10:10-11:35 A	TTh		Blaschke, Lillian	424
	004	1:20- 2:45 P	TTh		Blaschke, Lillian	421
10709	LAB	11:30-12:55 P	F		Sapiro, Jacob	424
	001	1:20- 2:45 P	WF		Sapiro, Jacob	421
	LAB	1:20- 2:45 P	Th		Sapiro, Jacob	424
10719	002	1:20- 2:45 P	WF		Sapiro, Jacob	421
	LAB	3:00- 4:25 P	Th		Sapiro, Jacob	424
	LAB	3:00- 4:25 P	F		Sapiro, Jacob	424
10747	LAB	3:30- 4:55 P	MW		Blaschke, Lillian	424
	100	5:35- 7:00 P	MW		Blaschke, Lillian	421
10757	101	5:35- 7:00 P	MW		Blaschke, Lillian	421
	LAB	7:10- 8:35 P	MW		Blaschke, Lillian	424

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
ANAT 240 F						5 Units
Human Physiology						
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation						

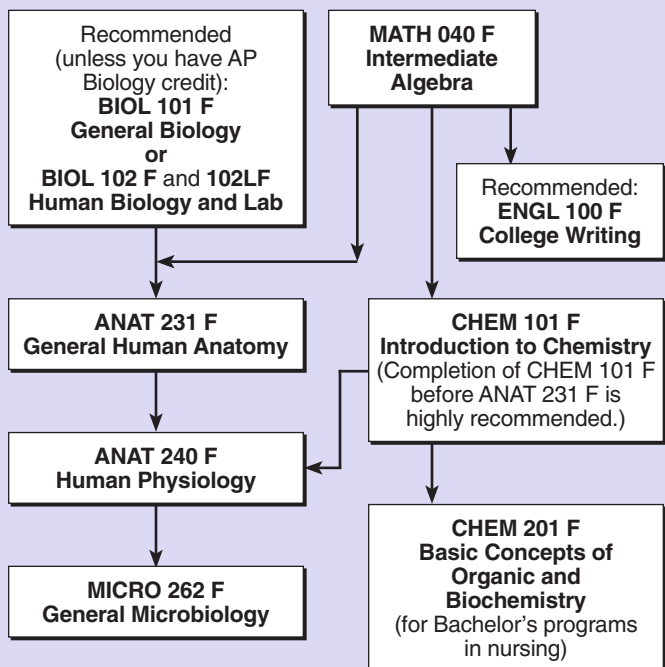
Prerequisite: CHEM 101 F and ANAT 231 F, both with a grade of "C" or better

This course provides an in-depth study of human function. Lab experiences reinforce concepts studied in lecture and introduce students to clinical techniques.

10772	002	7:30- 8:55 A	MW		Baker, Michael	427
	LAB	9:05-12:15 P	MW		Baker, Michael	427
10767	001	7:30- 8:55 A	TTh		Baker, Michael	427
	LAB	9:05-12:15 P	TTh		Baker, Michael	427
10775	100	5:35- 7:00 P	TTh		Sapiro, Jacob	427
	LAB	7:10-10:20 P	TTh		Sapiro, Jacob	427

Pre-Nursing Science Sequence

The Pre-Nursing Science Sequence shows the progression of Fullerton College science courses that students should take to complete the prerequisites for entrance into most nursing programs. Almost all nursing schools require the core sequence of anatomy, physiology, microbiology, and a semester of chemistry. Most Bachelors' in nursing programs require a second semester of chemistry. Other entrance requirements (GE pattern, sociology, psychology, math) differ, so you should contact a Counselor and the specific school you would like to enter to determine the appropriate coursework.



Registration Help

Chat: go to www.fullcoll.edu and click Admissions (chat feature is available during Admissions & Records Office Hours)

Admissions Phone Line

Join the Virtual Line and receive a Call Back within your given time.

Phone: 1-714-905-5162

Admissions and Records Office Hours

Mon, Wed, Thurs 8:00 am – 5:00 pm
 Tues 8:00 am – 6:30 pm
 Fri (beginning August 25) 8:00 am – 12 noon



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			

Anthropology

ANTH 101 F Physical Anthropology 3 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC

This is an introductory course in genetics, evolutionary theory and primatology. It includes the study of the primate fossil record, with emphasis on human evolution and human variation.

10711	001	8:35-10:00 A	MW		Evans, Tracy	117
10718	002	8:35-10:00 A	TTh		Parikh, Jalpa	1417
14025	009	8:35-10:00 A	TTh		Evans, Tracy	312
11787	003	10:10-11:35 A	MW		Cadena, Maria	1417
13599	004	10:10-11:35 A	TTh		Parikh, Jalpa	1417
13600	005	11:45- 1:10 P	MW		McDermott, John	1417
10725	006	1:20- 2:45 P	MW		McDermott, John	1420
10728	007	3:30- 6:40 P	M		Mort, Janell	1417
12307	100	6:50-10:00 P	M		Mort, Janell	1421
13155	101	6:50-10:00 P	W		McDermott, John	1418

14683	HY1	HYBRID		8/28-12/16	Parikh, Jalpa	
		3:30- 6:00 P	W	8/28-12/16	Parikh, Jalpa	119



HYBRID COURSE: The above course requires students to log into their course online as well as meet on campus to complete assignments. Note: Day/time listed above. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements contact the instructor at jparikh@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.

Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10;
Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.

10746	OL1	ONLINE		9/5-11/22	Markley, Karen	
-------	-----	---------------	--	-----------	----------------	--



ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted PRIMARILY ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by Aug 28 or may be dropped. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements contact instructor at kmarkley@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.

Last day to add: Sep 19; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 19;
Last day to drop with "W": Nov 2; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 12.

13159	OL2	ONLINE		8/28-10/22	Markley, Karen	
-------	-----	---------------	--	------------	----------------	--



ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted PRIMARILY ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by Aug 28 or may be dropped. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements contact instructor at kmarkley@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.

Last day to add: Sep 7; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 7;
Last day to drop with "W": Oct 8; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 2.

ANTH 101HF Honors Physical Anthropology 3 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC

This Honors-enhanced course covers genetics, evolutionary theory and primatology, enhanced for honors students. It includes the study of the primate fossil record, with emphasis on human evolution and human variation.

12464	HN1	10:10-11:35 A	TTh		Markley, Karen	1430
-------	-----	---------------	-----	--	----------------	------



HONORS COURSE: Before registering for the above course, please contact the Office of Special Programs (714) 992-7067.

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			

ANTH 101LF Physical Anthropology Lab 1 Unit

Transfer: CSU, UC

Corequisite: ANTH 101 F with a grade of "C" or better

This course provides an introduction to laboratory methods used in research in physical anthropology. Topics include the classification, biology, and behavior of living primates; human evolution and skeletal anatomy; human genetics and human variation.

10782	001	8:00-11:10 A	M		Jacobsen, David	1416
14080	005	8:00-11:10 A	T		Jacobsen, David	1416
13156	002	8:00-11:10 A	W		Parikh, Jalpa	1416
13597	003	9:00-12:10 P	F		Evans, Tracy	1416
10783	004	11:45- 2:55 P	W		Parikh, Jalpa	1416
10784	100	6:50-10:00 P	W		Parikh, Jalpa	1416

ANTH 102 F Cultural Anthropology 3 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course is an introduction to the cross-cultural study of human behavior which includes a study of the nature and evolution of culture, social and family structure, religion and language. This course fulfills the Multicultural Graduation Requirement.

10763	001	8:35-10:00 A	MW		Erickson, Barbra	1427
10754	002	8:35-10:00 A	TTh		Staff	127
12465	003	1:20- 2:45 P	MW		Staff	1417
13682	005	3:30- 6:30 P	T		Parikh, Jalpa	1417
10760	004	3:30- 6:40 P	Th		Jacobsen, David	117
10766	100	6:50-10:00 P	M		Cruz Marquez, Concepcion	1417

10770	OL1	ONLINE		8/28-10/22	Cadena, Maria	
-------	-----	---------------	--	------------	---------------	--

ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted PRIMARILY ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by Aug 28 or may be dropped. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements contact instructor at mcadena@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.

Last day to add: Sep 7; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 7;
Last day to drop with "W": Oct 8; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 2.

14706	OL2	ONLINE		8/28-12/16	Parikh, Jalpa	
-------	-----	---------------	--	------------	---------------	--

ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted PRIMARILY ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by Aug 28 or may be dropped. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements contact instructor at jparikh@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.

ANTH 102HF Honors Cultural Anthropology 3 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC

This Honors-enhanced course is an introduction to the cross-cultural study of human behavior which includes a study of the nature and evolution of culture, social and family structure, religion and language.

14598	HN1	8:35-10:00 A	MW		Cadena, Maria	1417
-------	-----	--------------	----	--	---------------	------

HONORS COURSE: Before registering for the above course, please contact the Office of Special Programs (714) 992-7067.



Honors



Hybrid



Online




Apple Course




TeleWeb



TAP

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
ANTH 103 F 3 Units					
Introduction to Archaeology					
Transfer: CSU, UC					
This course is a survey of the science of archaeology: its development, methods, theories and objectives. Pre-history in both the Old and New World will be presented with emphasis on the latter.					
14596	OL1	ONLINE	8/28-12/16	Cadena, Maria	
	ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted PRIMARILY ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by Aug 28 or may be dropped. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements contact instructor at mcadena@fullcoll.edu . For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu .				

ANTH 107 F 3 Units					
Anthropology of Magic, Witchcraft and Religion					
Transfer: CSU, UC					
The course is an anthropological survey of systems of magic, witchcraft, and religion from the past and present, from societies around the world. Special topics include myth, religious healing, witchcraft and sorcery, ritual and millenarian movements. This course fulfills the Multicultural Education Requirement for graduation.					
10780	001	11:45- 1:10 P	TTh	Markley, Karen	1417
13157	OL1	ONLINE	8/28-11/19	Cadena, Maria	
	ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted entirely ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by Aug 28 or may be dropped. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements contact instructor at mcadena@fullcoll.edu . For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu . Last day to add: Sep 12; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 12; Last day to drop with "W": Oct 29; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 5.				



ANTH 199 F 1 Unit					
Anthropology Independent Study					
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation depending upon course content; UC review required					
This course is offered for students who wish to increase their knowledge of the Social Sciences through individual study and small group conferences.					
• Plus one hour per week arranged with instructor					
11655	IS1		8/28-12/16	Markley, Karen	
	<i>The above course requires students to meet with the Instructor to discuss the nature of the Independent Study, complete a written contract and obtain an add code. Add code must be used by Sep 11. No late adds will be accepted. For more information contact instructor at kmarkley@fullcoll.edu.</i>				
14682	IS2		8/28-12/16	Cadena, Maria	
	<i>The above course requires students to meet with the Instructor to discuss the nature of the Independent Study, complete a written contract and obtain an add code. Add code must be used by Sep 11. No late adds will be accepted. For more information contact instructor at mcadena@fullcoll.edu.</i>				

ANTH 211 F 3 Units					
Celtic Cultures					
Transfer: CSU, UC					
This course involves an anthropological exploration of the world of the Celts. Data from archeology, genetics, historical linguistics, classical Greek and Roman texts and cultural anthropology will be utilized to explore the origins, migrations and change over time of the Celts into the modern day. All aspects of Celtic society will be explored, including religion, myth, ritual, roles of females and males, political and economic system, warfare and general ways of life.					
13158	001	3:30- 6:40 P	W	Markley, Karen	1417


Architecture

ARCH 111 F and 114 F are NOW Online!

Get the convenience of online instruction which will provide more flexibility with your other on-campus courses! Contact Dr. Thomas at dthomas@fullcoll.edu for more information.

ARCH 111 F 3 Units					
Introduction to Architecture					
Transfer: CSU					
This course incorporates two areas of architecture: theory and history including the practical business of architecture.					
14782	OL1	ONLINE	8/28-12/16	Thomas, David	
	ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log onto the course by (5 days after the start date) or may be dropped from the course. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). For course specific instructions, email instructor at dthomas@fullcoll.edu . For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu				
14783	OL2	ONLINE	8/28-12/16	Thomas, David	
	ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log onto the course by (5 days after the start date) or may be dropped from the course. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). For course specific instructions, email instructor at dthomas@fullcoll.edu . For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu				

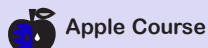
ARCH 113 F 3 Units					
Architectural Drawing I					
Transfer: CSU					
This course introduces principles and methods, architectural freehand and mechanically-constructed drawings in orthographic, axonometric and lineal perspective representation.					
11563	001	7:50- 8:50 A	MW	Thomas, David	731
	LAB	9:00-11:00 A	MW	Thomas, David	731
11940	002	2:30- 3:30 P	MW	Thomas, David	731
	LAB	3:40- 5:40 P	M	Thomas, David	731

ARCH 114 F 3 Units					
Architectural Materials and Methods					
Transfer: CSU					
This course covers various types of building materials used in construction and their applications in the formulation of specifications for building design.					
14784	OL1	ONLINE	8/28-12/16	Reyes, Tommy	
	ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log onto the course by (5 days after the start date) or may be dropped from the course. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). For course specific instructions, email instructor at treyes@fullcoll.edu . For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu				



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
ARCH 124 F 3 Units						
Architectural CAD I						
Transfer: CSU						
This course is an introduction to the use of CAD as a tool for architectural applications. Software covered in this course will be AutoCAD.						
11564	001	11:30-12:30 P	MW		Thomas, David	716
	LAB	12:40- 2:10 P	MW		Thomas, David	716
11565	100	5:30- 7:30 P	F		Santana, Juan	714
	LAB	7:40-10:40 P	F		Santana, Juan	714
ARCH 125 F 4 Units						
Design Studio I						
Transfer: CSU						
<i>Prerequisite: ARCH 113 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This course introduces the student to the formal and spatial language of architecture. Assignments will be explored in the form of various studio projects.						
11566	001	11:50- 1:20 P	TTh		Daren, June	731
	LAB	1:30- 3:00 P	TTh		Daren, June	731
ARCH 215 F 4 Units						
Design Studio II						
Transfer: CSU						
<i>Prerequisite: ARCH 125 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This course is a continuation of Design Studio I. Students will enhance their skills in visualization, decision-making and evaluation.						
11567	100	6:00- 7:30 P	TTh		Ray, Alan	731
	LAB	7:40- 9:10 P	TTh		Ray, Alan	731
ARCH 225 F 4 Units						
Design Studio III						
Transfer: CSU						
<i>Prerequisite: ARCH 215 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This course is a continuation of Design Studio II to further the understanding of organization of design and emphasis on the means of architecture. Site analysis and building orientation will be explored. Two- and three-dimensional drawings and model building will be produced.						
11568	100	6:00- 7:30 P	TTh		Ray, Alan	731
	LAB	7:40- 9:10 P	TTh		Ray, Alan	731
ARCH 227 F 2 to 4 Units						
Internship in Architecture						
Transfer: CSU						
This course is designed to provide learning opportunities through employment in an architectural firm or related type of business.						
11569	001	3:30- 4:35 P	T		Reyes, Tommy	731
ARCH 924 F 3 Units						
Architectural CAD II						
Transfer: CSU						
<i>Advisory: ARCH 124 F or industry work in related areas</i>						
This is a computer-assisted design course which utilizes Revit Architecture as a tool for completing a set of construction documents.						
11570	001	9:00-10:00 A	TTh		Daren, June	716
	LAB	10:10-11:40 A	TTh		Daren, June	716
ARCH 934 F 3 Units						
Architectural CAD III						
<i>Advisory: ARCH 924 F or industry work in related areas</i>						
This course utilizes Revit Architecture as a tool for the completion of a set of construction documents.						
11571	800	5:30- 7:30 P	M		Ray, Alan	716
	LAB	7:40-10:40 P	M		Ray, Alan	716

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
Art (Digital Arts)						
DART 100 F 3 Units						
Introduction to Digital Art						
This course is a general introduction to digital art for visual artists. This course teaches the use of computers, printers, scanners and networks in addition to the major graphics programs. The emphasis is on ways that digital tools fit into artists' creative strategies.						
12960	001	8:00-10:30 A	MW		Staff	1024
13034	002	8:00-10:30 A	TTh		Staff	1024
DART 104 F 3 Units						
Introduction to Maya 3D						
Transfer: CSU						
<i>Advisory: DART 100 F</i>						
This course covers the basics of the 3D production pipeline as implemented by movie and computer game studios. Students will create three dimensional objects used for visual presentation. Assignments will focus upon prop/toy design, and environment creation. Conceptual based guidelines will be provided that evoke personal creativity, and design fundamentals. Classroom assignments are geared around industry-related projects and work.						
12961	001	8:00-10:30 A	MW		Guthrie, Frank	1026
DART 107 F 3 Units						
Digital Drawing						
<i>Advisory: ART 182 F with a grade of "C" or better and DART 100 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This is a beginning course in creating imagery through the use of electronic drawing tablets and screens. This course will emphasize the application of problem-solving techniques through the digital sketching process for illustrators, entertainment arts and animation artists.						
13712	001	3:50- 6:30 P	TTh		Sheehan, Michael	1026
DART 108 F 3 Units						
Digital Drawing - Dynamic Sketching						
Transfer: CSU						
<i>Prerequisite: DART 107 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
<i>Advisory: DART 100 F and ART 243 F and ART 182 F</i>						
This course will introduce the student to the essentials of accelerated drawing techniques combined with digital drawing applications Sketch Book Pro and Photoshop to conceptualize ideas from script to finished conceptual sketch.						
14301	001	10:40- 1:10 P	MW		Matsumoto, Michael	1026
DART 110 F 3 Units						
Fundamentals of Character Design						
Transfer: CSU						
<i>Prerequisite: ART 182 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
<i>Advisory: DART 107 F and DART 135 F and ART 243 F</i>						
This course will introduce the student to techniques and strategies used when developing characters for the field of entertainment. Topics include the study of line, form, function, space, color, shape, texture, value and composition.						
13699	001	8:00-10:30 A	TTh		Dimitriadis, Philip	1026



DATES						DATES					
CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
DART 111 F						DART 135 F					
Character Design						Introduction to Digital Painting					
3 Units						3 Units					
Transfer: CSU						Transfer: CSU					
<i>Prerequisite: DART 110 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						<i>Advisory: ART 182 F with a grade of "C" or better and DART 100 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>					
<i>Advisory: DART 107 F and DART 135 F and ART 243 F</i>						<i>Advisory: DART 107 F and ART 243 F</i>					
This course is an extension of DART 110 F and focuses on elevated levels, techniques and strategies used for developing characters for the field of entertainment. There will be a wider spread of study focusing upon animation and game design. Topics include the study of line, form, function, space, color, shape, texture, value and composition.						This course will introduce the student to the Photoshop software application, focusing upon digital painting techniques for creating digital artwork for the entertainment industry.					
14311	001	8:00-10:30 A	TTh	Dimitriadis, Philip	1026	13414	001	1:20- 4:00 P	MW	Matsumoto, Michael	1026
DART 112 F						DART 136 F					
Vector Graphics						Intermediate Digital Painting					
3 Units						3 Units					
Transfer: CSU						Transfer: CSU					
<i>Advisory: DART 100 F</i>						<i>Prerequisite: DART 135 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>					
<i>Advisory: DART 107 F and ART 243 F</i>						<i>Advisory: DART 107 F and ART 243 F</i>					
This course will focus on the basic study of using digital tools for creating vector-based visual art intended for publication. Visual artists gain computer skills useful for traditional print formats as well as new electronic media such as Internet web pages.						This course will focus on enhanced and refined skill level assignments in the Photoshop application creating vehicles, characters, and environments.					
12962	100	4:15- 6:50 P	MW	Staff	1024	13703	001	10:40- 1:10 P	TTh	Dimitriadis, Philip	1026
DART 115 F						DART 137 F					
Introduction to Prop Design (formerly ART 090AF)						Advanced Digital Painting					
3 Units						3 Units					
Transfer: CSU						Transfer: CSU					
<i>Prerequisite: ART 182 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						<i>Prerequisite: DART 136 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>					
<i>Advisory: ART 243 F and DART 107 F</i>						<i>Advisory: DART 107 F and DART 108 F and ART 243 F</i>					
This course will focus on designing objects that are touched by or used by a person. Objects such as weaponry, vehicles, phones, military elements and portable objects. Prop Design is an essential part of the animation and game production.						In this course, students will focus on more complex assignments with the Photoshop application creating color illustrations for vehicles, characters and environments.					
14703	001	4:15- 9:40 P	M	Dimitriadis, Philip	1015	13706	001	10:40- 1:10 P	TTh	Dimitriadis, Philip	1026
DART 121 F						DART 138 F					
Futuristic Vehicle Design (formerly ACG 120 F)						Digital Painting for Production					
3 Units						3 Units					
Transfer: CSU						Transfer: CSU					
<i>Prerequisite: DART 104 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						<i>Prerequisite: DART 107 F with a grade of "C" or better or DART 136 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>					
<i>Advisory: DART 106 F and DART 135 F and ART 182 F and ART 243 F</i>						<i>Advisory: ART 243 F</i>					
This course introduces the student to modeling techniques and design theories specifically associated with the design, styling, and modeling of futuristic vehicles.						This course takes the digital painting student and introduces them to assignments that have been created by companies/professionals from within the entertainment industry. The student will adhere to strict guidelines and deadlines to experience the workflow of a "day-to-day" studio production pipeline.					
14305	100	4:15- 9:40 P	W	Guthrie, Frank	1026	14303	001	10:40- 1:10 P	TTh	Dimitriadis, Philip	1026
DART 123 F						DART 140 F					
Introduction to 3D Texturing						Digital Publishing I					
3 Units						3 Units					
Transfer: CSU						Transfer: CSU					
<i>Prerequisite: DART 100 F and DART 104 F, with a grade of "C" or better</i>						<i>Prerequisite: DART 107 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>					
<i>Advisory: DART 106 F and DART 135 F and ART 182 F and ART 243 F</i>						<i>Advisory: ART 243 F</i>					
This course uses Adobe Photoshop, Allegorithmic's Substance Painter and Autodesk's Maya in combination with touch sensitive drawing tablets (Wacom's Cintiqs), and secondary monitors to digitally create textures for 3D models that will be used in productions for both the entertainment and consumer product industries.						This course focuses on graphic design created on computers with an emphasis on print media. This course teaches electronic design and digital typesetting of a variety of publication formats through the use of popular page layout programs.					
14304	100	4:15- 9:40 P	M	Guthrie, Frank	1026	14502	002	10:40- 1:10 P	TTh	Staff	1024
						12965	001	1:20- 3:50 P	MW	Staff	1024
DART 132 F						DART 153 F					
Digital Imaging I						Introduction to Digital Sculpting with Z-Brush					
3 Units						3 Units					
Transfer: CSU						Transfer: CSU					
<i>Advisory: DART 100 F and DART 104 F</i>						<i>Advisory: DART 100 F and DART 104 F</i>					
This course instructs students on how to make and edit images using photo-editing and other raster graphics programs. Examples of raster images include photographs and scanned images. Visual artists gain computer skills useful for traditional print formats as well as new electronic media such as web pages on the Internet.						This course uses the 3D modeling software Z-Brush combined with touch sensitive drawing tablets and monitors. The student will create digital sculpted models for entertainment-based productions.					
12963	001	10:40- 1:10 P	MW	Staff	1024	13482	800	9:00- 2:00 P	S	Guthrie, Frank	1026




CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
DART 154 F 3 Units						
Creature Sculpting with Z-Brush						
Transfer: CSU						
<i>Prerequisite: DART 153 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
<i>Advisory: DART 100 F and DART 104 F</i>						
This course uses the digital sculpting software Z-Brush, combined with touch sensitive drawing tablets and monitors. The student will create digital sculpted models for entertainment, consumer product and manufacturing projects.						
14310	800	3:00- 8:00 P	S		Guthrie, Frank	1026




DART 170 F 3 Units						
Digital Photo Editing I						
Transfer: CSU						
This course focuses on digital photography and the advanced usage of varied cameras and software. Students will learn to manipulate images for the development of fine art and photographic images appropriate for varied products required in advertising design.						
12964	001	1:20- 3:50 P	TTh		Staff	1024

DART 182 F 3 Units						
Motion Graphics and Special Effects						
Transfer: CSU						
<i>Advisory: DART 180 F or two years experience with contemporary editing and compositing software or one year of professional industry experience in editing and/or motion graphics</i>						
This course provides an in-depth introduction to motion graphics, digital composition, sound design and special effects in digital video.						
14309	001	9:00- 2:25 P	F		Jenerson-Madden, Dolores	1024A

Art

ART 110 F 3 Units						
Introduction to Art						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
This course provides an introduction to the visual arts in varied cultural, historical, and political contexts.						
13560	001	8:00- 9:25 A	MW		Staff	1002
13559	002	8:00- 9:25 A	TTh		Staff	1002
12252	800	8:00-11:10 A	S		Staff	1002
10713	003	9:35-11:00 A	MW		Davidson, Deborah	1002
10744	004	9:35-11:00 A	TTh		Staff	1002
13616	007	2:55- 4:20 P	MW		Staff	1018
11039	100	4:05- 5:30 P	TTh		Staff	1018
11044	101	6:50-10:00 P	M		Staff	1002
12921	102	6:50-10:00 P	W		Staff	1002



13325	OL1	ONLINE		8/28-12/16	Nauer, Kathleen	
 ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted entirely ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by Sep 5, or may be dropped from the course. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements, contact instructor at email address: knauer@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu .						
Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10;						
Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.						

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
ART 110 F continued:						
13326	OL2	ONLINE		8/28-12/16	Nauer, Kathleen	
 ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted entirely ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by Sep 5, or may be dropped from the course. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements, contact instructor at email address: knauer@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu .						
Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10;						
Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.						
10758	OL3	ONLINE		8/28-12/16	Staff	
 ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted entirely ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by Sep 5, or may be dropped from the course. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu .						
Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10;						
Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.						
12951	OL4	ONLINE		8/28-12/16	Nauer, Kathleen	
 ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted entirely ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by Sep 5, or may be dropped from the course. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu .						
Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10;						
Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.						

ART 112 F 3 Units						
Art History: Ancient to Medieval						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
This course presents a study of Western art, including architecture, sculpture and painting from Prehistory through the Middle Ages.						
14329	001	2:20- 5:35 P	M	8/28-11/13	Debin, Megan	1002
		10:00- 5:50 P	S	(9/9)	Debin, Megan	
		10:00- 5:50 P	S	(10/14)	Debin, Megan	
Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10;						
Last day to drop with "W": Oct 23; Last day to drop for refund: Aug 28.						
12922	100	6:50-10:00 P	Th		Staff	1002

ART 113 F 3 Units						
Art History: Renaissance to Modern						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
This course provides an introduction to art from the Renaissance through the 20th century.						
10776	001	11:10-12:35 P	MW		Perez, Jaime	1002
10779	002	11:10-12:35 P	TTh		Perez, Jaime	1002
13558	003	12:45- 2:10 P	TTh		Perez, Jaime	1002



CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
				BEG.-END.			
ART 114 F 3 Units							
Art History: Impressionism to Present							
Transfer: CSU, UC							
This course covers the development of modern architecture, sculpture and painting from its origins in the 19th century to the present. Art History courses are open to all students and may be taken in any sequence; at least two semesters are required for art history majors.							
14330	001	2:20- 5:30 P	T	8/29-11/14		Debin, Megan	1002
		10:00- 5:50 P	F	(11/3)		Debin, Megan	
		10:00- 5:50 P	S	(11/4)		Debin, Megan	
Last day to add: Sep 11; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 11; Last day to drop with "W": Nov 3; Last day to drop for refund: Aug 29.							
11852	100	6:50-10:00 P	T			Staff	1002
11050	OL1	ONLINE		8/28-12/16		Debin, Megan	
	ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted entirely ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by Sep 5 or may be dropped from the course. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements, contact instructor at email address: mdebin@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu .						
Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10; Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.							
14296	OL2	ONLINE		8/28-12/16		Debin, Megan	
	ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted entirely ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by Sep 5 or may be dropped from the course. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific questions, contact instructor at mdebin@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu .						
Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10; Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.							
ART 116 F 3 Units							
Art History: The Art of Mexico							
Transfer: CSU, UC							
This course is a survey of the visual arts of Mexico from the earliest civilizations to contemporary Mexican and Chicano art. Both traditional and popular art forms are studied in the context of the cultures that produced them.							
14331	001	12:45- 2:10 P	MW	8/28-11/15		Debin, Megan	1002
		10:00- 5:50 P	F	(9/8)		Debin, Megan	
		10:00- 5:50 P	F	(10/13)		Debin, Megan	
Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10; Last day to drop with "W": Oct 25; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 6.							
ART 118 F 3 Units							
Color Theory							
Transfer: CSU, UC							
This course traces the historical development of color theory and provides exercises in paint mixture that have practical applications in the visual arts profession.							
11452	001	8:00-11:10 A	TTh			Smith, Todd	1028
ART 120 F 3 Units							
Basic Design							
Transfer: CSU, UC							
This course is an introduction to strategies and techniques for crafting, selecting and arranging visual elements in order to create artwork that engages the viewer.							
11455	001	8:00-11:10 A	MW			Smith, Todd	1028
11456	002	3:15- 6:25 P	MW			Staff	1028
12257	003	3:15- 6:25 P	TTh			Staff	1021

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
				BEG.-END.			
ART 121 F 3 Units							
Three-Dimensional Design							
Transfer: CSU, UC							
Advisory: ART 120 F							
This course is an introduction to three-dimensional design, expanding the application of design theory, techniques and materials. The focus is on objects in 360-degree format and the development of new technical skills.							
11458	001	8:00-11:10 A	MW			Stanaway, Carl	2115
11459	002	11:45- 2:55 P	MW			Van Ry, Michele	2115
ART 122 F 3 Units							
Museum Studies - Introduction to Gallery Practices							
Transfer: CSU							
This course introduces the physical workings of an art gallery through hands-on practice. Field trips are required. This course is recommended for art majors.							
11460	001	12:00- 3:10 P	TTh			Henke, Carol	1015
ART 123 F 3 Units							
Business Practices in Art							
Transfer: CSU							
This course is directed towards designers, painters, and future practitioners of the arts. Covers basic business and professional practices including interview techniques, resume development, contracts and portfolio presentation. Guest speakers and field trips are included.							
11461	100	6:50-10:00 P	W			Capps, Kelly	1015
ART 124 F 3 Units							
Museum Studies - Exhibition Production							
Transfer: CSU							
Prerequisite: ART 122 F with a grade of "C" or better							
This course covers increasing responsibility in exhibition planning, research, operation and management. This course introduces the creation of educational materials for the gallery visitor and the organizational structure of museums. Field trips are required. Recommended for Art Majors.							
14260	001	12:00- 3:10 P	TTh			Henke, Carol	1015
ART 125 F 3 Units							
Museum Studies - Exhibition Design and Careers							
Transfer: CSU							
Prerequisite: ART 124 F with a grade of "C" or better							
This course includes an introduction to exhibition design and museum careers, as well as continued hands-on practice in the planning, research, operation and management of an art gallery. Field trips are required. Recommended for Art Majors.							
14261	001	12:00- 3:10 P	TTh			Henke, Carol	1015
ART 127 F 2 Units							
Applied Painting: Floral							
Transfer: CSU, UC							
Prerequisite: ART 188 F with a grade of "C" or better or ART 189 F with a grade of "C" or better							
This is a basic course in floral painting. Emphasis is on realism as it applies to form, value and color. Students will learn the fundamentals of color harmony and structure.							
12833	100	6:35- 8:40 P	TTh			Wallech, Megumi	1021
The above course is being offered concurrently with ART 188 F.							



CRN	SEC	TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			DAYS	BEG.-END.		
ART 131 F 3 Units						
Introduction to Printmaking						
						Transfer: CSU, UC
<i>Advisory: ART 120 F or ART 182 F</i>						
This course is an introduction to printmaking techniques including solar plate etching, woodcut, linoleum cut, digital printing and screen printing.						
11462	100	6:35- 9:45 P	TTh		Smith, Todd	1028
ART 132 F 3 Units						
Intermediate Printmaking						
						Transfer: CSU
<i>Prerequisite: ART 131 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This course provides an intermediate experience with materials and processes of a variety of printmaking procedures. Emphasis and concentration is on creating an edition of prints.						
12279	100	6:35- 9:45 P	TTh		Smith, Todd	1028
ART 137 F 3 Units						
Basic Drawing for Entertainment Arts						
						Transfer: CSU
This course introduces fundamental skills and theories of form analysis, observational drawing, perspective, light and shading with a focus upon draftsmanship principles for animation. Media used include but not limited to: pencil, colored pencils, markers, water color, and mixed media.						
13412	001	3:20-10:05 P	Th		Vandruff, Marshall	1015
<i>The above course includes a half-hour lunch break.</i>						
ART 140 F 3 Units						
Introduction to Advertising and Graphic Design						
						Transfer: CSU
This course emphasizes communication through use of concepts, type and images. Topics include development of layout and computer skills, style and an introduction to logotype design. For more information, students can go to http://graphicdesign.fullcoll.edu .						
• \$15.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION						
11464	001	10:40- 1:15 P	MW		Klippenstein, Stephen	1025
11463	002	10:40- 1:15 P	TTh		Klippenstein, Stephen	1025
14882	800	10:40- 1:15 P	S		Heim, Joan	1025
11465	100	6:00- 8:35 P	TTh		Heim, Joan	1025
ART 141 F 3 Units						
Typography						
						Transfer: CSU
<i>Advisory: ART 140 F</i>						
This course is an intermediate course that focuses on the use of type and typography in creative problem solving for various print and digital design projects.						
13571	001	1:30- 4:05 P	MW		Savala, Cheryl	1025
ART 145 F 3 Units						
Publication Design						
						Transfer: CSU
<i>Advisory: ART 140 F and DART 100 F</i>						
This is an advanced course with emphasis on the design of publications such as brochures and magazine layouts to simulate real world assignments. Projects will be computer generated to a professional level, suitable for portfolio inclusion.						
• \$15.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION						
12478	001	1:30- 4:05 P	TTh		Klippenstein, Stephen	1025

CRN	SEC	TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			DAYS	BEG.-END.		
ART 146 F 3 Units						
Advertising Design						
						Transfer: CSU
<i>Advisory: ART 140 F and DART 100 F</i>						
This is an advanced course with emphasis on design for advertising and simulating real world experience. Projects may include advertising campaigns, posters and billboards. Projects are taken to a professional level suitable for portfolios.						
• \$15.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION						
12479	100	6:00- 8:35 P	MW		Klippenstein, Stephen	1025
ART 152 F 1 Unit						
Ceramics Lab						
						Transfer: CSU, UC
<i>Corequisite: ART 153 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This course provides students with an opportunity to work in the ceramics lab doing studio ceramics activities including hand building techniques, slab, coil, pinch construction, glaze preparation and application, throwing on the potter's wheel, sculptural and combined building techniques and other studio activities.						
• PASS/NO PASS ONLY						
• Open Entry/Open Exit						
12923	OE1			8/28-12/16	Henke, William	1001
<i>Last day to add: Sep 29; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10;</i>						
<i>Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.</i>						
12924	OE2			8/28-12/16	Pope, Daniel	1001
<i>Last day to add: Sep 29; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10;</i>						
<i>Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.</i>						
ART 153 F 3 Units						
Ceramics: Beginning Handbuilding (formerly ART 150AF)						
						Transfer: CSU, UC
This course is an introduction to direct hand clay forming techniques, glazing procedures, ceramic design and studio procedures.						
12321	001	8:00-11:10 A	MW		Henke, William	1001
12322	002	8:00-11:10 A	TTh		Ross, Damian	1001
12986	005	9:00- 4:00 P	F		Henke, William	1001
<i>The above course includes a half-hour lunch break.</i>						
14693	800	9:00- 4:00 P	S		Henderson, Mark	1001
12326	003	11:45- 2:55 P	TTh		Ross, Damian	1001
12331	004	3:15- 6:25 P	TTh		Pope, Daniel	1001
12337	100	6:00- 9:10 P	MW		Pope, Daniel	1001
12338	101	6:35- 9:45 P	TTh		Pope, Daniel	1001
ART 154 F 3 Units						
Ceramics: Beginning Throwing						
						Transfer: CSU
<i>Prerequisite: ART 153 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This course is an introduction to throwing (forming) clay on the potter's wheel. Students will learn to use the potter's wheel as a tool for throwing clay forms and for glaze application and decoration.						
13588	001	8:00-11:10 A	TTh		Ross, Damian	1001
13589	002	9:00- 4:00 P	F		Henke, William	1001
<i>The above course includes a half-hour lunch break.</i>						
14694	800	9:00- 4:00 P	S		Henderson, Mark	1001
12327	003	11:45- 2:55 P	TTh		Ross, Damian	1001
12332	004	3:15- 6:25 P	TTh		Pope, Daniel	1001
<i>For the above course, all students on the wait list will be admitted. All other qualified students are encouraged to petition.</i>						
13590	101	6:00- 9:10 P	MW		Pope, Daniel	1001
<i>For the above course, all students on the wait list will be admitted. All other qualified students are encouraged to petition.</i>						
14077	100	6:35- 9:45 P	TTh		Pope, Daniel	1001



CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
				BEG.-END.			
ART 155 F 3 Units							
Intermediate Ceramics Transfer: CSU							
<i>Prerequisite: ART 153 F with a grade of "C" or better or ART 154 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>							
This course continues the development of hand building and/or wheel throwing techniques and other ceramic processes.							
13345	001	8:00-11:10 A	TTh			Ross, Damian	1001
12987	002	9:00- 4:00 P	F			Henke, William	1001
<i>The above course includes a half-hour lunch break.</i>							
14695	800	9:00- 4:00 P	S			Henderson, Mark	1001
12328	003	11:45- 2:55 P	TTh			Ross, Damian	1001
13346	004	3:15- 6:25 P	TTh			Pope, Daniel	1001
<i>For the above course, all students on the wait list will be admitted. All other qualified students are encouraged to petition.</i>							
12339	100	6:00- 9:10 P	MW			Pope, Daniel	1001
<i>For the above course, all students on the wait list will be admitted. All other qualified students are encouraged to petition.</i>							
13347	101	6:35- 9:45 P	TTh			Pope, Daniel	1001

ART 156 F 3 Units							
Animal Drawing Transfer: CSU							
<i>Advisory: ART 182 F or Portfolio Review</i>							
This course involves an intense survey and practice of classic animal drawing skills, including comparative anatomy, construction, gesture and motion.							
13593	001	11:45- 2:55 P	T			Weatherly, Michael	1028

ART 157 F 3 Units							
Sketching for Animators and Illustrators Transfer: CSU							
<i>Prerequisite: ART 182 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>							
<i>Advisory: ART 186AF with a grade of "C" or better</i>							
This course covers the creative development of sketchbook drawing, freehand perspective, figure and character development, and storyboard creation through quick sketch visualization. These skills are essential in the fields of animation and illustration.							
14287	800	9:00- 3:45 P	S			Sheehan, Michael	1028

ART 160 F 3 Units							
Fundamentals of Sculpture Transfer: CSU, UC							
This course is an introduction to sculpture using basic concepts, materials and techniques. This course focuses on modeling, casting and mold making. This course is appropriate for the beginner.							
11511	001	8:00-11:10 A	TTh			Stanaway, Carl	2115

ART 161 F 3 Units							
Advanced Sculpture Transfer: CSU, UC							
<i>Advisory: ART 160 F</i>							
This course is an introduction to the support processes of sculpture, to expand the development of techniques, materials and processes. Class requirements are arranged by contract to allow a wide diversity of projects.							
11512	001	11:45- 2:55 P	TTh			Stanaway, Carl	2115

ART 162 F 3 Units							
Sculpture Cast Metal: Beginning Transfer: CSU							
This course is an introduction to the lost wax bronze casting process, investment, vacuum and sand casting. This class includes wax model production and mold making. Metal chasing and patination complete the cast bronze sculpture.							
12835	001	11:45- 2:55 P	TTh			Stanaway, Carl	2115

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
				BEG.-END.			
ART 174 F 3 Units							
Beginning Jewelry Fabrication Transfer: CSU							
This course is an introduction to the concepts and techniques in the design and construction of jewelry and small metal objects using cutting, forming, and soldering techniques. The focus of this course is on original design of fine art jewelry in precious metals.							
12312	001	8:00-11:10 A	MW			Van Ry, Michele	2110

ART 175 F 3 Units							
Intermediate Jewelry Fabrication Transfer: CSU							
<i>Prerequisite: ART 174 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>							
This class builds on skills and information gained in ART 174 F, with refined concepts and techniques in the design and construction of jewelry and metal objects using cutting, forming and soldering. The focus of this course is on original design for fine art jewelry.							
12313	001	8:00-11:10 A	MW			Van Ry, Michele	2110

ART 179 F 2 Units							
Drawing for Non-Art Majors Transfer: CSU, UC							
This course is an introduction to basic drawing techniques involving shading, perspective and contour drawing. Emphasis is on representational drawing with a variety of media, including graphite, charcoal, conte, ink, pastel, and colored pencil.							
13352	002	9:00- 1:15 P	F			Nauer, Kathleen	1021
12925	001	9:30-11:35 A	MW			Nauer, Kathleen	1021
11513	100	5:00- 9:15 P	M			Gonzalez, Manuel	1021

ART 180 F 3 Units							
Rendering Transfer: CSU							
<i>Prerequisite: ART 182 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>							
This course will teach students how to create the illusion of depth on a two-dimensional drawing surface through knowledge of light logic and perspective. Lectures and demonstrations guide the students to an understanding of the visual perception of space and light and surface texture, and how to enhance their artwork using this knowledge.							
13358	001	11:45- 2:55 P	MW			Dowdalls, James	1028
<i>The above course includes a half-hour lunch break.</i>							

ART 182 F 3 Units							
Basic Drawing Transfer: CSU, UC							
This course introduces fundamental skills and theories of accurate observational drawing including contour line, perspective, and shading. Media used include, but not limited to, pencil, ink, and charcoal.							
11514	001	8:00-11:10 A	MW			Staff	1023
11515	002	8:00-11:10 A	TTh			Davidson, Deborah	1021
13604	003	9:00- 3:45 P	F			Hayner, William	1023
12927	800	9:00- 3:45 P	S			Staff	1021
<i>The above course includes a half-hour lunch break.</i>							
11516	004	11:45- 2:55 P	MW			Cummings-Sumner, Vonn	1023
11517	005	11:45- 2:55 P	TTh			Davidson, Deborah	1021
12292	006	3:15- 6:25 P	MW			Staff	1023
12928	007	3:15- 6:25 P	TTh			Staff	1023
11518	100	6:35- 9:45 P	MW			Staff	1023
11519	101	6:35- 9:45 P	TTh			Staff	1023



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
ART 183 F 3 Units						
Representational Drawing Transfer: CSU, UC						
<i>Prerequisite: ART 182 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This course teaches students contemporary and traditional realism in the area of drawing. Media may include pencil, ink, charcoal, conte, pastel, watercolor and/or mixed media. This course is recommended for Art majors.						
12291	001	3:15- 6:25 P	TTh		Dowdalls, James	1028


CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
ART 185 F 3 Units						
Life Sculpture Transfer: CSU, UC						
This course is an introduction to figurative sculpture with the emphasis on accurate anatomy of the human figure. The focus is the understanding of structure, gesture, proportion, and surface muscles of the life model.						
11520	001	9:00- 4:00 P	F		Ryan, Brittany	2115
<i>The above course includes a half-hour lunch break.</i>						

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
ART 186 F 3 Units						
Beginning Life Drawing Transfer: CSU, UC						
This course is a beginning course in drawing from the human figure. Emphasis is on the development of a basic understanding of structure, anatomy and movement, through the use of the skeleton and life model. This course is required for all art majors.						
12314	001	8:00-11:10 A	TTh		Van Ry, Michele	1020
12316	002	11:45- 2:55 P	TTh		Dowdalls, James	1020
12319	003	3:15- 6:25 P	TTh		Alvarez, Javier	1020

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
ART 188 F 3 Units						
Watercolor Painting Transfer: CSU, UC						
<i>Advisory: ART 182 F</i>						
This is a course in basic to advanced instruction in watercolor painting techniques, understanding composition and watercolor mixing.						
11521	100	6:35- 9:45 P	TTh		Wallech, Megumi	1021

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
ART 189 F 3 Units						
Beginning Painting Transfer: CSU, UC						
<i>Advisory: ART 182 F</i>						
This course is an introduction to materials and techniques of painting. The focus is on using observational skills to render basic objects including value studies, an introduction to color and simple compositions.						
12343	001	8:00-11:10 A	MW		Minear, Samantha	1020
12346	002	8:00-11:10 A	TTh		Cummings-Sumner, Vonn	1023
12348	005	9:00- 3:45 P	F		Metzger, Stephen	1020
<i>The above course includes a half-hour lunch break.</i>						
12352	003	11:45- 2:55 P	MW		Davidson, Deborah	1020
12357	004	11:45- 2:55 P	TTh		Cummings-Sumner, Vonn	1023
12360	100	6:35- 9:45 P	MW		Staff	1020
12363	101	6:35- 9:45 P	TTh		Johnson, Robin	1020

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
ART 194 F 2 Units						
Studio Painting Lab Transfer: CSU, UC						
<i>Prerequisite: ART 189 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This course includes painting activities which improve skill levels, further technical development, explore diverse media and develop personal subject matter and style.						
• Open Entry/Open Exit						
12934	OE1	11:45- 1:55 P	MW	8/28-12/16	Davidson, Deborah	1020
<i>Last day to add: Sep 29; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10; Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.</i>						

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
ART 196HF 3 Units						
Honors Creative Arts - Art Transfer: CSU, UC						
This Honors-enhanced course will give students in-depth exposure to the musical and theatrical performing arts, the fine arts of painting, sculpture and photography and literature. The focus of this seminar-based course is on how these creative arts interrelate. Students who receive credit in this course may NOT receive credit in MUS 196HF or THEA 196HF.						
• Approximate cost of admissions on field trips: \$100-\$150						
12836	HN1	8:00-11:10 A	F		Perez, Jaime	1002
 HONORS COURSE: Before registering for the above course, please contact the Office of Special Programs (714) 992-7067.						

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
ART 201 F 3 Units						
Intermediate Painting Transfer: CSU, UC						
<i>Prerequisite: ART 189 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This course is a continued study of painting techniques and media. Emphasis is on color theory including use of color harmonies and creating atmospheric perspective.						
12344	001	8:00-11:10 A	MW		Minear, Samantha	1020
12347	002	8:00-11:10 A	TTh		Cummings-Sumner, Vonn	1023
12349	005	9:00- 3:45 P	F		Metzger, Stephen	1020
<i>The above course includes a half-hour lunch break.</i>						
12353	003	11:45- 2:55 P	MW		Davidson, Deborah	1020
12358	004	11:45- 2:55 P	TTh		Cummings-Sumner, Vonn	1023
12361	100	6:35- 9:45 P	MW		Staff	1020
12364	101	6:35- 9:45 P	TTh		Johnson, Robin	1020

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
ART 202 F 3 Units						
Advanced Painting I Transfer: CSU, UC						
<i>Prerequisite: ART 201 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This course is a continuation in the study of painting problems for the advanced student, including traditional and contemporary painting methods with an emphasis on concept.						
12345	001	8:00-11:10 A	MW		Minear, Samantha	1020
12935	002	8:00-11:10 A	TTh		Cummings-Sumner, Vonn	1023
12351	005	9:00- 3:45 P	F		Metzger, Stephen	1020
<i>The above course includes a half-hour lunch break.</i>						
12354	003	11:45- 2:55 P	MW		Davidson, Deborah	1020
12359	004	11:45- 2:55 P	TTh		Cummings-Sumner, Vonn	1023
12362	100	6:35- 9:45 P	MW		Staff	1020
12365	101	6:35- 9:45 P	TTh		Johnson, Robin	1020

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
ART 203 F 3 Units						
Advanced Painting II Transfer: CSU						
<i>Prerequisite: ART 202 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This is a course in painting for advanced level students. Students will continue to build skills, including mastering their craft and techniques. Students will also develop competent skills in conveying challenging concepts and build a personal body of work.						
13421	001	8:00-11:10 A	MW		Minear, Samantha	1020
13369	002	8:00-11:10 A	TTh		Cummings-Sumner, Vonn	1023
12940	003	9:00- 3:45 P	F		Metzger, Stephen	1020
<i>The above course includes a half-hour lunch break.</i>						
14258	004	11:45- 2:55 P	MW		Davidson, Deborah	1020
12941	005	11:45- 2:55 P	TTh		Cummings-Sumner, Vonn	1023
13370	100	6:35- 9:45 P	MW		Staff	1020
12942	101	6:35- 9:45 P	TTh		Johnson, Robin	1020



DATES						DATES							
CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
ART 208 F						3 Units	ART 244 F						3 Units
Intermediate Watercolor						Transfer: CSU, UC	Illustration						Transfer: CSU
<i>Prerequisite: ART 188 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>							<i>Advisory: ART 182 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This course is a continuation of development of watercolor techniques and processes. Emphasis is placed on understanding color and more complicated textures.							This class covers the creative process of illustration from inception through completion. Emphasis is on developing a portfolio that would be appropriate for commissioned illustration in advertising, publishing, and entertainment graphics.						
13576	101	6:35- 9:45 P	TTh		Wallech, Megumi	1021	11522	001	9:00- 3:45 P	F		Tedja Kusuma, Frans	1015
<i>The above course is being offered concurrently with ART 188 F.</i>							<i>The above course includes a half-hour lunch break.</i>						
ART 209 F						2 Units	ART 254 F						3 Units
Intermediate Landscape Painting						Transfer: CSU	Advanced Ceramics						Transfer: CSU
<i>Prerequisite: ART 190 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>							<i>Prerequisite: ART 155 F with a grade of "C" or better or ART 154 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
<i>Advisory: ART 182 F and ART 188 F</i>							This course continues the development of hand building and/or wheel throwing techniques and affords the student the opportunity to master a variety of other ceramic processes.						
This course is designed to provide students with expanded and in depth studies of landscape painting as a continuation from ART 190 F. Students will learn to paint using transparent and opaque painting methods from direct observations using a variety of painting techniques. Students will learn techniques of handling landscape painting in oil, watercolor, or gouache.							This course continues the development of hand building and/or wheel throwing techniques and affords the student the opportunity to master a variety of other ceramic processes.						
14922	001	11:45-2:55 P	MW		Davidson, Deborah	1020	14697	003	8:00-11:10 A	TTh		Ross, Damian	1001
							13348	002	9:00- 4:00 P	F		Henke, William	1001
							<i>The above course includes a half-hour lunch break.</i>						
							14696	800	9:00- 4:00 P	S		Henderson, Mark	1001
							13349	001	11:45- 2:55 P	TTh		Ross, Damian	1001
							<i>For the above course, all students on the wait list will be admitted. Qualified students are encouraged to petition.</i>						
							13351	004	3:15- 6:25 P	TTh		Pope, Daniel	1001
							<i>For the above course, all students on the wait list will be admitted. All other qualified students are encouraged to petition.</i>						
							12947	100	6:00- 9:10 P	MW		Pope, Daniel	1001
							<i>For the above course, all students on the wait list will be admitted. All other qualified students are encouraged to petition.</i>						
							12948	101	6:35- 9:45 P	TTh		Pope, Daniel	1001
ART 216 F						3 Units	ART 258 F						3 Units
Advanced Storyboarding and Pre-Visual Preparation						Transfer: CSU	Tile I						Transfer: CSU
<i>Prerequisite: ART 182 F with a grade of "C" or better and ART 215 F with a grade of "C" or better and DART 100 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>							<i>Advisory: ART 120 F and ART 153 F</i>						
This course emphasizes the development of storyboards for animatics and pre-visualization for feature films, TV, animation, and video games through focused study on storyboarding within Photoshop software.							This course is an introduction to ceramic tile designing, producing, glazing and studio procedures.						
14333	100	6:35- 9:35 P	T		Murray, Brian	1026	14264	001	11:45- 2:55 P	MW		Henke, William	1001
ART 217 F						3 Units	ART 259 F						3 Units
Children's Book Illustration						Transfer: CSU	Tile II						Transfer: CSU
<i>(formerly ART 090DF)</i>							<i>Prerequisite: ART 186 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
<i>Advisory: ART 182 F and ART 186 F or Portfolio Review by instructor</i>							This course is an advancement into ceramic tile designing, producing, glazing and studio practices.						
This course emphasizes the creative development of a children's book for publication. It includes research, brainstorming and idea development, thumbnail sketches, and comprehensive roughs of illustrations to create a children's book "dummy" and finished art.							This course is an advancement into ceramic tile designing, producing, glazing and studio practices.						
14286	800	11:30- 6:30 P	S		Vandruff, Marshall	1002	14266	001	11:45- 2:55 P	MW		Henke, William	1001
ART 236 F						3 Units	ART 260 F						3 Units
Intermediate Life Drawing						Transfer: CSU, UC	Tile III						Transfer: CSU
<i>Prerequisite: ART 186 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>							<i>Prerequisite: ART 259 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This is an intermediate course in life drawing, emphasis is on the refinement of basic skills and the understanding of gesture, structure and anatomy through the use of the skeleton and life models. Recommended for art majors.							This course is a deeper exploration into ceramic tile designing, producing, glazing and studio practices.						
12315	001	8:00-11:10 A	TTh		Van Ry, Michele	1020	14431	001	11:45- 2:55 P	MW		Henke, William	1001
12317	002	11:45- 2:55 P	TTh		Dowdalls, James	1020							
12320	003	3:15- 6:25 P	TTh		Alvarez, Javier	1020							
ART 243 F						3 Units							
Applied Perspective						Transfer: CSU							
<i>Advisory: ART 182 F</i>													
This course will introduce the student to principles of mathematical perspective and application techniques to be used within the fields of entertainment. Assignments will focus upon perspective of character design, storyboarding, prop design and environmental layout. Instructor lectures and demonstrations will be provided guiding the student along the assignments.													
12930	001	11:45- 2:55 P	MW		Dimitriadis, Philip	1015							



DATES						DATES					
CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
ART 262 F						ART 285 F					
Cast Metal: Intermediate						Intermediate Life Sculpture					
3 Units						3 Units					
Transfer: CSU						Transfer: CSU					
<i>Advisory: ART 162 F</i>						<i>Prerequisite: ART 185 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>					
This course is designed to expand the student's skill set in the concepts of cast metal sculpture. Students employ and acquire a stronger demonstration of skills in lost wax bronze casting process, investment, vacuum and sand casting to create sculpture. This class includes wax model production and mold making. Metal chasing and patination complete the cast bronze sculpture.						This is an intermediate course in life sculpture. This course is focused on the review of sculpture exercises in figurative sculpture, with emphasis on refinement of accurate anatomical sculpture.					
12289	001	11:45- 2:55 P	TTh	Stanaway, Carl	2115	13361	001	9:00- 4:00 P	F	Ryan, Brittany	2115
						<i>The above course includes a half-hour lunch break.</i>					
ART 263 F						ART 286 F					
Cast Metal: Advanced						Advanced Life Drawing					
3 Units						3 Units					
Transfer: CSU						Transfer: CSU, UC					
<i>Prerequisite: ART 262 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						<i>Prerequisite: ART 236 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>					
This course is an advanced course investigating the concepts of cast metal sculpture. Students create work using the lost wax bronze casting process, investment, vacuum and sand casting. This class includes wax model production and mold making. Metal chasing and patination complete the cast bronze sculpture.						This is an advanced course in drawing the human figure. Emphasis is on a focused review of previous drawing exercises, the refinement of techniques and advanced studio problems. Recommended for art majors.					
12931	001	11:45- 2:55 P	TTh	Stanaway, Carl	2115	13360	001	8:00-11:10 A	TTh	Van Ry, Michele	1020
						12318	002	11:45- 2:55 P	TTh	Dowdalls, James	1020
						14262	003	3:15- 6:35 P	TTh	Alvarez, Javier	1020
ART 264 F						ART 287 F					
Cast Metal: Studio Concepts						Advanced Life Sculpture					
3 Units						3 Units					
Transfer: CSU						Transfer: CSU					
<i>Prerequisite: ART 263 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						<i>Prerequisite: ART 285 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>					
This is an advanced course in the investigation of the concepts of cast metal sculpture. Students employ lost wax bronze casting process, investment, vacuum and sand casting to create sculpture. This course includes wax model production and mold making. Metal chasing and patination complete the cast bronze sculpture.						This course focuses on previous exercises, proportion, structure, gesture, and further development of advanced skills and techniques used in the sculpting of accurate human anatomy with consistent detail.					
13359	001	11:45- 2:55 P	TTh	Stanaway, Carl	2115	12933	001	9:00- 4:00 P	F	Ryan, Brittany	2115
						<i>The above course includes a half-hour lunch break.</i>					
ART 268 F						ART 291 F					
Advanced Sculpture II						Applied Painting: Expressive					
3 Units						3 Units					
Transfer: CSU						Transfer: CSU					
<i>Prerequisite: ART 161 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						<i>Prerequisite: ART 189 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>					
This course is an investigation of advanced sculptural concepts with an emphasis on the development of an individual body of work. Class requirements are arranged by contract to allow a wide diversity of projects.						This class surveys a variety of painting styles. Emphasis is on emotionally and expressive interpretation of an object or idea through use of color, composition and paint application. Fundamental painting skills will be needed. Classic and contemporary approaches will be applied.					
12932	001	11:45- 2:55 P	TTh	Stanaway, Carl	2115	13731	001	11:45- 2:55 P	MW	Davidson, Deborah	1020
ART 276 F						ART 294 F					
Advanced Jewelry Fabrication						Independent Study: Illustration					
3 Units						1 to 2 Units					
Transfer: CSU						Transfer: CSU					
<i>Prerequisite: ART 175 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						<i>Prerequisite: A grade of "C" or better in at least one semester's previous work in Illustration at this institution</i>					
This course builds on previous skills, design concepts and information gained in ART 175 F. In addition to the refinement of previous skills, use of mechanical aids are employed. Hand wrought and mechanically-formed components are used in combination.						This course is for the student who wishes advanced, personalized instruction beyond the standard coursework in Illustration. Instructor approval is required.					
12929	001	8:00-11:10 A	MW	Van Ry, Michele	2110	13366	IS1	8/28-12/16		Dowdalls, James	
						<i>The above course requires 54 hours for one unit of credit or 108 hours for two units of credit. Completed form must be submitted to the instructor before the end of the second week of the semester.</i>					
ART 277 F											
Studio Concepts: Jewelry Fabrication											
3 Units											
Transfer: CSU											
<i>Prerequisite: ART 276 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>											
This course focuses on previous exercises and further emphasis is on technical skills in jewelry fabrication, development of a portfolio with presentation of design, working drawings, renderings, and fabricated metal fine art jewelry.											
14574	001	8:00-11:10 A	MW	Van Ry, Michele	2110						



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
ART 295 F					1 to 2 Units
Independent Study: Painting					
Transfer: CSU					
<i>Prerequisite: ART 188 F with a grade of "C" or better or ART 201 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>					
<i>Advisory: ART 120 F</i>					
This course is for the advanced student who wishes personalized instruction beyond the standard coursework in painting. Instructor approval is required.					
13367	IS1		8/28-12/16	Davidson, Deborah	
<i>The above course requires 54 hours for one unit of credit or 108 hours for two units of credit. Completed form must be submitted to the instructor before the end of the second week of the semester.</i>					

ART 296 F					1 to 2 Units
Independent Study: Museum Studies					
Transfer: CSU					
<i>Prerequisite: ART 122 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>					
This course is for the student who wishes advanced, personalized instruction beyond the standard coursework in museum studies. Instructor approval is required.					
13368	IS1		8/28-12/16	Henke, Carol	
<i>The above course requires 54 hours for one unit of credit or 108 hours for two units of credit. Completed form must be submitted to the instructor before the end of the second week of the semester.</i>					

ART 297 F					1 to 2 Units
Independent Study: Ceramics					
Transfer: CSU					
<i>Prerequisite: ART 254 F or ART 260 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>					
This course is for the student who wishes advanced, personalized instruction beyond the standard coursework in ceramics. Students wishing to sign up for this course must first obtain an application from the Art Department Office before requesting approval from the instructor of record.					
• PASS/NO PASS ONLY					
14432	001		8/28-12/16	Henke, William	

ART 298 F					1 to 3 Units
Arts Internship					
Transfer: CSU					
<i>Advisory: 6-9 units of art courses which may include art history, design, art studio, business practices in art, portfolio preparation, or computer graphics</i>					
This course is designed to enable the art and design student to understand and demonstrate competence in a professional artistic work environment through internships and work experience.					
12837	600		8/28-12/16	Debin, Megan	
<i>The above course is a 1.0 unit course requiring 54 hours. All hours arranged. Students must meet with instructor in her office prior to enrollment. For more information, contact instructor at mdebin@fullcoll.edu.</i>					
<i>Last day to add: Sep 29; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10;</i>					
<i>Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.</i>					
12839	601		8/28-12/16	Debin, Megan	
<i>The above course is a 2.0 unit course requiring 108 hours. All hours arranged. Students must meet with instructor in her office prior to enrollment. For more information, contact instructor at mdebin@fullcoll.edu.</i>					
<i>Last day to add: Sep 29; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10;</i>					
<i>Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.</i>					
12840	602		8/28-12/16	Debin, Megan	
<i>The above course is a 3.0 unit course requiring 162 hours. All hours arranged. Students must meet with instructor in her office prior to enrollment. For more information, contact instructor at mdebin@fullcoll.edu.</i>					
<i>Last day to add: Sep 29; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10;</i>					
<i>Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.</i>					

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
ART 299 F					1 to 2 Units
Art Independent Study					
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation					
<i>Prerequisite: A grade of "C" or better in at least one semester's previous work in the subject of the independent study as well as a foundation in creative design, technical ability, and execution of craft</i>					
This course is for the student who wishes advanced, personalized instruction beyond the standard course work. Students wishing to sign up for this course must first obtain an application from the Art Department Office before requesting approval from the instructor of record.					
11553	IS1		8/28-12/16	Perez, Jaime	
<i>The above course requires 54 hours for one unit of credit or 108 hours for two units of credit. Completed form must be submitted to the Art Office before the end of the second week of the semester.</i>					

Astronomy (SEE EARTH SCIENCES)

Automotive

AUTO 050 F					2 Units
Automotive Specialty Practice					
<i>Corequisite: Concurrent enrollment in any automotive technology course</i>					
This course places emphasis on the development of the skills in the specialty of the student's preparation. Lectures cover service department organization, job analysis and information relative to the employer, employee and customer relations. Course may be taken four times for credit. Also, the student must be enrolled in an advanced automotive class.					
12565	800	7:00- 7:50 A	S	Maine, Robert	913
	LAB	8:00-12:25 P	S	Maine, Robert	913

AUTO 060 F					5 Units
Automotive Powertrains					
<i>Advisory: AUTO 131 F</i>					
Operation, service, repair and rebuilding of manual transmission and transaxle, drive lines, differentials, and basic powertrain electrical and electronic systems.					
11969	001	8:00-10:00 A	TTh	Miranda, Jose	913
	LAB	10:10-12:15 P	TTh	Miranda, Jose	913

AUTO 065 F					5 Units
Automotive Electrical and Electronic Systems					
<i>Advisory: AUTO 131 F</i>					
This class begins with basic electricity, covers the chassis electrical system, and concludes with computer controls. Topics addressed on the ASE Electrical and Electronic Systems (A6) test will be emphasized.					
11578	001	8:00-10:00 A	TTh	Farley, John	914
	LAB	10:10-12:10 P	TTh	Farley, John	914

AUTO 070 F					7 Units
Engine Reconditioning					
<i>Advisory: AUTO 131 F</i>					
Engine repair on contemporary high-tech engines. Operating principles, nomenclature, design, diagnostic inspection and reconditioning procedures are demonstrated. Overhaul your engine (out of the car) during lab time.					
11579	001	12:30- 3:30 P	MW	Zepeda, Charles	913
	LAB	3:40- 5:10 P	MW	Zepeda, Charles	913
<i>The above section is intended for students who have completed AUTO 081 F with a grade of "B" or better.</i>					



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
AUTO 073 F						7 Units
Brake Systems Repair						
<i>Advisory: AUTO 131 F</i>						
This course covers operating principles and repair procedures for disc and drum brakes, including anti-lock braking systems. This course covers the preparation for ASE Brakes (A5) examination.						
11580	001	12:30- 3:30 P	MW		Lopez, David	911
		LAB 3:40- 5:10 P	MW		Lopez, David	911
<i>The above section is intended for students who have completed AUTO 083 F.</i>						

AUTO 081 F						8 Units
Engine Rebuilding and Repair						
<i>Advisory: AUTO 131 F</i>						
In this course, students will dismantle, clean, measure, perform common machining operations and reassemble an engine. Topics addressed on the ASE Engine Repair (A1) examination are emphasized.						
11581	001	12:30- 3:30 P	MW		Zepeda, Charles	913
		LAB 3:40- 5:10 P	MW		Zepeda, Charles	913
		LAB 12:30- 4:20 P	F		Zepeda, Charles	913

AUTO 082 F						8 Units
Engine Performance and Drivability						
<i>Advisory: AUTO 131 F</i>						
This class begins with basic tune-up and concludes with fuel injection and computer controls, including the use of modern test equipment. Topics addressed on the ASE Engine Performance (A8) examination are emphasized.						
11582	001	8:00-10:00 A	MWF		Farley, John	914
		LAB 10:10-12:10 P	MWF		Farley, John	914

AUTO 083 F						8 Units
Brake and Suspension Systems Repair						
<i>Advisory: AUTO 131 F</i>						
This course covers brakes, suspension and steering theory, diagnosis and repair, including wheel alignment and balancing. This course prepares the student to take the ASE Steering and Suspension (A4) and Brakes (A5) examinations.						
11691	001	12:30- 3:30 P	MW		Lopez, David	911
		LAB 3:40- 5:10 P	MW		Lopez, David	911
		LAB 12:30- 4:20 P	F		Lopez, David	911

AUTO 084 F						8 Units
Automatic Transmissions						
<i>Advisory: AUTO 131 F</i>						
This course covers operation, service, repair and rebuilding of popular (representative) automatic transmissions and transaxles, including electronically-controlled transmissions. Instruction will closely parallel topics addressed on the ASE Automatic Transmission/Transaxle (A2) exam.						
11583	001	8:00-10:00 A	MWF		Miranda, Jose	913
		LAB 10:10-12:10 P	MWF		Miranda, Jose	913

AUTO 088 F						4 Units
Fuel Systems and Advanced Drivability Diagnosis						
<i>Advisory: AUTO 131 F</i>						
This course briefly reviews carburation and ignition, then proceeds to fuel injection, engine performance and drivability, and emissions. Emphasis is on materials needed to take the ASE Engine Performance (A8 and L1) tests.						
13220	100	6:00- 7:30 P	TTh		Brenneman, Thomas	914
		LAB 7:40- 9:10 P	TTh		Brenneman, Thomas	914

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
AUTO 091 F						4 Units
Cylinder Head Repair						
This course focuses on cylinder head designs and reconditioning, including machining operations.						
13219	100	6:00- 7:30 P	MW		Pattison, Eric	913
		LAB 7:40- 9:10 P	MW		Pattison, Eric	913

AUTO 131 F						4 Units
Automotive Fundamentals						
Transfer: CSU						
This course is for the beginner with no prior automotive training and covers all major automotive systems.						
11572	001	8:00-10:00 A	MW		Lopez, David	911
		LAB 10:10-11:10 A	MW		Lopez, David	911
11573	002	8:00-10:00 A	TTh		Lopez, David	911
		LAB 10:10-11:10 A	TTh		Lopez, David	911
13221	800	8:00-12:00 P	S		Hawkins, Mark	911
		LAB 12:10- 2:10 P	S		Hawkins, Mark	911
11574	003	12:00- 2:00 P	TTh		Zepeda, Charles	911
		LAB 2:10- 3:10 P	TTh		Zepeda, Charles	911
11575	004	2:00- 4:00 P	TTh		Miranda, Jose	914
		LAB 4:10- 5:10 P	TTh		Miranda, Jose	914
11576	100	5:30- 7:30 P	MW		Endo, David	911
		LAB 7:40- 8:40 P	MW		Endo, David	911
11577	101	6:00- 8:00 P	TTh		Maine, Robert	911
		LAB 8:10- 9:10 P	TTh		Maine, Robert	911




Biology

BIOL 100 F						4 Units
Principles of Biology						

Transfer: CSU, UC						
This course is an introductory non-majors course that will emphasize basic biological principles, molecular and cell biology, genetics, evolution and ecology. This course may not be taken with BIOL 101 F.						
10794	OL1	ONLINE		8/28-12/16	Nolan-Riegle, Mary	
			M	(9/25)	Nolan-Riegle, Mary	410
			M	(11/13)	Nolan-Riegle, Mary	410
ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted ONLINE. Exams are given on campus on Mon, Sep 25 and Mon, Nov 13 from 8-10 am in Rm. 410. Two other exams will be given ONLINE, dates TBA. Students must log onto this course by the SECOND DAY or may be dropped from the course. For course specific requirements, check the website at http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/mnolanriegle/mnolanriegle . For general information, answers to FAQs and more, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu .						
Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10;						
Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.						



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
BIOL 101 F					
General Biology					
5 Units					
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation					
This introductory non-majors course will emphasize basic biological principles, structure and function of living organisms and contemporary issues. Field trips are required.					
14475	022	7:15- 9:20 A	TTh	Nolan-Riegle, Mary	420
	LAB	7:30-10:40 A	M	Sharar, Erica	422
14476	023	7:15- 9:20 A	TTh	Nolan-Riegle, Mary	420
	LAB	7:30-10:40 A	W	Sharar, Erica	422
14477	024	7:15- 9:20 A	TTh	Nolan-Riegle, Mary	420
	LAB	7:30-10:40 A	F	Denmon, Andria	429
10803	001	7:55-10:00 A	MW	Nolan-Riegle, Mary	410
	LAB	10:50- 2:00 P	M	Nolan-Riegle, Mary	422
10835	003	7:55-10:00 A	MW	Nolan-Riegle, Mary	410
	LAB	8:00-11:10 A	F	Sharar, Erica	422
10840	004	7:55-10:00 A	MW	Nolan-Riegle, Mary	410
	LAB	11:20- 2:30 P	F	Sharar, Erica	422
14079	016	7:55-10:00 A	MW	Nolan-Riegle, Mary	410
	LAB	10:50- 2:00 P	W	Nolan-Riegle, Mary	422
10861	008	8:00-11:10 A	M	Collins, Kenneth	429
	LAB	12:45- 2:50 P	MW	Collins, Kenneth	410
13680	020	8:00-11:10 A	T	Mcmath-Akers, Lisa	422
	LAB	11:45- 1:50 P	TTh	Nilkanth, Gitanjali	420
10888	010	8:00-11:10 A	W	Collins, Kenneth	429
	LAB	12:45- 2:50 P	MW	Collins, Kenneth	410
10978	015	8:00-11:10 A	Th	Denmon, Andria	429
	LAB	12:45- 2:50 P	TTh	Rosales, Kimberly	410
13681	021	8:00-11:10 A	Th	Mcmath-Akers, Lisa	422
	LAB	11:45- 1:50 P	TTh	Nilkanth, Gitanjali	420
12455	016	9:00-12:10 P	T	Rosales, Kimberly	429
	LAB	12:45- 2:50 P	TTh	Rosales, Kimberly	410
14481	800	9:00- 1:15 P	S	Tommerup, Megan	420
	LAB	6:00- 9:10 P	F	Tommerup, Megan	429
12403	801	9:00- 1:15 P	S	Tommerup, Megan	420
	LAB	6:00- 9:10 P	F	Herrera, Elizabeth	422
10966	011	9:30-11:35 A	TTh	Young, Gilene	420
	LAB	11:45- 2:55 P	T	Young, Gilene	422
10969	012	9:30-11:35 A	TTh	Young, Gilene	420
	LAB	11:45- 2:55 P	Th	Young, Gilene	422
14478	025	9:30-11:35 A	TTh	Young, Gilene	420
	LAB	11:40- 2:50 P	W	Dimitratos, Spiridon	429
10848	005	10:10-12:15 P	MW	Young, Calvin	420
	LAB	2:10- 5:20 P	M	Young, Calvin	422
10860	007	10:10-12:15 P	MW	Young, Calvin	420
	LAB	2:10- 5:20 P	W	Young, Calvin	422
10854	006	10:10-12:15 P	MW	Young, Calvin	420
	LAB	11:00- 2:10 P	F	Young, Calvin	429
14479	026	11:45- 1:50 P	TTh	Nilkanth, Gitanjali	420
	LAB	2:10- 5:20 P	T	Wong, Valerie	429
10879	009	12:45- 2:50 P	MW	Collins, Kenneth	410
	LAB	3:00- 6:10 P	W	Dimitratos, Spiridon	429
12973	017	12:45- 2:50 P	MW	Collins, Kenneth	410
	LAB	3:00- 6:10 P	M	Dimitratos, Spiridon	429
10971	013	12:45- 2:50 P	TTh	Rosales, Kimberly	410
	LAB	3:10- 6:20 P	T	Denmon, Andria	422
10972	014	12:45- 2:50 P	TTh	Rosales, Kimberly	410
	LAB	3:10- 6:20 P	Th	Do, Tu	422
10980	100	5:30- 9:45 P	M	Wu, Jo Wen	420
	LAB	6:00- 9:10 P	W	Nagel, Anastasia	422
10982	101	5:30- 9:45 P	M	Wu, Jo Wen	420
	LAB	6:20- 9:30 P	W	Wu, Jo Wen	429
14480	103	5:30- 9:45 P	M	Wu, Jo Wen	420
	LAB	6:00- 9:10 P	T	Wong, Valerie	429

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
BIOL 102 F					
Human Biology					
3 Units					
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation					
This course will study modern biological concepts in a human context with emphasis on human systems. Current topics of environmental, nutritional and public health are discussed.					
14482	006	7:00- 8:25 A	MW	Nagel, Anastasia	420
10983	002	8:35-10:00 A	MW	Dorado, David	420
12982	001	10:10-11:35 A	MW	Dorado, David	729
10986	003	12:25- 1:50 P	MW	Rosales, Kimberly	420
13767	005	2:00- 3:25 P	TTh	Feaster, Jeffery	420
11790	101	5:30- 8:40 P	W	Baker, Michael	420
11985	OL2	ONLINE	8/28-12/16	Dorado, David	
	ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted PRIMARILY ONLINE with two ON-CAMPUS EXAMS given according to a schedule to be announced. For course information, visit the website at http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/ddorado . Students must log onto this course by the SECOND DAY or may be dropped from the course.				
	Last day to add: Sep 10;		Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10;		
	Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.				
14483	OL3	ONLINE	8/28-12/16	Allen, Maala	
	ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted PRIMARILY ONLINE with two ON-CAMPUS EXAMS given according to a schedule to be announced. For course information, visit the website at http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/mallen . Students must log onto this course by the SECOND DAY or may be dropped from the course.				
BIOL 102LF					
Human Biology Laboratory					
1 Unit					
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation					
Corequisite: BIOL 102 F with a grade of "C" or better					
This introductory class includes exercises in identification of anatomical structures including cells, tissues, and organ systems, and their physiological functions and relationships, and the basic understanding of the disease process by using the scientific method.					
11988	001	1:20- 4:30 P	M	Lin, Susan	427
12404	002	1:20- 4:30 P	T	Lin, Susan	427
10989	003	1:20- 4:30 P	W	Baker, Michael	427
10990	004	1:20- 4:30 P	Th	Lin, Susan	427
BIOL 104 F					
Biology of Insects and Spiders					
3 Units					
Transfer: CSU, UC					
This course familiarizes students with basic biological principles as illustrated by insects and spiders, with emphasis on their relations to plants and animals.					
13685	001	11:20- 2:30 P	M	Vincent, Leonard	429
BIOL 109 F					
Genetics and Biotechnology in Society					
3 Units					
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation					
This course covers the basic concepts and experiments of heredity. Discussions include current advances in biotechnology such as cloning, recombinant DNA technology, DNA profiling, gene therapy and assisted reproductive technologies.					
11502	OL1	ONLINE	8/28-12/16	Wu, Jo Wen	
	ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted PRIMARILY ONLINE with two ON-CAMPUS EXAMS given according to a schedule to be announced. For course information, visit the website at http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/jwu/109 . Students must log onto this course by the SECOND DAY or may be dropped from the course.				
	Last day to add: Sep 10;		Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10;		
	Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.				



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
BIOL 170 F 5 Units						
Organismal Biology						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
<i>Prerequisite: MATH 040 F with a grade of "C" or better or math skills clearance</i>						
<i>Advisory: BIOL 101 F or Advanced Placement High School Biology with a grade of 3 or better on the placement exam</i>						
This course will familiarize students with the diversity and biology of living organisms, with emphasis on the evolution of anatomical and physiological adaptations. Field trips may be required.						
• Students that have passed MATH 041 F with a grade of "C" or better are eligible to enroll in this course.						
10994	003	9:00-11:05 A	TTh		Allen, Maala	428
	LAB	11:15-12:50 P	TTh		Allen, Maala	428
10991	001	9:05-11:10 A	MW		Nilkanth, Gitanjali	428
	LAB	11:20-12:55 P	MW		Nilkanth, Gitanjali	428
10998	LAB	10:00- 1:10 P	F		Allen, Maala	428
	004	2:00- 4:05 P	TTh		Allen, Maala	428
10992	002	1:30- 3:35 P	MW		Nilkanth, Gitanjali	428
	LAB	3:45- 5:20 P	MW		Nilkanth, Gitanjali	428
13687	101	5:30- 7:35 P	MW		Young, Gilene	428
	LAB	7:45- 9:20 P	MW		Young, Gilene	428
12405	100	5:30- 7:35 P	TTh		Feaster, Jeffery	428
	LAB	7:45- 9:20 P	TTh		Feaster, Jeffery	428

BIOL 190 F **3 Units**
Introduction to Biotechnology



Transfer: CSU, UC

This course is an introduction to biology and biotechnology. Topics will include an introduction to chemistry and cells, molecular biology, genetics, recombinant DNA and protein methods, biotechnology applications, and legal/ethical issues surrounding biotechnology.

13689 HY1 **HYBRID** 8/28-12/16 Staff 412
 3:30- 4:50 P W 8/28-12/16 Rosales, Kimberly



HYBRID COURSE: The above course requires students to meet on campus every week at the day and time listed above in addition to completing online coursework. The course requires students to log onto their course via "myGateway." For course specific requirements, visit instructor's website at <http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/krosales> or contact instructor at krosales@fullcoll.edu.

Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10;
 Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.

BIOL 190LF **1 Unit**
Introduction to Biotechnology Lab



Transfer: CSU

Corequisite: BIOL 190 F with a grade of "C" or better

This course is designed to provide students with training in the skills and applications commonly used in biotechnology and molecular biology laboratories.

13688 001 3:30- 6:40 P M Rosales, Kimberly 426

BIOL 191 F **4 Units**
Biotechnology A: Basic Laboratory Skills



Transfer: CSU

This course provides an introduction to the fundamental skills necessary for any biotechnology laboratory. Skills include maintenance of an industry standard notebook; preparation and sterilization of solutions, reagents, and media; utilization of good aseptic technique, proper use and maintenance of laboratory equipment, adherence to quality control protocols, and laboratory safety regulations. Compliance with industry standards and regulations will be incorporated into course procedures.

13690 100 7:00-10:10 P M Dimitratos, Spiridon 426
 LAB 7:00-10:10 P W Dimitratos, Spiridon 426

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
BIOL 192 F 4 Units						
Biotechnology B: Protein Biochemistry						
Transfer: CSU						
<i>Prerequisite: BIOL 191 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This course is designed to teach the students fundamental laboratory skills used in the biotechnology industry and will focus on protein biomanufacturing.						
14484	001	1:20- 4:30 P	TTh		Dimitratos, Spiridon	426



BIOL 222 F **3 Units**
Marine Biology

Transfer: CSU, UC

Prerequisite: A biological science laboratory course with a grade of "C" or better

This course presents an overview of life in the sea, with an emphasis on the interactions of marine organisms in a variety of habitats. Marine ecology and conservation are discussed.

11904 001 9:00-11:10 A F Heath, Carolyn 416A
 LAB 11:45- 2:55 P F Heath, Carolyn 427

BIOL 272 F **4 Units**
Cell and Molecular Biology

Transfer: CSU, UC

Prerequisite: BIOL 170 F with a grade of "C" or better and CHEM 111AF with a grade of "C" or better

This integrated course covers the molecular basis of life, cellular metabolism, cell structure and function, gene expression, development and classic genetics.

11002 001 7:30- 8:55 A MW Wu, Jo Wen 426
 LAB 9:05-10:40 A MW Wu, Jo Wen 426
 11004 002 10:50-12:15 P MW Wu, Jo Wen 426
 LAB 12:25- 2:00 P MW Wu, Jo Wen 426

BIOL 274 F **4 Units**
General Ecology

Transfer: CSU, UC

Prerequisite: BIOL 170 F with a grade of "C" or better

This course is a survey of general ecological principles, including biotic interactions, ecosystem processes, behavioral and physiological adaptations of organisms, and population and community models. Field trips, including an overnight trip, are required.

11005 001 12:20- 1:45 P TTh Collins, Kenneth 429
 LAB 1:55- 5:05 P Th Collins, Kenneth 429

BIOL 276 F **4 Units**
Genetics and Evolutionary Biology

Transfer: CSU, UC

Prerequisite: BIOL 272 F with a grade of "C" or better

This course is a comprehensive survey of the genetics of living organisms, including inheritance, expression and evolutionary implications. Field trips may be required.

11007 001 9:00-12:10 P T Young, Calvin 426
 LAB 9:00-12:10 P Th Young, Calvin 426



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			

Business Management

FINANCE AND INVESTMENT-RELATED COURSES

BUS 101 F 3 Units Personal Financial Management


Transfer: CSU

This course will provide information needed by individuals to develop and create a personal financial plan. Course topics include budgeting, borrowing, charge accounts, installment buying, investments and home ownership.

10768	001	8:35-10:00 A	MW		Ghidella, Richard	1018
13934	005	8:35-10:00 A	TTh		Furlong, Eric	327
10893	002	10:10-11:35 A	MW		Ghidella, Richard	1018
12541	004	10:10-11:35 A	TTh		Furlong, Eric	327
14512	006	1:20- 2:45 P	TTh		Smith, Gary	327


10895 100 6:50-10:00 P Th Ghidella, Richard 1018

12561 OL1 **ONLINE** 8/28-12/16 Wilson, Marcus

 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted ONLINE with a MANDATORY ON-CAMPUS FINAL EXAM. Alternative on-campus final exam days will be available. Prior to classes starting, the instructor will email registered students the orientation material and syllabus. Students who do not receive the material should email the instructor one week prior to the first day of class at mwilson@fullcoll.edu. This class moves very quickly and students complete their assignments online weekly and the textbook publisher's websites. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus.

Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10;
Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.

13050 OL2 **ONLINE** 8/28-12/16 Wilson, Kristine

 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted ONLINE with a MANDATORY ON-CAMPUS FINAL EXAM. Alternative on-campus final exam days will be available. Prior to classes starting, the instructor will email registered students the orientation material and syllabus. Students who do not receive the material should email the instructor one week prior to the first day of class at kwilson@fullcoll.edu. This class moves very quickly and students complete their assignments online weekly and the textbook publisher's websites. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus.

Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10;
Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.


BUS 151 F 3 Units Business Mathematics

Transfer: CSU

Prerequisite: MATH 020 F with a grade of "C" or better or math skills clearance

This course presents the mathematics of business including accounting, banking, management, consumer credit and more. This class satisfies the college graduation math requirement and is recommended for all Business majors.

10921 OL1 **ONLINE** 8/28-12/16 Troop, Jane

 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted ONLINE with MANDATORY ON-CAMPUS EXAMS. Alternative on-campus final exam days will be available. Students should email the instructor at jtroop@fullcoll.edu during the first week of class to confirm their enrollment. To receive the syllabus and any other orientation materials, the student should go to the instructor's webpage at <http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/jtroop>. For general information, answers to FAQs and more, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.

Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10;
Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			

BUS 162 F 3 Units Business Economics

Transfer: CSU

This course is an elementary and practical course intended to acquaint students with the present-day operation of the American free enterprise system. Business technology, price competition, labor problems, business cycles, national income, public and international finance and government control are emphasized.

13937	001	11:45- 1:10 P	MW		Jane, Courtney	311
-------	-----	---------------	----	--	----------------	-----

BUS 201 F 3 Units Financial Investments

Transfer: CSU

This course is an introduction on investing. Topics include stocks, bonds, mutual funds, life insurance, annuities, real estate and tax advantaged retirement programs.

13936	002	10:10-11:35 A	MW		Haig, Jeffrey	327
-------	-----	---------------	----	--	---------------	-----

BUS 251 F 3 Units Business Finance

Transfer: CSU

This course provides a background of the concepts, processes and institutions in the financing of the business enterprise and other forms of organization both domestically and worldwide.

12542	100	6:50-10:00 P	T		Climaco, Gregorio	311
-------	-----	--------------	---	--	-------------------	-----


ENGLISH-RELATED COURSES

BUS 110 F 3 Units Business English

Transfer: CSU

This course will focus on an English review intended for the business student. Extensive practice on grammar/mechanics will be provided. In addition, the course will focus on the methods of organizing and presenting business data and ideas in written formats and the structural relationships in language.

13052 OL1 **ONLINE** 9/11-12/16 Troop, Jane

 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted ONLINE with a MANDATORY ON-CAMPUS FINAL EXAM. Prior to classes starting, the instructor will email registered students the orientation material and syllabus. Students who do not receive the material should email the instructor one week prior to the first day of class at jtroop@fullcoll.edu. This class moves very quickly and students complete their assignments weekly. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus.

Last day to add: Sep 27; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 27;
Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 19.

BUS 111 F 3 Units Business Communications

Transfer: CSU

Prerequisite: ENGL 060 F with a grade of "Pass" or ENGL 099 F with a grade of "Pass" or ESL 186 F with a grade of "Pass" or a recommended score on the English Placement Test

This course will give students the opportunity to write effective business letters, memos and reports. This course will also emphasize resume and report writing; some oral skills are included. This course meets the Fullerton College English graduation requirements.

10912	002	11:45- 1:10 P	MW		Staff	324
-------	-----	---------------	----	--	-------	-----

10909	100	6:50-10:00 P	W		Hines, Joseph	324
-------	-----	--------------	---	--	---------------	-----



CRN	SEC TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
		DAYS	BEG.-END.		
BUS 112 F 4 Units					
Public Speaking for Business					
Transfer: CSU					
<i>Advisory: ENGL 100 F or ENGL 100HF or BUS 111 F, with a grade of "C" or better, or recommended score on the English Placement test</i>					
This course is an introduction to public speaking and presentation. The course will provide students with the tools to prepare and present ideas effectively. Small group speaking exercises and large group presentations will allow the student to gain confidence in presentation skills.					
14436	001	11:45- 1:50 P	TTh	Standen, Kathleen	325

CRN	SEC TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
		DAYS	BEG.-END.		
BUS 211 F 3 Units					
Critical Reasoning and Writing for Business <i>(formerly Writing for Business)</i>					
Transfer: CSU					
<i>Prerequisite: ENGL 100 F or ENGL 100HF, with a grade of "C" or better</i>					
This course refines communication skills and knowledge needed in organizations today. Students learn analytical and persuasive writing strategies for memos, letters, emails and reports. Critical thinking techniques are emphasized. Included are strategies for oral presentations, job interviews and team building. This course is required for all Business Administration majors at CSUF.					
14091	009	8:35-10:00 A	MW	Moore, Christine	322
10927	002	8:35-10:00 A	TTh	Standen, Kathleen	322
12587	008	10:10-11:35 A	MW	McCarthy, Barry	322
10929	004	10:10-11:35 A	TTh	Jane, Courtney	322
10935	006	11:45- 1:10 P	MW	McCarthy, Barry	322
10928	003	11:45- 1:10 P	TTh	Jane, Courtney	322
12203	001	3:30- 6:40 P	M	Sayed, Donna	322
11885	005	3:30- 6:40 P	W	Standen, Kathleen	322
12204	007	6:50-10:00 P	M	Moshiri, Farrokh	322
10930	100	6:50-10:00 P	T	Thompson, Jennifer	322
14445	102	6:50-10:00 P	W	Gonzalez, Raylene	322
12543	101	6:50-10:00 P	Th	Gonzalez, Raylene	322

INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS COURSES

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
BUS 131 F 3 Units					
Principles of International Business					
Transfer: CSU					
This course provides an overview of the global environment, focusing on differences of doing business in foreign countries compared to the United States. This course fulfills the Multicultural Graduation Requirement.					
10918	001	10:10-11:35 A	TTh	McCarthy, Barry	313
13051	100	6:50-10:00 P	M	Graves, Gary	324

Important! Student Email Information

Students have reported undelivered, delayed, and/or blank emails from various email providers.

We strongly suggest that students frequently monitor the Personal Announcements window in myGateway for messages regarding registration and waitlisting.

The college is NOT responsible for undelivered, delayed, or incomplete emails from ANY email provider.

CRN	SEC TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
		DAYS	BEG.-END.		
BUS 132 F 3 Units					
Principles of Import/Export					
Transfer: CSU					
This course provides all the information needed to begin import/export activities. Special emphasis placed on research, markets, documentation, transportation and finance. Useful for businesses wishing to expand operations to foreign markets.					
14438	OL1	ONLINE	8/28-12/16	McCarthy, Barry	
ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted ONLINE with a MANDATORY ON-CAMPUS FINAL EXAM. Prior to classes starting, the instructor will email registered students the orientation material and syllabus. Students who do not receive the material should email the instructor one week prior to the first day of class at bmccarthy@fullcoll.edu . This class moves very quickly and students complete their assignments online weekly. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus.					
Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10; Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.					

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
BUS 225 F 3 Units					
International Management					
Transfer: CSU					
This course provides practical knowledge in specific areas of international management including import and export, foreign joint ventures, licensing and franchising.					
12205	OL1	ONLINE	8/28-12/16	McCarthy, Barry	
ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted ONLINE with a MANDATORY ON-CAMPUS FINAL EXAM. Prior to classes starting, the instructor will email registered students the orientation material and syllabus. Students who do not receive the material should email the instructor one week prior to the first day of class at bmccarthy@fullcoll.edu . This class moves very quickly and students complete their assignments online weekly. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus.					
Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10; Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.					

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
BUS 242 F 3 Units					
International Business Law					
Transfer: CSU					
This course offers great opportunity for domestic enterprises seeking to expand. This course examines the legal and cultural issues relevant to international business transactions. This course fulfills the Multicultural Education Requirement for graduation.					
14909	001	10:10-11:35 A	MW	Calvert, Loretta	313
The above course is being offered concurrently with PLEG 227 F (CRN 14739).					

COMPUTER TERMINALS AVAILABLE FOR MYGATEWAY ACCESS

Department	Location
Admissions and Records Lobby	2000 Building, 1st Floor
Cadena/Transfer Center	College Center — 212, 1st Floor
Computer Lab	Rooms 511 and 2200 A/B
Library	800 Building (LLRC) <i>FC Net Login required</i>
Skills Center	800 Building (LLRC) — West Entrance

Dates and hours of availability may vary



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	----------	------	--------------------	------------	------

LAW-RELATED COURSES

BUS 240 F Legal Environment of Business 3 Units


Transfer: CSU, UC

This course is an introduction to the legal environment in which a business firm operates and is required of all Business Administration majors at CSUF.

10941 003 10:10-11:35 A TTh Wilson, Marcus 1018
10939 002 11:45- 1:10 P MW Wilson, Marcus 1018


10942 100 6:50-10:00 P W Downs, James 1018

10943 OL1 **ONLINE** 8/28-12/16 Wilson, Jayme

 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted ONLINE with a MANDATORY ON-CAMPUS FINAL EXAM. Alternative on-campus final exam days will be available. Prior to classes starting, the instructor will email registered students orientation material and syllabus. Students who do not receive the material should email the instructor one week prior to the first day of class at jwilson@fullcoll.edu. This class moves very quickly and students complete their assignments online weekly and the textbook publisher's websites. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus.

Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10;
Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.

12544 OL2 **ONLINE** 8/28-12/16 Wilson, Jayme

 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted ONLINE with a MANDATORY ON-CAMPUS FINAL EXAM. Alternative on-campus final exam days will be available. Prior to classes starting, the instructor will email registered students orientation material and syllabus. Students who do not receive the material should email the instructor one week prior to the first day of class at jwilson@fullcoll.edu. This class moves very quickly and students complete their assignments online weekly and the textbook publisher's websites. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus.

Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10;
Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.

BUS 245 F Business Law I (formerly BUS 241AF) 3 Units




Transfer: CSU, UC

This is an introductory course to the American legal system. This course studies the legal environment in which a business firm operates with an emphasis on the study of contract law.

14433 001 10:10-11:35 A MW Dayton, Steven 313
The above course is being offered concurrently with PLEG 214 F (CRN 14705).

14434 100 6:50-10:00 P M Dayton, Steven 327
The above course is being offered concurrently with PLEG 214 F (CRN 11906).

14435 OL1 **ONLINE** 8/28-12/16 Wilson, Jayme

 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted PRIMARILY ONLINE with MANDATORY ON-CAMPUS EXAM(S). Prior to classes starting, the instructor will email registered students orientation material and syllabus. Students who do not receive the material by the first day of class should email the instructor at jwilson@fullcoll.edu. This class moves very quickly and students complete their assignments online weekly and/or the required textbook publisher's websites. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus.

Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10;
Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	----------	------	--------------------	------------	------

MANAGEMENT-RELATED COURSES

BUS 100 F Introduction to Business 3 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC

This introductory business course is designed to give an understanding and appreciation for the American business/economic system. The course surveys the nature of economics, business ownership, physical factors, personnel relations, marketing, finance, corporate ownership, management control, business regulation, law, taxation, and the international business environment.

10733 003 8:35-10:00 A MW Haig, Jeffrey 327

12539 001 8:35-10:00 A TTh Miller, David 1018

10726 002 10:10-11:35 A MW Moore, Christine 327


13933 006 10:10-11:35 A TTh Miller, David 323

10740 004 11:45- 1:10 P MW Haig, Jeffrey 327

12540 005 11:45- 1:10 P TTh Wilson, Marcus 1018


10743 100 6:50-10:00 P M Titel, Marc 1018

10761 OL1 **ONLINE** 8/28-12/16 Wilson, Kristine

 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted ONLINE with a MANDATORY ON-CAMPUS FINAL EXAM. Alternative on-campus final exam days will be available. Prior to classes starting, the instructor will email registered students the orientation material and syllabus. Students who do not receive the material should email the instructor one week prior to the first day of class at kwilson@fullcoll.edu. This class moves very quickly and students complete their assignments online weekly and the textbook publisher's websites. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus.

Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10;
Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.

13049 OL2 **ONLINE** 8/28-12/16 Wilson, Kristine

 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted ONLINE with a MANDATORY ON-CAMPUS FINAL EXAM. Alternative on-campus final exam days will be available. Prior to classes starting, the instructor will email registered students the orientation material and syllabus. Students who do not receive the material should email the instructor one week prior to the first day of class at kwilson@fullcoll.edu. This class moves very quickly and students complete their assignments online weekly and the textbook publisher's websites. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus.

Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10;
Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.

BUS 115 F Professional Business Etiquette 3 Units

Transfer: CSU

This course provides business protocol and etiquette skills needed to be successful in business. Topics include introductions, proper handshakes, dining etiquette for interviews or entertaining clients, dressing for success, preparing an effective resume, and preparing for an interview.

14034 100 6:50-10:00 P W Sanborn, Jackie 311

BUS 170 F Principles of E-Business 3 Units

Transfer: CSU


This course, designed for the beginning student, explores the current status and practice of e-business, e-commerce, and Internet integration into existing businesses. Strategies for business, marketing, customer service, transactions and legal considerations will be covered.


12562 001 10:10-11:35 A MW Graves, Gary 324



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
BUS 180 F 3 Units					
Small Business Management					
Transfer: CSU					
This course covers the problems encountered in organizing and operating a small business, including financial sources, accounting information, marketing and other related information.					
10922	001	8:35-10:00 A	MW	Graves, Gary	324
10924	002	10:10-11:35 A	TTh	Graves, Gary	324
10925	100	6:50-10:00 P	T	Smith, Gary	313

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
BUS 266 F 3 Units					
Human Relations in Organizations <i>(formerly Human Relations in Business)</i>					
Transfer: CSU					
This course contributes to the development of leadership, attitudes, and supervision skills necessary for advancement in management. Topics include human relations theory, communications, leadership development, motivation techniques, workforce diversity, group dynamics, and other areas of importance to managers.					
10952	001	10:10-11:35 A	MW	Staff	311
11876	100	6:50-10:00 P	T	Furlong, Eric	327

 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted ONLINE with a MANDATORY ON-CAMPUS FINAL EXAM. Alternative on-campus final exam days will be available. Prior to classes starting, the instructor will email registered students orientation material and syllabus. Students who do not receive the material should email the instructor one week prior to the first day of class at ggraves@fullcoll.edu. This class moves very quickly and students complete their assignments online weekly using the textbook and other websites. Students must be self-motivated to successfully complete an online course. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus.
Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10;
Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
BUS 268 F 3 Units					
Human Resources Management					
Transfer: CSU					
This course introduces human resource management as a staff function in the administration of an organization. The course examines techniques of human resource planning, recruiting, electing, training, and evaluating personnel, compensation and benefits administration and union/management relations.					
14916	OL1	ONLINE	8/28-12/16	Jane, Courtney	
 ONLINE COURSE: The above course is being taught ENTIRELY ONLINE. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. All orientation information, including software and text requirements, syllabus, and schedule of assignments, are available by contacting the instructor at cjane@fullcoll.edu. Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10; Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.					

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
BUS 185 F 3 Units					
Creativity Matters!					
Transfer: CSU					
This course is designed as an introductory course to make students aware of the multi-faceted nature of creativity and to encourage them to develop these aspects in themselves in business. Some degree of creativity is present in everyone and that such creativity is teachable and learnable in a deliberate way. From imagining possible futures and developing new processes, expressing ideas and emotions, and flourishing over the course of one's lifetime. Creativity is not just for artists and inventors! The course contains a variety of experiential activities supported by reading and research to develop knowledge about creativity and its uses in business and life.					
14532	001	8:35-10:00 A	TTh	Graves, Gary	324

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
BUS 186 F 1 Unit					
Funding Special Projects and New Ventures					
Transfer: CSU					
In this course, students will participate in the opportunity to define, refine, and enhance their funding/fundraising skills by completing a supervised project for any funding need. Students will experience the process of research and organizational assimilation as they tackle a discrete fundraising project of long- or short-term benefitting them personally or for a specific new venture. The larger theoretical issues that affect funding/fundraising/crowdfunding is discussed within the context of this course.					
14913	200	5:00- 6:40 P	M	9/18-11/6	Graves, Gary
Last day to add: Sep 24; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 24; Last day to drop with "W": Oct 23; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 18.					

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
BUS 295 F 2 to 4 Units					
Business Internship <i>(formerly BUS 061 F)</i>					
Transfer: CSU					
This course provides the student the opportunity to undertake a business internship with an employer at the employer's site. The student is ultimately responsible to find the internship, but the faculty advisor will work with the student to guide them in the process. The student will work in the internship 60 hours in the term for an unpaid internship or 75 hours in the term for a paid internship for each unit, student can elect 1 to 4 units during the term.					
14811	001	1:15- 2:15 P	M	Jane, Courtney	311
<i>NOTE: In regards to above course, before starting an internship, students need to work with the faculty advisor to develop learning objectives and have a worksite identified. Applicants should start looking for an internship site at least a month before the start of the term. Registration priority will be given to students who have already arranged internship sites. The class will be managed via learning management system (LMS) where work hours and assessments are turned in on-line. Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. The allocated class time will be utilized for the instructors to provide time for student interaction, as needed, and for the instructor to make site-visits. For the first TWO units the student enrolls in, the student will work in the internship 65 hours per unit for an unpaid internship and 80 hours per unit if paid. Additional units may be registered for if the student elects to work an additional 65 or 80 hours per term. For additional information contact Instructor Courtney Jane at cjane@fullcoll.edu. Please attend the Internship Academy workshop on campus.</i>					

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
BUS 262 F 3 Units					
Principles of Management					
Transfer: CSU					
This course covers practical examples and applications for the four key areas of management: planning, organizing, leading and controlling. Real world cases and student experience will provide examples of concepts covered in class.					
10947	001	11:45- 1:10 P	TTh	McCarthy, Barry	311
10949	100	6:50-10:00 P	M	Earle, Gwendolyn	311

CRN	SEC TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
		DAYS	BEG.-END.		

MARKETING-RELATED COURSES

MKT 100 F Introduction to Marketing 3 Units


Transfer: CSU

This course is an introduction to marketing and e-marketing principles and their practical applications. Topics include market analysis, marketing planning, consumer behavior, marketing mix strategies and Internet marketing. This course incorporates current developments in marketing to acquaint students with the present day challenges of marketing activities.

10954	001	10:10-11:35 A	TTh	Standen, Kathleen	312
12207	002	11:45- 1:10 P	MW	Moore, Christine	313

10957	100	6:50-10:00 P	W	Thompson, Jennifer	313
-------	-----	--------------	---	--------------------	-----

10959	OL1	ONLINE	8/28-12/16	Standen, Kathleen	
-------	-----	--------	------------	-------------------	--

 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. ON-CAMPUS midterm and final exams are required. Alternative on-campus exam days will be available. The instructor will email the course information and syllabus to registered students on the first day of the semester. If students do not receive these materials, email kstanden@fullcoll.edu. This course uses a course learning management system (LMS) and the textbook publisher's website. Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10; Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.

MKT 103 F Principles of Advertising 3 Units

Transfer: CSU

This course covers the role of advertising in the marketing process, including a marketing overview, planning for the advertising campaign, creating and placing ads in media and development of an advertising plan.


10960	001	11:45- 1:10 P	TTh	Graves, Gary	324
-------	-----	---------------	-----	--------------	-----

MKT 151 F New Media Marketing 3 Units

Transfer: CSU

This course introduces students to marketing and promotion on the Internet. Students will learn basic marketing techniques, World Wide Web marketing skills, examine business resources on the Internet, and create an Internet-focus marketing and promotion plan.

10962	OL1	ONLINE	8/28-12/16	Standen, Kathleen	
-------	-----	--------	------------	-------------------	--

 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course does not have an on-campus orientation. The instructor will email course information and syllabus to all registered students on the first day of the semester. If students do not receive these materials the first week of class, contact the instructor immediately at kstanden@fullcoll.edu. MID-TERM and FINAL EXAMS are required and must be taken on campus. Alternative on-campus final exam days will be available. For general information about learning management system (LMS), go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.

Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10; Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.

MKT 201 F Small Business Promotions 3 Units

Transfer: CSU

This course focuses on the techniques used to promote a small business and develop its marketing communication strategies. Emphasis is on creating an effective promotional plan and devising affordable and effective ways to communicate with target customers using traditional and non-traditional methods.

12560	001	6:50-10:00 P	Th	Hines, Joseph	313
-------	-----	--------------	----	---------------	-----

CRN	SEC TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
		DAYS	BEG.-END.		

MKT 208 F Principles of Selling 3 Units

Transfer: CSU

This course emphasizes selling techniques for the modern business environment and the new practices needed to succeed in today's information economy. Topics include customer relations, professional image, selling techniques and procedures, and the ethics of selling.

12208	100	6:50-10:00 P	M	Jackle, James	313
-------	-----	--------------	---	---------------	-----


Chemistry

CHEM 100 F Chemistry for Daily Life 4 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

This course focuses on the practical significance of chemical principles in the context of societal, political and economic issues that impact our world. This course is designed for non-science majors seeking a lab science to fulfill a General Education requirement.

11011	AP1	8:35-10:00 A	TTh	Rauda, Iris	416B
	LAB	10:10-11:35 A	TTh	Rauda, Iris	434

 **APPLE COURSE:** The above class is open to all students but recommended for future teachers. For more info, contact the Teacher Pathway Program at (714) 992-7067.

11009	001	9:35-11:00 A	MW	Masood, Rizwan	425
	LAB	11:10-12:35 P	MW	Masood, Rizwan	434
14472	002	11:45- 1:10 P	MW	Rauda, Iris	414AB
	LAB	1:20- 2:45 P	MW	Rauda, Iris	434

CHEM 101 F Chemistry for Allied Health Science 5 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

Prerequisite: MATH 040 F with a grade of "C" or better or math skills clearance


This course focuses on the introductory principles of inorganic chemistry, organic chemistry and biochemistry. This course is designed for allied health science majors.

14036	003	7:30- 8:25 A	M	Colby, Kathryn	413
	LAB	8:35-10:00 A	MW	Colby, Kathryn	436
		7:30- 8:25 A	WF	Colby, Kathryn	413
		8:35-10:40 A	F	Colby, Kathryn	413
11015	LAB	8:00- 9:25 A	TTh	Sirossian, Shahrokh	436
	002	10:20-11:30 A	TTh	Sirossian, Shahrokh	416B
		9:00-10:25 A	F	Sirossian, Shahrokh	416B
		10:35-11:30 A	F	Sirossian, Shahrokh	416B
11013	LAB	1:00- 2:25 P	TTh	Nobles, Stephanie	436
	001	3:10- 4:20 P	TTh	Nobles, Stephanie	414AB
		1:00- 2:25 P	F	Nobles, Stephanie	414AB
		2:35- 3:30 P	F	Nobles, Stephanie	414AB
14677	LAB	1:40- 3:05 P	MW	Chan, Theodore	436
	004	3:15- 4:40 P	MW	Chan, Theodore	414AB
		3:00- 3:55 P	Th	Chan, Theodore	436
		4:10- 5:05 P	Th	Chan, Theodore	416B
11956	LAB	6:00- 7:25 P	MW	Nobles, Stephanie	436
	100	7:35- 8:45 P	MW	Nobles, Stephanie	416A
		6:00- 7:25 P	T	Nobles, Stephanie	416A
		7:35- 8:30 P	T	Nobles, Stephanie	416A



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
CHEM 103 F 3 Units						
Chemistry in a Changing World						
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation						
This course is intended for non-science students seeking general education credit in a physical science course without a laboratory. Course emphasizes basic principles of chemistry and prepares students by developing thinking skills that can be applied to challenges in a changing world.						
12517	001	12:45- 2:10 P	MW		Nobles, Stephanie	425
14898	002	3:00- 4:25 P	TTh		Hollow, Anthony	412

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
CHEM 107 F continued:						
12516	ST2	2:20- 4:25 P	TTh		Rauda, Iris	425
		4:35- 5:30 P	T		Rauda, Iris	425
	LAB	4:35- 7:45 P	Th		Rauda, Iris	434
<i>The above course is for students participating in the STEM 2 Success Learning Community. For questions, please contact Jon-Michael Hattabaugh at jhattabaugh@fullcoll.edu.</i>						
11023	102	4:35- 5:45 P	MTh		Staff	425
	LAB	5:55- 9:05 P	Th		Staff	436
		4:35- 6:00 P	W		Staff	425
		6:10- 7:05 P	W		Staff	425
11866	101	5:30- 7:35 P	MW		Lin, Jerry	416B
		7:45- 8:15 P	MW		Lin, Jerry	416B
	LAB	5:30- 8:40 P	T		Lin, Jerry	436
11058	100	5:30- 7:35 P	TTh		Yano, James	414AB
		7:45- 8:15 P	TTh		Yano, James	414AB
	LAB	5:30- 8:40 P	W		Yano, James	434



Attention Chemistry Students
Did you know that CHEM 107 F is a PREREQUISITE for CHEM 111AF?
 Students planning to take CHEM 111AF must take CHEM 107 F or challenge the course by passing a proficiency exam. For exam info: assessment.fullcoll.edu or CHECK WITH ASSESSMENT CENTER IN ROOM 3023.

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
CHEM 107 F 5 Units					
Preparation for General Chemistry					
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation					
Prerequisite: MATH 040 F with a grade of "C" or better or math skills clearance					
This course is intended to prepare students for the general chemistry sequence (CHEM 111AF and CHEM 111BF). Problem solving strategies are emphasized. Students with weak, dated or no chemistry background are particularly encouraged to enroll.					
• Students that have passed MATH 041 F with a grade of "C" or better are eligible to enroll in this course.					
14016	003	7:15- 9:20 A	MW	Staff	415
		9:30-10:25 A	M	Staff	434
	LAB	10:15- 1:25 P	W	Staff	436
11024	ST1	7:15- 9:20 A	TTh	Fernandez, Christopher	415
	LAB	9:40-12:50 P	T	Fernandez, Christopher	436
		9:35-10:30 A	Th	Fernandez, Christopher	436
<i>The above course is for students participating in the STEM 2 Success Learning Community. For questions, please contact Jon-Michael Hattabaugh at jhattabaugh@fullcoll.edu.</i>					
11018	001	8:00- 9:15 A	MWF	Bianchino, Annie	425
		9:30-10:25 A	W	Bianchino, Annie	434
	LAB	9:30-12:40 P	F	Bianchino, Annie	436
11025	004	8:15-10:20 A	TTh	Lin, Jerry	421
		11:45-12:40 P	T	Lin, Jerry	434
	LAB	1:00- 4:10 P	T	Lin, Jerry	434
11026	005	8:15-10:20 A	TTh	Lin, Jerry	421
		10:40-11:35 A	Th	Lin, Jerry	436
	LAB	1:00- 4:10 P	Th	Lin, Jerry	434
14033	008	9:00-11:05 A	MW	Weber, Kevin	421
		8:25- 9:20 A	F	Weber, Kevin	434
	LAB	9:30-12:40 P	F	Weber, Kevin	434
14473	009	9:20-11:25 A	FS	Dadson, Guy	412
		11:35-12:30 P	F	Dadson, Guy	412
	LAB	1:00- 4:10 P	F	Dadson, Guy	436
14474	010	9:20-11:25 A	FS	Dadson, Guy	412
		11:35-12:30 P	S	Dadson, Guy	412
	LAB	1:00- 4:10 P	S	Dadson, Guy	436
11056	006	2:20- 4:25 P	MW	Shahin, Mohammad	425
		11:45-12:40 P	F	Shahin, Mohammad	420
	LAB	12:50- 4:00 P	F	Shahin, Mohammad	434

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
CHEM 111AF 5 Units					
General Chemistry I					
Transfer: CSU, UC					
Prerequisite: CHEM 107 F with a grade of "C" or better or a passing score on the Chemistry Proficiency Test and MATH 040 F with a grade of "C" or better or math skills clearance					
This course is the first semester of a two-semester sequence designed to provide students with a foundation in general chemistry needed for subsequent courses. Lecture topics include chemical reactions and stoichiometry, thermochemistry and calorimetry, atomic structure and chemical periodicity, chemical bonding, molecular structure, gases, physical properties of solids, liquids and solutions, and organic chemistry. The lab sequence will support the above topics. Students planning to take this course must take CHEM 107 F or challenge the course by passing a proficiency exam.					
• Students that have passed MATH 041 F with a grade of "C" or better are eligible to enroll in this course.					
13563	ST1	8:00- 9:25 A	MW	Salzameda, Bridget	414AB
	LAB	9:35-12:45 P	MW	Salzameda, Bridget	433
<i>The above course is for students participating in the STEM 2 Success Learning Community. For questions, please contact Jon-Michael Hattabaugh at jhattabaugh@fullcoll.edu.</i>					
11061	001	8:35-10:00 A	TTh	Foster, Samuel	414AB
	LAB	10:10- 1:20 P	TTh	Foster, Samuel	433
14678	006	9:00-10:25 A	FS	Staff	414AB
	LAB	10:35- 1:45 P	FS	Staff	439
11065	004	11:30-12:55 P	MW	Fernandez, Christopher	421
		9:00-12:10 P	F	Fernandez, Christopher	433
	LAB	12:40- 3:50 P	F	Fernandez, Christopher	433
11063	002	1:20- 2:45 P	MW	Ansari, Mohd	414AB
	LAB	2:55- 6:05 P	MW	Ansari, Mohd	433
11064	003	1:35- 3:00 P	TTh	Staff	414AB
	LAB	3:10- 6:20 P	TTh	Staff	433
14022	005	3:05- 4:30 P	TTh	Hovelsen, Chad	421
	LAB	5:30- 8:40 P	TTh	Hovelsen, Chad	439
12009	100	5:00- 6:25 P	MW	Stanton, Gretchen	414AB
	LAB	6:35- 9:45 P	MW	Stanton, Gretchen	433
11066	101	5:25- 6:50 P	TTh	Hollow, Anthony	412
	LAB	7:00-10:10 P	TTh	Yimenu, Tilahun	433

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
				BEG.-END.			
CHEM 111BF 5 Units							
General Chemistry II Transfer: CSU, UC							
<i>Prerequisite: CHEM 111AF with a grade of "C" or better</i>							
This course is the second semester of the general chemistry sequence. More advanced topics in general chemistry are emphasized, including kinetics, equilibria, acids and base, thermodynamics, electrochemistry, transition metals, and coordination compounds.							
11069	002	7:15- 8:40 A	MW			Ansari, Mohd	417
	LAB	8:50-12:00 P	MW			Ansari, Mohd	439
12534	LAB	8:00-11:10 A	TTh			Salzameda, Bridget	439
	004	12:00- 1:25 P	TTh			Salzameda, Bridget	414AB
11068	ST1	10:10-11:35 A	MW			Lazarus, Laura	414AB
	LAB	1:00- 4:10 P	MW			Lazarus, Laura	439
<i>The above course is for students participating in the STEM 2 Success Learning Community. For questions, please contact Jon-Michael Hattabaugh at jhattabaugh@fullcoll.edu.</i>							
11071	003	10:10-11:35 A	TTh			Ansari, Mohd	414AB
	LAB	1:00- 4:10 P	TTh			Ansari, Mohd	439
13564	100	5:25- 6:50 P	MW			Lazarus, Laura	412
	LAB	7:00-10:10 P	MW			Lazarus, Laura	439

CHEM 201 F 5 Units
Biochemistry for Allied Health Science

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

Prerequisite: CHEM 101 F with a grade of "C" or better

This course follows CHEM 101 F continuing the study of organic molecules, and introducing biochemistry and metabolism. It is specifically designed for students requiring one year of allied health chemistry in preparation for careers in the health professions.

11074	001	7:45- 9:45 A	TTh			Bianchino, Annie	425
		10:00-10:30 A	TTh			Bianchino, Annie	425
	LAB	10:40-12:05 P	TTh			Bianchino, Annie	423
12533	100	5:45- 6:55 P	MW			Chan, Theodore	416A
	LAB	7:10- 8:35 P	MW			Chan, Theodore	423
		5:45- 7:10 P	T			Chan, Theodore	416B
		7:20- 8:15 P	T			Chan, Theodore	416B

CHEM 211AF 5 Units
Organic Chemistry I

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

Prerequisite: CHEM 111BF with a grade of "C" or better

This course is the first semester of a two semester sequence, lecture and lab. It is designed for chemistry majors, pre-medical, pre-dental, pre-pharmacy, pre-veterinary, pre-chiropractic, and biology majors.

14485	003	8:50-10:15 A	MW			Stanton, Gretchen	417
	LAB	10:25- 1:35 P	MW			Stanton, Gretchen	432
11077	LAB	10:30- 4:50 P	F			Yimenu, Tilahun	432
	002	1:20- 2:45 P	TTh			Yimenu, Tilahun	412
11075	001	1:20- 2:45 P	TTh			Yimenu, Tilahun	412
	LAB	2:55- 6:05 P	TTh			Yimenu, Tilahun	432

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
				BEG.-END.			
CHEM 211BF 5 Units							
Organic Chemistry II Transfer: CSU, UC							
<i>Prerequisite: CHEM 211AF with a grade of "C" or better</i>							
This course covers advanced topics such as synthesis, mechanisms and spectroscopy and advanced lab techniques are emphasized. This course is designed for chemistry majors, pre-medical, pre-dental, pre-pharmacy, pre-veterinary, pre-chiropractic and biology majors.							
11078	001	1:50- 3:15 P	MW			Yimenu, Tilahun	416A
	LAB	3:25- 6:35 P	MW			Yimenu, Tilahun	432

Child Development and Educational Studies

CDES 115 F 3 Units
Introduction to Early Childhood Education Curriculum

Transfer: CSU

This course examines the teacher's role in supporting the essential role of play in meaningful learning, appropriate curriculum and environments for young children from birth to age six. This course will include an introduction to art, science, math, language literacy, creativity, social and emotional learning. (CAP Aligned)

11364	HY1	HYBRID		8/28-10/22		Green-Pappas, Patricia	
			9:00- 1:15 P	W	8/28-10/22	Green-Pappas, Patricia	1016

HYBRID COURSE: The above course requires student to attend the first class meeting, Mon, Aug 28, in Rm. 1016 or the student will be dropped. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. Note: Days and times listed above. For specifics on course see <http://childdev.fullcoll.edu/cdes/>. Questions: email Professor Green-Pappas at pgreenpappas@fullcoll.edu. **IMPORTANT NOTE:** Students will see professor demonstrations as well as interact and practice with young children at our CDES Lab School. California law requires that persons interacting with young children in an early childhood center abide by Senate Bill 792 requirements. Students must bring proof of current immunizations for measles, pertussis, influenza (optional) and a negative TB skin test immediately upon start of qualified courses. CDES professors will support students in this process as needed.










Last day to add: Sep 7; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 7;
 Last day to drop with "W": Oct 8; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 2.

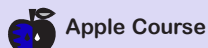
11366	HY2	HYBRID		8/28-10/22		Green-Pappas, Patricia	
			5:00- 8:20 P	M	8/28-10/22	Green-Pappas, Patricia	1016

HYBRID COURSE: The above course requires student to attend the first class meeting, Mon, Aug 28, in Rm. 1016 or the student will be dropped. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. Note: Days and times listed above. For specifics on course see <http://childdev.fullcoll.edu/cdes/>. Questions? Email Professor Green-Pappas at pgreenpappas@fullcoll.edu. **IMPORTANT NOTE:** Students will see professor demonstrations as well as interact and practice with young children at our CDES Lab School. California law requires that persons interacting with young children in an early childhood center abide by Senate Bill 792 requirements. Students must bring proof of current immunizations for measles, pertussis, influenza (optional) and a negative TB skin test immediately upon start of qualified courses. CDES professors will support students in this process as needed.

Last day to add: Sep 7; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 7;
 Last day to drop with "W": Oct 8; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 2.



DATES						DATES					
CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
CDES 116 F 2 Units						CDES 119 F 2 Units					
Art Education in Early Childhood <i>(formerly CDES 123AF)</i>						Music Education in Early Childhood <i>(formerly CDES 123DF)</i>					
Transfer: CSU						Transfer: CSU					
This course examines the teacher's role in children's artistic and creative growth. Students explore, experience, analyze and develop artistic studio experiences that support children's knowledge and learning. Senate Bill 792 requires proof of current immunizations for Measles, Pertussis, and Influenza (optional) as well as a negative TB test to participate in this course.						This course prepares students to create musical environments for young children. Students explore music and its connection to child development, interactive musical processes and learning.					
13248	200	12:00- 5:00 P	M	8/28-10/16	Green-Pappas, Patricia 1016	13787	300	2:00- 6:15 P	Th	10/24-12/14	Pavelek, Karin 1016
Students enrolling in the above daytime course will see professor demonstrations as well as interact and practice with young children at our CDES Lab School. California law requires that persons interacting with young children in an early childhood center abide by Senate Bill 792 requirements. Students must bring proof of current immunizations for measles, pertussis, influenza (optional) and a negative TB skin test immediately upon start of qualified courses. CDES professors will support students in this process as needed. Last day to add: Aug 28; Last day to drop without "W": Aug 28; Last day to drop with "W": Oct 2; Last day to drop for refund: Aug 28.						Students enrolling in the above daytime course will see professor demonstrations as well as interact and practice with young children at our CDES Lab School. California law requires that persons interacting with young children in an early childhood center abide by Senate Bill 792 requirements. Students must bring proof of current immunizations for measles, pertussis, influenza (optional) and a negative TB skin test immediately upon start of qualified courses. CDES professors will support students in this process as needed. Last day to add: Oct 30; Last day to drop without "W": Oct 30; Last day to drop with "W": Nov 30; Last day to drop for refund: Oct 26.					
13246	300	12:30- 4:40 P	M	10/23-12/11	Green-Pappas, Patricia 1016	CDES 120 F 3 Units					
Child Development						Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation					
Students enrolling in the above daytime course will see professor demonstrations as well as interact and practice with young children at our CDES Lab School. California law requires that persons interacting with young children in an early childhood center abide by Senate Bill 792 requirements. Students must bring proof of current immunizations for measles, pertussis, influenza (optional) and a negative TB skin test immediately upon start of qualified courses. CDES professors will support students in this process as needed. Last day to add: Oct 29; Last day to drop without "W": Oct 29; Last day to drop with "W": Nov 27; Last day to drop for refund: Oct 23.						This course will teach students the entire scope of developmental theories in a chronological sequence. Research, theory and practice are addressed from multiple viewpoints.					
13332 200 9:00- 1:15 P W 10/25-12/13 Green-Pappas, Patricia 1016						11319	AP1	10:10-11:35 A	MW	Kinkel, Jennifer	1430
Students enrolling in the above daytime course will see professor demonstrations as well as interact and practice with young children at our CDES Lab School. California law requires that persons interacting with young children in an early childhood center abide by Senate Bill 792 requirements. Students must bring proof of current immunizations for measles, pertussis, influenza (optional) and a negative TB skin test immediately upon start of qualified courses. CDES professors will support students in this process as needed. Last day to add: Oct 31; Last day to drop without "W": Oct 31; Last day to drop with "W": Nov 29; Last day to drop for refund: Oct 25.						 APPLE COURSE: The above course is open to all students but is recommended for future teachers. For more info, contact the Teacher Pathway Program at (714) 992-7067 or visit the website at www.teachingmattersfc.com .					
13247	300	5:30- 9:45 P	M	10/23-12/11	Green-Pappas, Patricia 1016	11317	AP2	10:10-11:35 A	TTh	Chiaromonte, Thomas	119
Last day to add: Oct 29; Last day to drop without "W": Oct 29; Last day to drop with "W": Nov 27; Last day to drop for refund: Oct 23.						 APPLE COURSE: The above course is open to all students but is recommended for future teachers. For more info, contact the Teacher Pathway Program at (714) 992-7067 or visit the website at www.teachingmattersfc.com .					
13332 200 9:00- 1:15 P W 10/25-12/13 Green-Pappas, Patricia 1016						11321	AP3	11:45- 1:10 P	MW	Kinkel, Jennifer	1421
Students enrolling in the above daytime course will see professor demonstrations as well as interact and practice with young children at our CDES Lab School. California law requires that persons interacting with young children in an early childhood center abide by Senate Bill 792 requirements. Students must bring proof of current immunizations for measles, pertussis, influenza (optional) and a negative TB skin test immediately upon start of qualified courses. CDES professors will support students in this process as needed. Last day to add: Oct 31; Last day to drop without "W": Oct 31; Last day to drop with "W": Nov 29; Last day to drop for refund: Oct 25.						 APPLE COURSE: The above course is open to all students but is recommended for future teachers. For more info, contact the Teacher Pathway Program at (714) 992-7067 or visit the website at www.teachingmattersfc.com .					
13247 300 5:30- 9:45 P M 10/23-12/11 Green-Pappas, Patricia 1016						13752	AP4	1:20- 2:45 P	TTh	Kinkel, Jennifer	127
Last day to add: Oct 29; Last day to drop without "W": Oct 29; Last day to drop with "W": Nov 27; Last day to drop for refund: Oct 23.						 APPLE COURSE: The above course is open to all students but is recommended for future teachers. For more info, contact the Teacher Pathway Program at (714) 992-7067 or visit the website at www.teachingmattersfc.com .					
13332 200 9:00- 1:15 P W 10/25-12/13 Green-Pappas, Patricia 1016						12253	AP5	3:30- 6:40 P	M	Kinkel, Jennifer	1421
Students enrolling in the above daytime course will see professor demonstrations as well as interact and practice with young children at our CDES Lab School. California law requires that persons interacting with young children in an early childhood center abide by Senate Bill 792 requirements. Students must bring proof of current immunizations for measles, pertussis, influenza (optional) and a negative TB skin test immediately upon start of qualified courses. CDES professors will support students in this process as needed. Last day to add: Oct 31; Last day to drop without "W": Oct 31; Last day to drop with "W": Nov 29; Last day to drop for refund: Oct 25.						 APPLE COURSE: The above course is open to all students but is recommended for future teachers. For more info, contact the Teacher Pathway Program at (714) 992-7067 or visit the website at www.teachingmattersfc.com .					
13247 300 5:30- 9:45 P M 10/23-12/11 Green-Pappas, Patricia 1016						13480	AP6	6:50-10:00 P	T	Staff	1428
Last day to add: Oct 29; Last day to drop without "W": Oct 29; Last day to drop with "W": Nov 27; Last day to drop for refund: Oct 23.						 APPLE COURSE: The above course is open to all students but is recommended for future teachers. For more info, contact the Teacher Pathway Program at (714) 992-7067 or visit the website at www.teachingmattersfc.com .					
13332 200 9:00- 1:15 P W 10/25-12/13 Green-Pappas, Patricia 1016						11322	AP7	6:50-10:00 P	W	Williams, Debora	521
Students enrolling in the above daytime course will see professor demonstrations as well as interact and practice with young children at our CDES Lab School. California law requires that persons interacting with young children in an early childhood center abide by Senate Bill 792 requirements. Students must bring proof of current immunizations for measles, pertussis, influenza (optional) and a negative TB skin test immediately upon start of qualified courses. CDES professors will support students in this process as needed. Last day to add: Oct 31; Last day to drop without "W": Oct 31; Last day to drop with "W": Nov 29; Last day to drop for refund: Oct 25.						 APPLE COURSE: The above course is open to all students but is recommended for future teachers. For more info, contact the Teacher Pathway Program at (714) 992-7067 or visit the website at www.teachingmattersfc.com .					
13247 300 5:30- 9:45 P M 10/23-12/11 Green-Pappas, Patricia 1016						11323	OL1	ONLINE	8/28-11/19	Pavelek, Karin	1440
Last day to add: Oct 29; Last day to drop without "W": Oct 29; Last day to drop with "W": Nov 27; Last day to drop for refund: Oct 23.						 ONLINE COURSE WITH MANDATORY ORIENTATION: The above course requires students to attend a MANDATORY ORIENTATION on Fri, Sep 1, 5 pm in Rm. 1440. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements contact instructor at kpavelek@fullcoll.edu . For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu .					
13332 200 9:00- 1:15 P W 10/25-12/13 Green-Pappas, Patricia 1016						 APPLE COURSE: The above course is open to all students but is recommended for future teachers. For more info, contact the Teacher Pathway Program at (714) 992-7067 or visit the website at www.teachingmattersfc.com . Last day to add: Sep 12; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 12; Last day to drop with "W": Oct 29; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 5.					



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.							BEG.-END.			

CDES 120 F continued:

14729 OL2 ONLINE 8/28-11/19 Pavelek, Karin
 5:00- 6:00 P F (9/1) Pavelek, Karin 1440



ONLINE COURSE WITH MANDATORY ORIENTATION: The above course requires students to attend a MANDATORY ORIENTATION on Fri, Sep 1, 5 pm in Rm. 1440. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements contact instructor at kpavelek@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.



APPLE COURSE: The above course is open to all students but is recommended for future teachers. For more info, contact the Teacher Pathway Program at (714) 992-7067 or visit the website at www.teachingmattersfc.com. Last day to add: Sep 12; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 12; Last day to drop with "W": Oct 29; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 5.

CDES 121 F 3 Units
Introduction to Early Childhood Education:
The Assistant Teacher

Advisory: Current TB test results required; student showing completion of NOCROP program may apply to waive this course; enrollment in and completion of six units at Fullerton College in Child Development

This course gives a new or experienced student the opportunity to gain experience directly with young children at the CDES department Lab School instructional classrooms and studios. Developing conversations and key factors in learning are explored.

12848 001 2:00- 4:05 P W Pavelek, Karin 1831

The above course requires 3.5 hours of arranged time with Instructor per week. Students enrolling in the above daytime course will see professor demonstrations as well as interact and practice with young children at our CDES Lab School. California law requires that persons interacting with young children in an early childhood center abide by Senate Bill 792 requirements. Students must bring proof of current immunizations for measles, pertussis, influenza (optional) and a negative TB skin test immediately upon start of qualified courses. CDES professors will support students in this process as needed.

CDES 122 F 3 Units
Principles of Early Childhood Education

Transfer: CSU

This course emphasizes the development of the teacher and the construction of quality programs including equitable and inclusive environments, professional ethics, observation and working with parents and colleagues. This course is CAP Aligned. Senate Bill 792 requires proof of current immunizations for Measles, Pertussis, and Influenza (optional) as well as a negative TB test to participate in this course.

11327 AP1 9:00-12:10 P T Green-Pappas, Patricia 1016



APPLE COURSE: The above course is open to all students but is recommended for future teachers. For more info, contact the Teacher Pathway Program at (714) 992-7067 or visit the website at www.teachingmattersfc.com.

13944 AP2 3:30- 6:40 P T Green-Pappas, Patricia 1016



APPLE COURSE: The above course is open to all students but is recommended for future teachers. For more info, contact the Teacher Pathway Program at (714) 992-7067 or visit the website at www.teachingmattersfc.com.



Why Teach?

- Good, Stable Salary and Benefits
- Desirable Work Schedule, Vacations and Holidays
- Financial Incentives: Scholarships, Loans, Grants and Home Buyer Programs

Teaching Matters

How we HELP

- Dedicated Counselor
- Focused Career Path Assistance
- Training, Support and Resources

Things to KNOW



- California has more than 21,000 teaching jobs to fill
- Early Childhood Education and School Age Youth Workers are both part of a growing Field of Educators
- There is an increased public awareness of the importance of early brain development and a need for well-prepared K-12 teachers



For more information:
 Email: specialprograms@fullcoll.edu
 Phone: (714) 992-7067

The California Career Pathway's Trust Grant is funded through the California Department of Education



DATES						DATES						
CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	
CDES 125 F 3 Units						CDES 205 F 3 Units						
Observation and Assessment for Early Learning and Development						Creating Environments for Young Children						
Transfer: CSU						Transfer: CSU						
In this course, students will observe young children in licensed facilities (including the CDES Child Development Laboratory instructional classrooms) as part of the assignments for the course. This course is CAP Aligned. Senate Bill 792 requires proof of current immunizations for Measles, Pertussis, and Influenza (optional) as well as a negative TB test to participate in this course.						This course is an examination of the design of environments for young children. Students evaluate physical space/activity settings in terms of program goals and design indoor/outdoor environments to enrich children's experiences. Special emphasis is given to contemporary issues in environmental planning.						
11338	001	11:45- 1:00 P	TTh	Kinkel, Jennifer	1831	13788	100	5:00- 8:10 P	W	Knudsen, Andrea	1831	
<i>Students enrolling in the above daytime course will see professor demonstrations as well as interact and practice with young children at our CDES Lab School. California law requires that persons interacting with young children in an early childhood center abide by Senate Bill 792 requirements. Students must bring proof of current immunizations for measles, pertussis, influenza (optional) and a negative TB skin test immediately upon start of qualified courses. CDES professors will support students in this process as needed.</i>												
12379	100	6:50-10:00 P	M	Cosgrove, Marilee	521							
CDES 140 F 3 Units						CDES 208 F 3 Units						
Infant/Toddler Development and Observation						Working with Families of Children with Special Needs						
Transfer: CSU						Transfer: CSU						
This course is an in-depth examination of infancy and toddlerhood encompassing physical, intellectual and social and emotional development combined with observation and assessment.						This course provides teachers, administrators and parents with the tools necessary to support families of children with special needs in early childhood programs. Techniques, strategies, and resources are provided to support children in a natural and/or inclusive ECE setting.						
11339	100	6:50-10:00 P	T	Bailey, Yvonne	1014	12380	001	3:30- 6:40 P	M	Pavelek, Karin	1427	
CDES 151 F 3 Units						CDES 209 F 3 Units						
School Age Child: Programs, Curriculum and Guidance						The Role of the Para-Professional in Diverse Settings						
Transfer: CSU						Transfer: CSU						
This course is for those working in school-age extended-day programs and emphasizes philosophy, techniques of guidance and discipline, legal issues, program/curriculum development and developmentally appropriate activities reflecting issues of diversity.						This course is an overview of the roles and responsibilities of the Para-Professional including legal, instruction, evaluation and behavioral components. It is designed to train classroom teaching assistants and meets the current legislative requirements for the Para-Professional.						
11343	100	6:50-10:00 P	W	Becerra, Christopher	1016	12251	001	3:30- 6:40 P	W	Robles, Desiree	1427	
CDES 201 F 3 Units						CDES 210 F 3 Units						
Child in the Home and Community						Anti-Bias Perspective/Diversity Seminar						
Transfer: CSU						Transfer: CSU						
In this course, students will explore the interaction and effects of family, school, and community on the child, emphasizing the diversity of families and validation and support of these families throughout the society. This course fulfills the Multicultural Education Requirement for graduation. (CAP Aligned)						<i>Advisory: ENGL 060 F</i> This seminar places an emphasis on addressing issues of bias that individuals, children and families experience on a daily basis while examining one's own world views through an anti-bias lens that addresses the historical and cultural context of the biases. This course is CAP aligned. This course fulfills the Multicultural Education Requirement for graduation.						
14627	AP1	1:20- 2:45 P	MW	Chiaromonte, Thomas	728	12849	100	6:50-10:00 P	Th	Staff	119	
	APPLE COURSE: The above course is open to all students but is recommended for future teachers. For more info, contact the Teacher Pathway Program at (714) 992-7067 or visit the website at www.teachingmattersfc.com .					<i>The above course requires students to attend the first class meeting or they will be dropped.</i>						
11353	AP2	6:50-10:00 P	Th	Chiaromonte, Thomas	1413							
	APPLE COURSE: The above course is open to all students but is recommended for future teachers. For more info, contact the Teacher Pathway Program at (714) 992-7067 or visit the website at www.teachingmattersfc.com .											
CDES 204 F 3 Units						CDES 230 F 3 Units						
Introduction to Special Education						Early Childhood Education Administration: Business Models and Practices						
Transfer: CSU						Transfer: CSU						
This course provides an overview of early intervention/special education, including theoretical/educational foundations, historical background, legal issues, and techniques for inclusion of individuals with disabilities and other special needs.						This course emphasizes facility and financial management, marketing, enrollment, health and safety, food service issues, and legal considerations for child care centers.						
12377	001	9:00-12:10 P	M	Pavelek, Karin	1831	13749	800	6:50- 8:00 P	M	9/2-11/18	Kinkel, Jennifer	1416
11355	100	9:00-12:10 P	Th	Pavelek, Karin	1016	<i>Last day to add: Sep 8; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 8; Last day to drop with "W": Oct 28; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 2.</i>						
14090	101	6:50-10:00 P	W	Pavelek, Karin	1427							
CDES 261 F 2 Units						CDES 261 F 2 Units						
Introduction to Elementary Classroom Teaching						Introduction to Elementary Classroom Teaching						
Transfer: CSU						Transfer: CSU						
This course provides observation experiences in the classroom for real world learning in conjunction with the lab portion of CDES 261LF. This course is part of an articulation agreement with CSUF for preparation for the teaching credential program. To qualify for this articulation, students must achieve a "B" or better grade for this course.						<i>Corequisite: CDES 261LF</i> This course provides observation experiences in the classroom for real world learning in conjunction with the lab portion of CDES 261LF. This course is part of an articulation agreement with CSUF for preparation for the teaching credential program. To qualify for this articulation, students must achieve a "B" or better grade for this course.						
12852	100	4:00- 6:05 P	Th	Hood, Mary	1429							



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
CDES 261LF						1 Unit
Introduction to Elementary Classroom Teaching: Observation						
						Transfer: CSU
<i>Corequisite: CDES 261 F</i>						
This course provides students interested in elementary teaching weekly observation and participation experiences in elementary classrooms. Students will observe in an elementary classroom three hours per week. This course is part of an articulation agreement with CSUF for preparation for teaching credential program. To qualify for this articulation, students must achieve a grade of "B" or better for this course.						
12853	001		8/28-12/16		Hood, Mary	

Chinese

CHIN 101 F						5 Units
Elementary Chinese - Mandarin I						
						Transfer: CSU, UC

This course emphasizes communicative competence across the basic skills in pronunciation, listening comprehension, speaking, reading and writing. Students are introduced to the culture and history of China.

- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

11211	001	10:40- 1:10 P	MW		Kong, Wei-Ping	720
11203	002	10:40- 1:10 P	TTh		Kong, Wei-Ping	520
12721	100	7:00- 9:30 P	TTh		Tseng, Wendy	520

CHIN 102 F						5 Units
Elementary Chinese - Mandarin II						
						Transfer: CSU, UC

Prerequisite: CHIN 101 F with a grade of "C" or better or "Pass" or one year of high school Chinese with a grade of "C" or better

This course continues to emphasize communicative competence across the basic skills in pronunciation, listening comprehension, speaking, reading and writing. Students are introduced further to the Chinese culture and civilization.

- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

11194	100	4:00- 6:30 P	MW		Kong, Wei-Ping	520
-------	-----	--------------	----	--	----------------	-----

Cinema, Radio and Television

CRTV 118 F						3 Units
Introduction to Radio, TV and Film						
						Transfer: CSU

This course is designed to assist students in understanding the radio, television, cable, film, and electronic mass media industries.

11667	001	8:35-10:00 A	TTh		Staff	515
<i>The above course requires new Communications student to attend an orientation on: Wed, Aug 16, at 6:30 pm OR Thurs, Aug 17, at 9:00 am in Rm. 515.</i>						
11669	002	1:30- 2:55 P	TTh		Berger, Peg	515
<i>The above course requires new Communications student to attend an orientation on: Wed, Aug 16, at 6:30 pm OR Thurs, Aug 17, at 9:00 am in Rm. 515.</i>						
11668	100	6:30- 9:40 P	W		Staff	515
<i>The above course requires new Communications student to attend an orientation on: Wed, Aug 16, at 6:30 pm OR Thurs, Aug 17, at 9:00 am in Rm. 515.</i>						

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
CRTV 120 F						3 Units
Media Aesthetics						
						Transfer: CSU
This course examines the use of light, color, volume, space, composition, optics, motion, and editing in the design of motion pictures, television, video games and digital media to generate impressions, stimulate feelings, shape attitudes and convey information.						
11670	001	3:05- 6:15 P	M		Bouza, Laura	515
<i>The above course requires new Communications student to attend an orientation on: Wed, Aug 16, at 6:30 pm OR Thurs, Aug 17, at 9:00 am in Rm. 515.</i>						
11671	100	6:30- 9:40 P	Th		Staff	515
<i>The above course requires new Communications student to attend an orientation on: Wed, Aug 16, at 6:30 pm OR Thurs, Aug 17, at 9:00 am in Rm. 515.</i>						

CRTV 121 F						3 Units
American Cinema to the 1960's						
						Transfer: CSU, UC

This course examines the American motion picture industry to the 1960's as a unique economic, industrial, aesthetic, and cultural institution.

11672	001	10:10- 1:20 P	M		Bouza, Laura	515
<i>The above course requires new Communications student to attend an orientation on: Wed, Aug 16, at 6:30 pm OR Thurs, Aug 17, at 9:00 am in Rm. 515.</i>						

CRTV 122 F						3 Units
Audio Production Techniques						
						Transfer: CSU

This course provides instruction in the basic operation of radio, Internet radio and television audio equipment.

11674	001	10:10-11:10 A	TTh		Berger, Peg	1314		
LAB 11:20- 1:20 P						TTh	Berger, Peg	1314
<i>The above course requires new Communications student to attend an orientation on: Wed, Aug 16, at 6:30 pm OR Thurs, Aug 17, at 9:00 am in Rm. 515.</i>								
12421	002	1:30- 2:30 P	TTh		Guzman, Steven	1314		
LAB 2:40- 4:40 P						TTh	Guzman, Steven	1314
<i>The above course requires new Communications student to attend an orientation on: Wed, Aug 16, at 6:30 pm OR Thurs, Aug 17, at 9:00 am in Rm. 515.</i>								
11675	100	7:30- 8:30 P	TTh		Perez, Gil	1314		
LAB 8:40-10:40 P						TTh	Perez, Gil	1314
<i>The above course requires new Communications student to attend an orientation on: Wed, Aug 16, at 6:30 pm OR Thurs, Aug 17, at 9:00 am in Rm. 515.</i>								

CRTV 126AF						3 Units
World Cinema to 1945						
						Transfer: CSU, UC

This course examines and follows the development of cinema as a world entertainment medium from its early development through the end of World War II. This course fulfills the Multicultural Education Requirement for graduation.

14537	002	10:10- 1:20 P	W		Echols, David	515
<i>The above course requires new Communications student to attend an orientation on: Wed, Aug 16, at 6:30 pm OR Thurs, Aug 17, at 9:00 am in Rm. 515.</i>						
11676	001	3:05- 6:15 P	W		Goldstein, Jay	515
<i>The above course requires new Communications student to attend an orientation on: Wed, Aug 16, at 6:30 pm OR Thurs, Aug 17, at 9:00 am in Rm. 515.</i>						



CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
CRTV 127 F 3 Units						
Screenwriting						
Transfer: CSU						
This course covers story development from concept to completed script.						
11677	001	11:45- 1:10 P	MW		Castellanos, Jayme	729
<i>The above course requires new Communications student to attend an orientation on: Wed, Aug 16, at 6:30 pm OR Thurs, Aug 17, at 9:00 am in Rm. 515.</i>						
11678	100	6:30- 9:40 P	W		Staff	729
<i>The above course requires new Communications student to attend an orientation on: Wed, Aug 16, at 6:30 pm OR Thurs, Aug 17, at 9:00 am in Rm. 515.</i>						

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
CRTV 128 F 3 Units						
Writing for Radio, TV and Film						
Transfer: CSU						
This course is an introduction to all forms of media writing. Scripts for radio, television, film, the Internet, corporate video, interviews, and talk shows are all written from initial concept to completion.						
11679	001	8:35-10:00 A	TTh		Berger, Peg	706
<i>The above course requires new Communications student to attend an orientation on: Wed, Aug 16, at 6:30 pm OR Thurs, Aug 17, at 9:00 am in Rm. 515.</i>						

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
CRTV 129 F 3 Units						
Broadcast News						
Transfer: CSU						
This course provides instruction and practice in gathering, writing, and broadcasting news for radio, television and the Internet.						
11680	001	10:10-11:10 A	MW		Berger, Peg	1314
		LAB 11:20- 1:20 P	MW		Berger, Peg	1314
<i>The above course requires new Communications student to attend an orientation on: Wed, Aug 16, at 6:30 pm OR Thurs, Aug 17, at 9:00 am in Rm. 515.</i>						

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
CRTV 131 F 3 Units						
Contemporary American Cinema <i>(formerly Contemporary Cinema)</i>						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
This course focuses on the American motion picture industry beginning with the film school generation and the production processes, economic factors, and social influences that have shaped the industry and been shaped by the industry. This will include changes in practices relating to production aesthetics and techniques, marketing, distribution, and technology.						
11871	001	10:10-11:35 A	TTh		Staff	515
<i>The above course requires new Communications student to attend an orientation on: Wed, Aug 16, at 6:30 pm OR Thurs, Aug 17, at 9:00 am in Rm. 515.</i>						

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
CRTV 135 F 3 Units						
Broadcast TV and Radio Announcing						
This is a course in on-camera television and on-the-air radio announcing, including voice-over technique and employment demo compilation. This course is taught at campus radio station, KBPK and the TV studio.						
11681	001	1:30- 2:30 P	MW		Thomas, Mark	1314
		LAB 2:40- 4:00 P	MW		Thomas, Mark	1314
<i>The above course requires new Communications student to attend an orientation on: Wed, Aug 16, at 6:30 pm OR Thurs, Aug 17, at 9:00 am in Rm. 515.</i>						

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
CRTV 139 F 3 Units						
Intermediate Broadcast News						
Transfer: CSU						
Prerequisite: CRTV 129 F with a grade of "C" or better						
This course allows students to increase their skill level in radio and television news for Broadcast News students who have previously taken CRTV 129 F, with added TV assignments, interviews, traffic reports and additional newscasts.						
13259	001	10:10-11:10 A	MW		Berger, Peg	1314
		LAB 11:20- 1:20 P	MW		Berger, Peg	1314
<i>The above course requires new Communications student to attend an orientation on: Wed, Aug 16, at 6:30 pm OR Thurs, Aug 17, at 9:00 am in Rm. 515.</i>						

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
CRTV 145 F 3 Units						
Radio/TV Sports Broadcasting						
Transfer: CSU						
This course covers radio/TV sports play-by-play and reporting techniques and practice. Students receive on-air experience broadcasting high school and college football, basketball, baseball, and soccer on 90.1 FM/KBPK.						
11682	001	9:00-11:10 A	S		Neyland, Corey	1314
		LAB 11:20- 3:40 P	S		Neyland, Corey	1314
<i>The above course requires new Communications student to attend an orientation on: Wed, Aug 16, at 6:30 pm OR Thurs, Aug 17, at 9:00 am in Rm. 515.</i>						

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
CRTV 146 F 3 Units						
Intermediate Sports Broadcasting						
Transfer: CSU						
Prerequisite: CRTV 145 F with a grade of "C" or better						
This course covers Internet, radio and TV sports play-by-play, color and reporting techniques and practice at an intermediate level. Students take the lead on writing and preparing on-air content of high school and college football, baseball, basketball, soccer, NASCAR and hockey on 90.1 FM KBPK and the Internet. The contributions of minorities and women in sports will be highlighted.						
13260	001	9:00-11:10 A	S		Neyland, Corey	1314
		LAB 11:20- 3:40 P	S		Neyland, Corey	1314

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
CRTV 147 F 3 Units						
Advanced Sports Broadcasting						
Transfer: CSU						
Prerequisite: CRTV 146 F with a grade of "C" or better						
This course covers advanced sports broadcasting over the Internet, radio and the Fullerton College Cable TV channel. Play-by-play, color and sports reporting techniques and practices are included in this course. Students will continue to build presentation/performance skills in this advanced sports broadcasting course. Students receive on-air experience broadcasting high school and college football, baseball, basketball, soccer, hockey, softball, golf, tennis and volleyball.						
12949	001	9:00-11:10 A	S		Neyland, Corey	1314
		LAB 11:20- 3:40 P	S		Neyland, Corey	1314

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
CRTV 150 F 3 Units						
Television Studio Production						
Transfer: CSU						
This course is an introduction to live television with emphasis on studio production discipline and technique, multiple camera operation, lighting, audio, technical directing, use of character generator, teleprompting, and video recording.						
11683	001	9:30-10:30 A	MW		Staff	2001A
		LAB 10:40-12:00 P	MW		Staff	2001A
<i>The above course requires new Communications student to attend an orientation on: Wed, Aug 16, at 6:30 pm OR Thurs, Aug 17, at 9:00 am in Rm. 515.</i>						
11684	002	12:45- 1:45 P	MW		Staff	2001A
		LAB 1:55- 3:15 P	MW		Staff	2001A
<i>The above course requires new Communications student to attend an orientation on: Wed, Aug 16, at 6:30 pm OR Thurs, Aug 17, at 9:00 am in Rm. 515.</i>						



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
CRTV 157 F 3 Units						
Digital Production/Non-Linear Editing for Video/Film						
Transfer: CSU						
This course introduces hands-on training in single-camera production and non-linear editing applicable to television and filmmaking.						
11685	001 8:25- 9:25 A	TTh			Goldstein, Jay	2001A
	LAB 9:35-11:35 A	TTh			Goldstein, Jay	2001A
<i>The above course requires new Communications student to attend an orientation on: Wed, Aug 16, at 6:30 pm OR Thurs, Aug 17, at 9:00 am in Rm. 515.</i>						
11686	002 11:45-12:45 P	TTh			Bouza, Laura	2001A
	LAB 12:55- 2:55 P	TTh			Bouza, Laura	2001A
<i>The above course requires new Communications student to attend an orientation on: Wed, Aug 16, at 6:30 pm OR Thurs, Aug 17, at 9:00 am in Rm. 515.</i>						
11687	003 3:05- 4:05 P	TTh			Goldstein, Jay	2001A
	LAB 4:15- 6:15 P	TTh			Goldstein, Jay	2001A
<i>The above course requires new Communications student to attend an orientation on: Wed, Aug 16, at 6:30 pm OR Thurs, Aug 17, at 9:00 am in Rm. 515.</i>						
11688	100 6:30- 7:30 P	TTh			Bouza, Laura	2001A
	LAB 7:40- 9:40 P	TTh			Bouza, Laura	2001A
<i>The above course requires new Communications student to attend an orientation on: Wed, Aug 16, at 6:30 pm OR Thurs, Aug 17, at 9:00 am in Rm. 515.</i>						

CRTV 160 F 3 Units
Introduction to 16mm Film Production and Digital Cinematography (formerly Introduction to Filmmaking)

Transfer: CSU

Prerequisite: CRTV 157 F or DART 180 F, with a grade of "C" or better

This course is an introduction to film production aesthetics and techniques. Film and digital cinematography, editing, and directing are covered. Students produce short films and learn pre-production elements.

12955	001 12:00- 2:05 P	F			Goldstein, Jay	2001A
	LAB 2:15- 5:25 P	F			Goldstein, Jay	2001A
<i>The above course requires new Communications student to attend an orientation on: Wed, Aug 16, at 6:30 pm OR Thurs, Aug 17, at 9:00 am in Rm. 515.</i>						

CRTV 199 F 1 to 3 Units
Cinema-Radio-TV Independent Study

Transfer: CSU

This course is designed for students who wish to increase their knowledge of cinema, radio or television through independent study. Students must be sponsored by a CRTV instructor.

12956	IS1		8/28-12/16		Goldstein, Jay	
<i>For the above course, students must meet with instructor in Rm. 2001 prior to enrollment. For more information contact jgoldstein@fullcoll.edu.</i>						
12368	IS2		10/23-12/15		Goldstein, Jay	
<i>For the above course, students must meet with instructor in Rm. 2001 prior to enrollment. For more information contact jgoldstein@fullcoll.edu.</i>						
<i>Last day to add: Oct 30; Last day to drop without "W": Oct 30;</i>						
<i>Last day to drop with "W": Dec 4; Last day to drop for refund: Oct 26.</i>						

CRTV 227 F 3 Units
Intermediate Screenwriting

Transfer: CSU

Prerequisite: CRTV 127 F with a grade of "C" or better

This course is focused on student completion of a feature length screenplay from the original concept and first 20 pages developed in CRTV 127 F.

14927	002 11:45- 1:10 P	MW			Castellanos, Jayme	729
12369	100 6:30- 9:40 P	W			Staff	729

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
CRTV 235 F 3 Units						
On-Air Radio Broadcasting						
Transfer: CSU						
Prerequisite: CRTV 122 F and CRTV 135 F with a grade of "C" or better						
In this course, students gain actual on-air experience on college FM station, KBPK, 90.1 MHz.						
12952	001 9:00-10:00 A	F			Pacheco, Manuel	1314
	LAB 10:10- 4:50 P	F			Pacheco, Manuel	1314

CRTV 236 F 3 Units
On-Air Radio Broadcasting - Intermediate

Transfer: CSU

Prerequisite: CRTV 235 F with a grade of "C" or better

This course will increase students' proficiency with this intermediate course, and gain increased presentation/performance skills via on-air experience on College FM KBPK, 90.1 MHz. Students get the opportunity to develop original on-air content and long-form music programs, and are heard worldwide on KBPK's Internet stream.

12953	001 9:00-10:00 A	F			Pacheco, Manuel	1314
	LAB 10:10- 4:50 P	F			Pacheco, Manuel	1314

CRTV 237 F 3 Units
Advanced On-Air Radio Broadcasting

Transfer: CSU

Prerequisite: CRTV 236 F with a grade of "C" or better

In this course, students gain advanced on-air experience on college station (KBPK) or Internet stream, increasing DJ skills and hosting long-form music interview segments.

13261	001 9:00-10:00 A	F			Pacheco, Manuel	1314
	LAB 10:10- 4:50 P	F			Pacheco, Manuel	1314

CRTV 280 F 2 to 5 Units
Television Production Workshop

Transfer: CSU

Prerequisite: CRTV 150 F with a grade of "C" or better


In this course, students participate as crew members for cable and campus productions utilizing four camera remote van, studio, and electronic field production equipment.

12954	100 6:30- 7:20 P	M			Brooks, Brian	2001A
	LAB 7:30- 8:20 P	M			Brooks, Brian	2001A
<i>The above course has an additional 3 hours per week arranged (see catalog description).</i>						

CRTV 290 F 2 to 4 Units
Internship in Communications I

Transfer: CSU


This course is designed for students with an internship or employment in the entertainment/communications industries to develop their skills.


11690	HY1 HYBRID		8/28-12/16		Bouza, Laura	515
	 5:00- 8:50 P	Su	(9/10)		Bouza, Laura	515
	5:00- 8:50 P	Su	(10/1)		Bouza, Laura	515
	5:00- 8:50 P	Su	(11/5)		Bouza, Laura	515
	5:00- 8:50 P	Su	(12/3)		Bouza, Laura	515


HYBRID COURSE: The above course uses the MyGateway Group Site which will be explained at the first class meeting. For more info re: the above course contact lbouza@fullcoll.edu.

Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10;
Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
CRTV 291 F 2 to 4 Units						
Internship in Communications II						
Transfer: CSU						
<i>Prerequisite: CRTV 290 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This course is designed for students with an internship or employment in Communication to take their professional skills to the next level.						
12366	HY1	HYBRID	8/28-12/16		Bouza, Laura	515
	5:00- 8:50 P	Su	(9/10)		Bouza, Laura	515
	5:00- 8:50 P	Su	(10/1)		Bouza, Laura	515
	5:00- 8:50 P	Su	(11/5)		Bouza, Laura	515
	5:00- 8:50 P	Su	(12/3)		Bouza, Laura	515
<i>HYBRID COURSE: The above course uses the MyGateway Group Site which will be explained at the first class meeting. For more info re: the above course contact lbouza@fullcoll.edu.</i>						
Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10;						
Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.						

CRTV 292 F 2 to 4 Units						
Internship in Communications III						
Transfer: CSU						
<i>Prerequisite: CRTV 291 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This course is designed for students with an internship or employment in communications to develop the skills needed to market themselves as professionals in the entertainment and communication industries.						
13268	HY1	HYBRID	8/28-12/16		Bouza, Laura	515
	5:00- 8:50 P	Su	(9/10)		Bouza, Laura	515
	5:00- 8:50 P	Su	(10/1)		Bouza, Laura	515
	5:00- 8:50 P	Su	(11/5)		Bouza, Laura	515
	5:00- 8:50 P	Su	(12/3)		Bouza, Laura	515
<i>HYBRID COURSE: The above course uses the MyGateway Group Site which will be explained at the first class meeting. For more info re: the above course contact lbouza@fullcoll.edu.</i>						
Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10;						
Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.						

CRTV 293 F 2 to 4 Units						
Internship in Communications IV						
Transfer: CSU						
<i>Prerequisite: CRTV 292 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This course is designed to help the students who are interning to transition into working as independent contractors in the communication and entertainment-related industries.						
13263	HY1	HYBRID	8/28-12/16		Bouza, Laura	515
	5:00- 8:50 P	Su	(9/10)		Bouza, Laura	515
	5:00- 8:50 P	Su	(10/1)		Bouza, Laura	515
	5:00- 8:50 P	Su	(11/5)		Bouza, Laura	515
	5:00- 8:50 P	Su	(12/3)		Bouza, Laura	515
<i>HYBRID COURSE: The above course uses the MyGateway Group Site which will be explained at the first class meeting. For more info re: above course, contact lbouza@fullcoll.edu.</i>						
Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10;						
Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.						

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
CRTV 299 F 1 to 3 Units						
Cinema-Radio-Television Independent Study						
Transfer: CSU						
This course is designed for students who wish to increase their knowledge of cinema, radio, or television through individual study. Student must have a contract to work on and be sponsored by a Cinema-Radio-Television instructor. Prior to registration, a written contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.						
12367	IS1		8/28-12/16		Goldstein, Jay	
<i>For the above course, students must meet with instructor in his office 2001.01 prior to enrollment. For more information contact jgoldstein@fullcoll.edu.</i>						
13266	IS2		10/23-12/15		Goldstein, Jay	
<i>For the above course, students must meet with instructor in his office 2001.01 prior to enrollment. For more information contact jgoldstein@fullcoll.edu.</i>						
Last day to add: Oct 30; Last day to drop without "W": Oct 30;						
Last day to drop with "W": Dec 4; Last day to drop for refund: Oct 26.						

Communication Studies

COMM 100 F **4 Units**

Public Speaking (formerly SPCH 100 F)

Transfer: CSU, UC						
This course gives practical experience in research methodologies, organization of material and ideas, critical thinking in analysis and evaluation, and listening abilities. There will be multiple opportunities to practice and perfect delivery skills in the public speaking arenas.						
14160	001	7:15- 9:20 A	MW		Taylor, Matt	526N
14169	002	7:15- 9:20 A	MW		Staff	528
14170	003	7:15- 9:20 A	MW		Emard, Jennifer	528N
14171	004	7:15- 9:20 A	MW		Haritwal, Tushita	520
14172	005	7:15- 9:20 A	TTh		Staff	528
14173	006	7:15- 9:20 A	TTh		Emard, Jennifer	528N
14449	007	7:15- 9:20 A	TTh		Samano, Jeffrey	739
14174	008	8:00-12:15 P	F		Bates, Benjamin	528
14175	009	8:00-12:15 P	F		Kresse, Douglas	528N
14176	800	8:00-12:15 P	S		Obrite, Patricia	528
14177	011	9:30-11:35 A	MW		Staff	528
14178	012	9:30-11:35 A	MW		Kirkham, Richard	528N
14179	013	9:30-11:35 A	MW		Nielson, Toni	3013
14180	014	9:30-11:35 A	TTh		Casteel, Sheila	528
14181	015	9:30-11:35 A	TTh		Nielson, Toni	528N
14182	016	9:30-11:35 A	TTh		Kresse, Douglas	3013
14184	017	11:45- 1:50 P	MW		Samano, Jeffrey	526N
14185	018	11:45- 1:50 P	MW		Rodriguez, Jeanette	528
14186	019	11:45- 1:50 P	MW		Haritwal, Tushita	3013
14187	020	11:45- 1:50 P	MW		Castellanos, Ralph	528N
14183	021	11:45- 1:50 P	TTh		Rodriguez, Jeanette	528
14188	022	11:45- 1:50 P	TTh		Kirkham, Richard	526N
14189	023	11:45- 1:50 P	TTh		Taylor, Matt	528N
14190	024	11:45- 1:50 P	TTh		Kresse, Douglas	3013
14191	025	12:30- 4:45 P	F		Bates, Benjamin	528
14192	026	12:30- 4:45 P	F		Torres, Ty	526
14193	027	12:30- 4:45 P	F		Castellanos, Ralph	526N
14195	ST1	12:45- 2:50 P	MW		Kresse, Douglas	1012
14196	T01	12:45- 2:50 P	MW		Kresse, Douglas	1012
14194	028	12:45- 2:50 P	TTh		Fortier, Heidi	1012
14197	030	2:00- 4:05 P	MW		Staff	528
14198	031	2:00- 4:05 P	MW		Nielson, Toni	528N
14199	032	2:00- 4:05 P	MW		Shiba, Lisa	526N
14200	033	2:00- 4:05 P	TTh		Davis, Melanie	526N
14201	034	2:00- 4:05 P	TTh		Nia, Halleh	528
14202	035	2:00- 4:05 P	TTh		Stinson, Rodney	528N

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
				BEG.-END.			
COMM 100 F continued:							
14397	200	3:15- 6:05 P	MW	9/18-12/6		Salcedo, Joel	523SEM
<i>Last day to add: Oct 1; Last day to drop without "W": Oct 1; Last day to drop with "W": Nov 15; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 20.</i>							
14288	201	3:15- 6:05 P	TTh	9/19-12/12		Fortier, Heidi	722
<i>Last day to add: Oct 2; Last day to drop without "W": Oct 2; Last day to drop with "W": Nov 16; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 21.</i>							
14203	100	4:30- 6:35 P	MW			Schilling, Charles	528
14204	101	4:30- 6:35 P	TTh			Davis, Melanie	526N
14205	102	4:30- 6:35 P	TTh			Semichy, Joslyn	528
14206	103	5:00- 9:15 P	W			Mierop, John	528N
14207	104	5:00- 9:15 P	Th			Davis, Michelle	528N
14208	105	5:30- 9:45 P	M			Vu, Emily	528N
14209	106	5:30- 9:45 P	T			Schilling, Charles	528N
14210	107	7:00- 9:05 P	MW			Schilling, Charles	528
14211	108	7:00- 9:05 P	TTh			Salcedo, Joel	528

COMM 105 F  **3 Units**
Interpersonal Communication
(formerly SPCH 105 F)

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course gives practical experience in research methodologies, organization of material and ideas, critical thinking in analysis and evaluation, and listening abilities. There will be multiple opportunities to practice and perfect delivery skills in the public speaking arena.

14161	001	7:00- 8:25 A	MW			Garthoffner, Jennifer	526
14213	002	7:00- 8:25 A	TTh			Obrite, Patricia	526
14214	003	7:55- 9:20 A	MW			Baca, Richard	3013
14215	004	7:55- 9:20 A	TTh			Baca, Richard	3013
14216	005	8:00-11:10 A	F			Blumer, Collette	526
14217	006	8:35-10:00 A	MW			Nguyen, Christina	526
14218	007	8:35-10:00 A	TTh			Obrite, Patricia	526
14219	008	10:10-11:35 A	TTh			Staff	526
14220	009	11:45- 1:10 P	MW			Torres, Ty	526
14222	010	1:20- 2:45 P	MW			Torres, Ty	526
14221	011	1:20- 2:45 P	TTh			Blumer, Collette	526
14223	012	2:20- 3:45 P	MW			Mierop, John	3013
14224	013	2:20- 3:45 P	TTh			Gutierrez, Rebekah	3013
14225	014	3:30- 6:40 P	W			Gutierrez, Rebekah	1027
14227	015	3:30- 6:40 P	W			Shore, Chelsea	526
14226	016	3:30- 6:40 P	Th			Schilling, Charles	1012
14228	017	3:30- 6:40 P	Th			Blumer, Collette	526
14289	200	4:00- 6:25 P	MW	9/18-11/22		Casteel, Sheila	1012
<i>Last day to add: Sep 26; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 26; Last day to drop with "W": Nov 6; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 20.</i>							
14229	100	6:50-10:00 P	M			Johnson, Jarvis	526
14231	101	6:50-10:00 P	T			Mierop, John	1012
14230	102	6:50-10:00 P	W			Johnson, Jarvis	526

COMM 120 F  **3 Units**
Intercultural Communication
(formerly SPCH 120 F)

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course is an introduction to the concepts of culture and communication between cultures through lecture and group activities. This course fulfills the Multicultural Graduation requirement for graduation.

14241	001	11:45- 1:10 P	TTh			Samano, Jeffrey	526
14242	100	6:50-10:00 P	M			Opffer, Elenie	1012

COMM 124 F  **3 Units**
Small Group Communication
(formerly SPCH 124 F)

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course provides an introduction to theoretical and applied concepts in small group communication through participation, observation, analysis and evaluation of group processes.

14162	001	8:00-11:10 A	F			Nguyen, Christina	1012
14163	002	10:10-11:35 A	MW			Nguyen, Christina	526
14263	003	1:20- 2:45 P	TTh			Staff	737
14164	100	6:50-10:00 P	Th			Perez, Christina	526

COMM 135 F  **4 Units**
Essentials of Argumentation
(formerly SPCH 135 F)

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course will help an individual develop critical thinking abilities and effective logical support for oral advocacy.

14165	001	7:15- 9:20 A	TTh			Taylor, Matt	526N
14232	002	8:00-12:15 P	F			Rodriguez, Jeanette	526N
14233	003	9:30-11:35 A	MW			Taylor, Matt	526N
14234	004	9:30-11:35 A	TTh			Kirkham, Richard	526N
14235	100	4:30- 6:35 P	MW			Kresse, Douglas	526N
14236	101	7:00- 9:05 P	MW			Samano, Jeffrey	526N
14237	102	7:00- 9:05 P	TTh			Rodriguez, Jeanette	526N

Fullerton College Bookstore

Avoid the lines, don't get bogged down checking backpacks, finding class tags, and standing in line.

Go to Class First and


Order Text Online
www.fullcoll.edu

Go to Class First and get the latest, correct titles and editions from your instructor. Instructors, classes, and materials often change once the semester begins. Avoid costly errors in selection and the risk of not qualifying for refunds by **Going to Class First!**

Prepaid Online Orders are ready within 48 hours. Pick up at our Online Express Counter or have delivery to your home by UPS!


Fullerton College Bookstore is non-profit and the only bookstore that is a part of the college, offering all the required editions, authors, and materials that are exactly what your instructors adopted. Our mission is to provide ALL of the resources necessary for success in your educational endeavor at the best possible prices.



CRN	SEC	TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			DAYS	BEG.-END.		
COMM 138 F						
Forensics (formerly SPCH 138 F) 						
						1 to 1.5 Units
Transfer: CSU						
This course trains students to participate in intercollegiate speech tournaments and public community programs. Topics include expository speaking, persuasive speaking, impromptu and extemporaneous speaking, oral interpretation and debate. Field trips and involvement in student activities will be required.						
14166	100	4:30- 5:55 P	M		Samano, Jeffrey	721
<i>The above section is being offered as a 1.5-unit course.</i>						
14167	101	4:30- 5:55 P	W		Rodriguez, Jeanette	721
<i>The above section is being offered as a 1.5-unit course.</i>						

Computer Information Systems



COMPUTER APPLICATION COURSES





CIS 100 F



Now Approved for AA Degree Area A2 and Cal State Gen Ed Area E

Learn about computers and the Internet while progressing towards your degree and transfer goals.

CIS 100 F						
Introduction to Personal Computers						
						4 Units
Transfer: CSU, UC						
This is a beginning course that introduces computer concepts and teaches students how to be productive with Microsoft Office 2016 (Word, Excel, PowerPoint and Access), how to work with Windows 10 operating system and various tools for the Internet. This class is suitable for both beginners and those wishing to expand their computer skills. This course will satisfy the Area E General Education requirements for transfer to CSU or UC.						
12779	001	8:15-10:20 A	MW		Cantrell, Candice	317
12780	002	9:00- 1:15 P	F		Woolridge, Nancy	315
12781	003	10:30-12:35 P	MW		Cantrell, Candice	317
13996	007	11:45- 1:50 P	TTh		Woolridge, Nancy	315
13403	101	5:30- 9:45 P	W		Troop, Jane	314
14001	HY2	HYBRID		8/28-12/16	Cantrell, Candice	
		10:30-12:35 P	T	8/28-12/16	Cantrell, Candice	317
	HYBRID COURSE: The above course requires students to meet on campus and has pre-arranged online coursework. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For more information, email the instructor at ccantrell@fullcoll.edu.					
Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10;						
Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.						
14000	HY1	HYBRID		8/28-12/16	Melella, Laura	
		3:15- 6:20 P	M	8/28-12/16	Melella, Laura	316
	HYBRID COURSE: The above course requires students to meet on campus and has pre-arranged online coursework. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For more information, email the instructor at lmelella@fullcoll.edu.					
Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10;						
Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.						

CRN	SEC	TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			DAYS	BEG.-END.		
CIS 100 F continued:						
12985	OL1	ONLINE		8/28-12/16	Melella, Laura	
	ONLINE COURSE: The above course will be conducted ONLINE with the exceptions of a midterm and final exam that will be held on the Fullerton College campus. Alternative on-campus exam days will be available. Some computer experience is recommended to register for this online section. For more information, email the instructor at lmelella@fullcoll.edu. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus.					
Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10;						
Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.						

CIS 104 F						
Presentation Graphics						
						3 Units
Transfer: CSU						
This course uses MS PowerPoint 2016 to teach students how to design, create, and edit business presentations. Topics include creating presentations with graphics, publishing presentations on the Internet, adding multimedia elements such as sound, animation, and video and importing files and graphics from other programs.						
12821	OL1	ONLINE		8/28-12/16	Troop, Jane	
	ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted ENTIRELY online with the exception of an on-campus midterm and final. Alternative exam days will be available. All students must log into the course in learning management system (LMS). Obtain and read the course introduction and syllabus then send the instructor an email by the second week of class to remain in the course. For questions or additional information, email the instructor at jtroom@fullcoll.edu. For login instructions, visit the FAQs at http://online.fullcoll.edu. Students must be self-motivated to successfully complete an online course.					
Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10;						
Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.						

CIS 106 F						
Beginning Spreadsheet (MS Excel)						
						3 Units
Transfer: CSU						
This course introduces students to spreadsheet programs in the solution of problems related to business. Microsoft Excel 2016, running under the Windows 10 operating system environment, is used to create, edit, format, save, chart and print spreadsheets. Students will learn how to use tables, create 3D worksheets and participate in group collaboration projects.						
11316	HY1	HYBRID		8/28-12/16	Staff	
		6:50-10:00 P	T	8/28-12/16	Troop, Jane	314
	HYBRID COURSE: The above course requires students to meet on campus and has pre-arranged online coursework. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For questions or additional information, see the instructor's website at http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/jtroom or email the instructor at jtroom@fullcoll.edu.					
Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10;						
Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.						
11315	OL1	ONLINE		8/28-12/16	Cantrell, Candice	
	ONLINE COURSE: The above course will be conducted ONLINE with the exception of an ON-CAMPUS MIDTERM and FINAL EXAM. Alternative on-campus exam days will be available. Students may request an optional in-person orientation by emailing the instructor at ccantrell@fullcoll.edu. All students must log into the course using learning management system (LMS) on the first day of the semester, print the course syllabus, purchase textbook bundle listed on the course syllabus, and print the lecture notes titled "Intro to Excel Online."					
Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10;						
Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.						

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	----------	------	--------------------	------------	------


CIS 205 F **3 Units**
Advanced Spreadsheet (MS Excel)
(formerly Spreadsheet [Advanced MS Excel])

Transfer: CSU

Advisory: *CIS 106 F or the ability to create and edit a spreadsheet*


This course teaches advanced concepts with Microsoft Excel. Students gain the advanced skills to use MS Excel in the workplace as an analysis and database tool, above and beyond the average skill level of most users, thus making the student a more attractive candidate in the job market.

13990 OL1 **ONLINE** 8/28-12/16 Fernandez, Gabriella

 **ONLINE COURSE:** *The above course has an optional on-campus orientation. This course is conducted entirely online using MyITLab.com. This course has a MANDATORY ON-CAMPUS MIDTERM and FINAL exam. Students must register and enroll in MyITLab by following the directions on the course syllabus by the second week of class to remain in the course. For information on orientation dates and textbook requirements see the instructor's website located at <http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/gfernandez>. For course specific requirements, visit instructor's website at <http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/gfernandez> or gfernandez@fullcoll.edu.*

*Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10;
 Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.*

14504 OL2 **ONLINE** 8/28-12/16 Fernandez, Gabriella

 **ONLINE COURSE:** *The above course has an optional on-campus orientation. This course is conducted entirely online using MyITLab.com. This course has a MANDATORY ON-CAMPUS MIDTERM and FINAL exam. Students must register and enroll in MyITLab by following the directions on the course syllabus by the second week of class to remain in the course. For information on orientation dates and textbook requirements see the instructor's website located at <http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/gfernandez>. For course specific requirements, visit instructor's website at <http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/gfernandez> or gfernandez@fullcoll.edu.*


*Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10;
 Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.*

CIS 123 F **3 Units**
Beginning Word Processing (MS Word)
(formerly Word Processing)

Transfer: CSU

This course teaches the student to use word processing programs to create simple and complex documents. Students learn how to create, edit, and save documents. Topics include document formatting, using fonts and styles, adding graphics, and creating various business-related documents.

13409 OL1 **ONLINE** 8/28-12/16 Troop, Jane

 **ONLINE COURSE:** *The above course is conducted ENTIRELY online except for the MANDATORY on-campus midterm and final exam. Alternative on-campus exam days will be available. For questions or additional information, email the instructor at jtrop@fullcoll.edu.*

*Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10;
 Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.*

Future FC Hornets!
New dates to
apply for admission:

Spring 2018 term — application opens Sept 15, 2017
Summer 2018 term — application opens Oct 15, 2017
Fall 2018 term — application opens Oct 15, 2017

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	----------	------	--------------------	------------	------


CIS 142 F **3 Units**
Database I

Transfer: CSU

This course teaches students to use Microsoft Access 2016 to create, access, and maintain databases on the personal computer. Topics include: database theory, design, editing, indexing, query techniques, custom form creation, report design, printing and relational techniques.

14508 001 **6:50-10:00 P** Th Woolridge, Nancy 510

11379 OL1 **ONLINE** 8/28-12/16 Woolridge, Nancy

 **ONLINE COURSE:** *The above course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. This course has optional orientation sessions: Thurs, Aug 24 from 4-5 pm in Rm. 315 or Fri, Aug 25 from 1-2 pm in Rm. 315. Class requires on-campus midterm and final exams. Students must complete a set of initial assignments as specified on the course syllabus prior to the last day to add the course in order to remain in the course. The syllabus is located at <http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/nwoolridge>.*

*Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10;
 Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.*


CIS 148 F **2 Units**
Introduction to Personal Computer Communications

Transfer: CSU

Advisory: *Familiarity with sending and receiving email*

This course will allow students to work with integrated electronic mail, calendar, contact and task management software. Students will learn how to create and send email, schedule appointments, schedule tasks, and record information about business contacts.

11375 OL1 **ONLINE** 8/28-12/16 Spencer, Nora

 **ONLINE COURSE:** *The above course has no on-campus orientation. This course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE using learning management system (LMS). This course has a MANDATORY ON-CAMPUS FINAL exam. Alternative exam days will be available. All students must log onto this course, read the course syllabus, then follow instructions in the online course by the second week of class to remain in the course. For course specific requirements, visit instructor's website at <http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/nspencer> or contact instructor at nspencer@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions and more, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.*

*Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10;
 Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.*

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS COURSES

CIS 111 F **4 Units**
Introduction to Information Systems

Transfer: CSU, UC


This course covers introductory computer information systems and their role in business. Concepts including computer organization, operating systems, networking concepts, programming techniques, e-commerce, computer security and ethics, spreadsheet and database design.


11289	007	9:00- 1:15 P	F	Staff	317
11286	004	10:30-12:35 P	TTh	Spencer, Nora	510
11287	005	12:45- 2:50 P	MW	Meyer, Noreen	510
11288	006	12:45- 2:50 P	TTh	Meyer, Noreen	510
11290	100	5:30- 9:45 P	W	Meyer, Noreen	315





CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			

CIS 111 F continued:

11120 OL1 **ONLINE** 8/28-12/16 Woolridge, Nancy
 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. This course has optional orientation sessions: Thurs, Aug 24 from 4-5 pm in Rm. 315 or Fri, Aug 25 from 1-2 pm in Rm. 315. Class requires on-campus midterm and final exams. Students must complete a set of initial assignments as specified on the course syllabus prior to the last day to add the course in order to remain in the course. The syllabus is located at <http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/hwoolridge>.
 Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10;
 Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.

11126 OL2 **ONLINE** 8/28-12/16 Fernandez, Gabriella
 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. This course has optional orientation sessions: Tues, Aug 22 from 5-6 pm in Rm. 321 or Fri, Aug 25 from 12-1 pm in Rm. 510. Students must complete a set of initial assignments as specified on the course syllabus prior to the last day to add the course in order to remain in the course. The syllabus is located at <http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/gfernandez>.
 Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10;
 Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.

11134 OL3 **ONLINE** 8/28-12/16 Spencer, Nora
 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course has no on-campus orientation. This course is conducted entirely online using MyITLab.com. This course has a MANDATORY ON-CAMPUS MIDTERM and FINAL exam. Students must register and enroll in MyITLab by following the directions on the course syllabus by the second week of class to remain in the course. The syllabus is located at <http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/nspencer>. For course specific requirements, visit instructor's website at <http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/nspencer> or nspencer@fullcoll.edu.
 Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10;
 Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.

12406 OL5 **ONLINE** 8/28-12/16 Carlin, Anna
 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. The above course has optional orientation sessions: Thurs, Aug 24 from 4-5 pm in Rm. 315 or Fri, Aug 25 from 1-2 pm in Rm. 315. Class requires on campus midterm and final exams. Students must complete a set of initial assignments as specified on the course syllabus prior to the last day to add the course in order to remain in the course. For additional information related to the course, students must consult the instructor's email at acarlin@fullcoll.edu.
 Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10;
 Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.

CIS 295 F Computer Information Systems Internship  **2 to 4 Units**

Transfer: CSU

This course provides the student the opportunity to undertake a Computer Information Systems internship with an employer at the employer's site. The student is ultimately responsible to find the internship, but the faculty advisor will work with the student to guide them in the process. The student will work in the internship 60 hours in the term for an unpaid internship or 75 hours in the term for a paid internship for each unit, student can elect 1-4 units during the term.

14950 001 3:30-5:30 P Th Carlin, Anna 322


CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			

INTERNET AND WEB DESIGN COURSES

CIS 150 F Introduction to the Internet **3 Units**

Transfer: CSU


This course is for anyone who has little or no experience on the Internet. Students will learn how to conduct Internet research, evaluate threats and storefront software. Internet information tools FTP, search engines and merchant accounts will be covered.

12994 OL1 **ONLINE** 8/28-12/16 Melella, Laura
 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course will be taught ENTIRELY ONLINE with the exception of a MANDATORY MID-TERM and FINAL EXAM that will be held on campus. Alternative on-campus exam days will be available. For more information email the instructor at Imelella@fullcoll.edu.
 Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10;
 Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.

CIS 152 F Web Design I (formerly Web Page Design II) **3 Units**

Transfer: CSU

This course covers introductory and advanced Web Page Design topics. Topics include using web browsers, adding graphics to a web page, linking multiple pages, using multimedia web pages and using web pages for advertising and marketing. More advanced topics include using style sheets, dynamic HTML, working with Javascript and managing large-scale websites.

14539 HY1 **HYBRID** 8/28-12/16 Melella, Laura **316**
 **HYBRID COURSE:** The above course requires students to meet on campus and has pre-arranged online coursework. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For questions or additional information, see the instructor's website at <http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/Imelella> or email the instructor at Lmelella@fullcoll.edu.
 Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10;
 Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.

CIS 176 F Web Page Layout with CMS  **3 Units**

Transfer: CSU

Advisory: CIS 152 F
 This course provides students with the knowledge, skills, and hands-on experience to create, enhance, and maintain a website created with a content management system (WordPress). Knowledge of HTML is highly recommended.
 13989 100 6:50-10:00 P W Melella, Laura 316

Make Sure To Attend the First Class Meeting

Attendance at the first meeting of a class is advised due to enrollment demands. Any student not reporting to the first class meeting may be dropped by the instructor.

		DATES					DATES				
CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM


KEYBOARDING AND TYPING COURSES

CIS 103 F Computer Keyboarding 2 Units

Transfer: CSU

This is a beginning keyboarding course for students who wish to learn alphanumeric keyboarding and the 10-key pad. Individualized assignments will help students achieve increased speed and accuracy.


12992 OL1 **ONLINE** 8/28-12/16 Klingenmaier, Brenda

 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE except for a MANDATORY on-campus midterm and final exam. Alternative exam days will be available. For questions or additional information, email the instructor at bterry@fullcoll.edu.

Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10;

Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.

12993 OL2 **ONLINE** 8/28-12/16 Klingenmaier, Brenda

 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE except for a MANDATORY on-campus midterm and final exam. Alternative on-campus exam days will be available. For questions or additional information, email the instructor at bterry@fullcoll.edu.

Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10;

Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.


OPERATING SYSTEM, NETWORK AND SECURITY COURSES

CIS 107 F Introduction to Operating Systems 3 Units

This course is designed to introduce the operating system on the personal computer and personal computer security. Topics include how to manipulate Windows, change the properties of the Desktop and create and maintain files and folders. Topics also include how virus and malware infect computers, how to use anti-malware software, and how to protect computers from malicious software.

12770 001 4:00- 5:20 P TTh Smead, Richard 321

12778 HY1 **HYBRID** 8/28-10/22 Smead, Richard
6:50-10:00 P W 8/28-10/22 Smead, Richard 510

 **HYBRID COURSE:** The above course requires students to meet ON CAMPUS and has pre-arranged online coursework. For additional information related to the course, students must consult the instructor's email at rsmead@fullcoll.edu.

Last day to add: Sep 7; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 7;


Last day to drop with "W": Oct 8; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 2.

CIS 109 F Personal Computer Security 2 Units

Transfer: CSU

This course introduces security on individual computers and across the Internet. Students will learn how to protect their own computers from viruses, Trojan Horse programs, and other intrusive software. Also covered is protecting personal information over the Internet.

11330 HY1 **HYBRID** 10/23-12/16 Carlin, Anna
3:30- 5:30 P W 10/23-12/16 Carlin, Anna 321

 **HYBRID COURSE:** The above course requires students to meet ON CAMPUS and has pre-arranged online coursework. For additional information related to the course, students must consult the instructor's email at acarlin@fullcoll.edu.

Last day to add: Oct 31; Last day to drop without "W": Oct 31;

Last day to drop with "W": Dec 4; Last day to drop for refund: Oct 27.

CIS 160 F Introduction to Cyber Security 3 Units

(formerly Introduction to Computer Forensics)

Transfer: CSU

This course teaches students basic computer security, evidential process, and handling electronic evidence including securing and analyzing a computer system and network system and working with law enforcement, and information warfare entities.


12990 LAB 5:50- 6:40 P Th Carlin, Anna 321
100 6:50-10:00 P Th Carlin, Anna 321

CIS 180 F Introduction to Networking Concepts 4 Units

This course presents various data communications and networking concepts including local area networks, wide area networks, networking devices, circuit media, network protocols and topologies, inter-networking, and network operating systems.

14735 100 6:50- 8:00 P TTh Smead, Richard

11291 OL1 **ONLINE** 8/28-12/16 Woolridge, Nancy

 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course will use an online learning management system (LMS) and MyITlab. Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. The above course has optional orientation sessions: Thurs, Aug 24 from 4-5 pm in Rm. 315 or Fri, Aug 25 from 1-2 pm in Rm. 315. Class requires on-campus midterm and final exams. Students must complete a set of initial assignments as specified on the course syllabus prior to the last day to add the course in order to remain in the course. The syllabus is located at <http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/nwoolridge>.

Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10;

Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.

CIS 183 F Network Security Fundamentals 3 Units

Transfer: CSU

Advisory: CIS 107 F and CIS 180 F

This course covers terminology, technology, and software used with network security. Students will learn about communication security, infrastructure security and cryptography. Business plans for disaster recovery will be covered.

11332 001 6:50-10:00 P T Carlin, Anna 510

PROGRAMMING COURSES

CIS 154 F JavaScript Programming I 3 Units

Transfer: CSU

This course teaches students how to use JavaScript to enhance webpages. Students will learn JavaScript syntax, how to add JavaScript programs to a webpage and will learn basic programming concepts.

12822 100 6:50-10:00 P M Klingenmaier, Brenda 316

CIS 200 F Fundamentals of Computer Programming 1 Unit

Transfer: CSU

Advisory: Knowledge of elementary computer concepts

This course covers the fundamental concepts of computer programming using a modern computer programming language. The focus of the class will be on learning the syntax and logic of programming. No prior programming experience is required.

14008 100 3:00- 4:50 P T 8/29-10/24 Meyer, Noreen 317

Last day to add: Sep 4; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 4;

Last day to drop with "W": Oct 10; Last day to drop for refund: Aug 29.



Honors



Hybrid



Online



Apple Course



TeleWeb



TAP

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
CIS 201 F						3 Units
Introduction to Python Programming						
					Transfer: CSU	
This course is an introduction to fundamental concepts and techniques for writing software in the Python programming language. This course covers the syntax and semantics of data types, expressions, exceptions, control structures, input/output, methods, classes, and pragmatics of Python programming.						
14738	001	8:00-10:50 A	M		Meyer, Noreen	510
14750	100	6:50-10:00 P	Th		Craig, Dale	314

CIS 217 F **Visual Basic Programming I** **4 Units**

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

Advisory: CIS 100 F or an understanding of basic computer programming concepts

This course covers the fundamentals of the Microsoft Visual Basic programming language. Emphasis is on variables, objects, events, methods, properties, control structures, and error trapping. Forms, controls and basic use of an IDE are presented. An introduction to the development cycle, graphical user interface design principles, and documentation is provided.

- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

11378	100	5:50-10:00 P	M		Rosenblum, Leonard	315
14509	HY2	HYBRID		8/28-12/16	Rosenblum, Leonard	
		6:50-10:00 P	W		Rosenblum, Leonard	317

HYBRID COURSE: The above course requires students to meet ON CAMPUS and has pre-arranged online coursework. For additional information related to the course, students must consult the instructor's website, <http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/rosenblum> or email the instructor at Irosenblum@fullcoll.edu.

CIS 223 F **Programming in C++** **3 Units**

Transfer: CSU, UC

Advisory: CIS 226 F

This course provides the student with basic understanding of and an introduction to the programming language C++. Emphasis is placed on business applications using the C++ language.

14002	100	6:50-10:00 P	M		Smead, Richard	510
-------	-----	--------------	---	--	----------------	-----

CIS 226 F **Java Programming I** **4 Units**

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course introduces students to the Java programming language. Students learn the language syntax, how to design and debug programs, and how to use Java programs with Hypertext Markup Language (HTML) pages.

14505	HY2	HYBRID		8/28-12/16	Fernandez, Gabriella	
		9:00-11:50 A	F	8/28-12/16	Fernandez, Gabriella	510

HYBRID COURSE: The above course requires students to meet ON CAMPUS and has pre-arranged online coursework. For additional information related to the course, students must consult the instructor's website, <http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/gfernandez> or email the instructor at gfernandez@fullcoll.edu.
Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10;
Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.

14747	HY1	HYBRID		8/28-12/16	Fernandez, Gabriella	
		3:30- 6:40 P	W	8/28-12/16	Fernandez, Gabriella	510

HYBRID COURSE: The above course requires students to meet ON CAMPUS and has pre-arranged online coursework. For additional information related to the course, students must consult the instructor's website, <http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/gfernandez> or email the instructor at gfernandez@fullcoll.edu.
Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10;
Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
CIS 226 F continued:						
14907	HY3	HYBRID		8/28-12/16	Meyer, Noreen	
		6:50-10:00 P	T	8/28-12/16	Meyer, Noreen	

HYBRID COURSE: The above course require students to attend a MANDATORY ORIENTATION. Students MUST attend the ORIENTATION or may be dropped from the course. Student must log in to their course as well as meet on campus. For more information contact the instructor at nmeyer@fullcoll.edu.
Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10;
Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.

CIS 228 F **Java Programming II** **4 Units**

Advisory: CIS 226 F and CIS 107 F

This course covers advanced topics in Java programming. Topics include collections, interfaces, abstract classes, recursion, events and GUI programming. Students will learn to flowchart user requirements. Students must be familiar with Microsoft Windows and the Java programming language.

13991	HY1	HYBRID		8/28-12/16	Fernandez, Gabriella	
		6:50-10:00 P	T	8/28-12/16	Fernandez, Gabriella	321

HYBRID COURSE: The above course requires students to meet ON CAMPUS and has pre-arranged online coursework. For additional information related to the course, visit instructor's website <http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/gfernandez> or email gfernandez@fullcoll.edu.
Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10;
Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.

Computer Information Systems — Gaming

CISG 100 F **Introduction to Computer Game Design** **3 Units**

Transfer: CSU

In this course, students will learn the basics of how computer games are designed and created including an overview of computer game graphics, computer game programming, game level design, game music development, computer game strategy and playability.

13994	100	6:50-10:00 P	M		Craig, Dale	314
12407	HY1	HYBRID		8/28-12/16	Craig, Dale	
		10:10-11:35 A	MW	8/28-12/16	Craig, Dale	315

HYBRID COURSE: The above course requires students to meet ON CAMPUS and has pre-arranged online coursework. For additional information related to the course, students must consult the instructor's website, <http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/dcraig>.
Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10;
Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.

CISG 110 F **Introduction to Programming for Computer Games** **3 Units**

Transfer: CSU

Advisory: Basic knowledge of a procedural or object-oriented programming language

Students learn basic game programming design process, game programming tools, data structures, game artificial intelligence, graphics programming, online and multi-user game design, and 3-D engine design.

13995	100	6:50-10:00 P	T		Craig, Dale	315
-------	-----	--------------	---	--	-------------	-----



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
CISG 160 F						3 Units
C# for Game Programming						Transfer: CSU
<i>Advisory: Basic knowledge of C# programming language</i>						
This course teaches use of the C# programming language to create computer games. Students learn how to use C# with DirectX, 3-D graphics, sound, and animation.						
14932	LAB	5:50- 6:40 P	W		Craig, Dale	317
	100	6:50- 9:30 P	W		Craig, Dale	317

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
CSCI 223 F						4 Units
C Language for Math and Science						Transfer: CSU, UC
<i>Prerequisite: CSCI 123 F with a grade of "C" or better or one prior programming language</i>						
This course is an introduction to the C Programming language. One of the latest C compilers will be used on a personal computer. Topics include data types, functions, pointers, bit manipulation and file I/O. Students will design, code and test program applications in the mathematics, scientific and engineering environments.						
10721	100	4:30- 6:35 P	TTh		Edwards, Scott	611C

Computer Science

The Computer Science Lab is located inside the Math Lab in the Library/Learning Resource Center, Room 807. It is available for students in CSCI classes. To be eligible to use the CSCI Lab you will need to enroll in MATH N01 F, the non-credit tutoring class. Your instructor will explain how to enroll, and other lab requirements, at the first class meeting.

Computer Science Lab Hours of Operation — Fall 2017

Monday–Thursday: 7:30 am–8:45 pm

Friday: 8:00 am–3:00 pm

Saturday: 8:00 am–2:00 pm

CSCI 123 F Introduction to Programming Concepts in C++ 4 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC

Prerequisite: MATH 141 F with a grade of "C" or better or MATH 141HF with a grade of "C" or better or MATH 142 F with a grade of "C" or better

This course is an introduction to the basic principles of programming. Students will design algorithms, write internal and external documentation and write source code using C++. Object-oriented programming will be introduced.

13350	003	8:15-10:20 A	TTh		Clifton, Andrew	611C
12900	800	9:00- 1:15 P	S		Mai, Timothy	616
10708	001	9:30-11:35 A	MW		Clifton, Andrew	611C
13356	004	12:45- 2:50 P	MW		Edwards, Scott	618
10712	002	12:45- 2:50 P	TTh		Edwards, Scott	624
10714	100	4:30- 6:35 P	MW		Staff	611C
12221	102	7:00- 9:05 P	MW		Mai, Timothy	611C
10717	101	7:00- 9:05 P	TTh		Momtaz, Farshad	616

CSCI 133 F Data Structures in C++ 4 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC

Prerequisite: CSCI 123 F with a grade of "C" or better

This is a course in algorithm design and data structures implemented using C++. Data structures examined are arrays, linked lists, stacks, queues, trees, tables and graphs. Algorithm topics include hashing, sorting heaps, searches and algorithm efficiency using Big-O notation. Students will create and modify class libraries to implement these structures.

13353	002	10:30-12:35 P	TTh		Clifton, Andrew	611C
10720	001	11:45- 1:50 P	MW		Clifton, Andrew	611C
14314	003	3:15- 5:20 P	MW		Edwards, Scott	618
13027	100	7:00- 9:05 P	MW		James, Jolene	616

CSCI 241 F Computer Organization and Assembly Language Programming 4 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

Prerequisite: CSCI 133 F with a grade of "C" or better or CSCI 223 F with a grade of "C" or better

This course is an introduction to assembly language programming. It includes reviews of computer organization, programming techniques and concepts, addressing techniques, input/output, hardware architecture, and data structures.

13354	100	7:00- 9:05 P	TTh		Ding, James	611C
-------	-----	--------------	-----	--	-------------	------

Construction Technology

CSTR 005 F Construction Technology Lab 0.5 to 2 Units

Corequisite: Concurrent enrollment in any of the Construction Department courses

This course offers students the opportunity to further develop their skills in construction trades. One-half unit of credit will be given for each 24 hours of laboratory preparation.

- Open Entry/Open Exit

12007	OE1		8/28-12/16		McGrew, Patrick	710
<i>The above course requires concurrent enrollment in one of the following courses: CSTR 006 F, CSTR 007 F, CSTR 100 F, CSTR 102 F, or CSTR 104 F.</i>						
			<i>Last day to add: Oct 30;</i>		<i>Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10;</i>	
			<i>Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.</i>			

Student Responsibility to Drop Classes

If you decide not to attend classes for which you have registered, it is your responsibility to officially drop within published deadlines.

If fees have not been paid, students who drop classes after the refund deadline will incur a financial obligation to the college and an administrative hold will be placed on their student record until fees are paid.



Honors



Hybrid



Online



Apple Course



TeleWeb



TAP TAP

DATES						DATES							
CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
CSTR 006 F						3 Units	CSTR 031 F						3 Units
Residential Plumbing and Mechanical Systems							International Building Code						
This course covers the fundamentals of residential plumbing, heating, air conditioning and ventilation.							This course of study is the most recently-published and adopted International Building Code as it relates to commercial and industrial construction.						
11584	800	6:30- 9:40 P	F		Quast, Gerald	710	13164	100	6:30- 9:40 P	F		Keller, Jonathan	715
CSTR 007 F						2 Units	CSTR 033 F						3 Units
Residential Electrical Systems							Commercial Construction Blueprint Reading						
This is an introduction to electrical load center sizing, wiring circuits and grounding systems used in residential construction.							This course covers contract documents, specifications, site work, structural steel construction, reinforced concrete, mechanical systems, and electrical systems in commercial construction. Knowledge and understanding of residential blueprints are recommended.						
11585	001	1:00- 2:40 P	Th		Keller, Jonathan	710	13165	100	7:00-10:10 P	W		Keller, Jonathan	710
	LAB	3:00- 6:25 P	Th		Keller, Jonathan	710							
CSTR 014 F						3 Units	CSTR 034 F						3 Units
Contractor's License Law							National Electrical Code						
This is an introduction to the legal and practical aspects of contracting. This course will prepare the student to pass the Law and Business Exam required for a contractor's license in the State of California.							This course is a study of residential and commercial electrical regulations as related to the most recently-published National Electrical Code.						
11586	100	7:00-10:10 P	M		Keller, Jonathan	706	11971	100	7:00-10:10 P	Th		Keller, Jonathan	710
CSTR 015 F						3 Units	CSTR 035 F						3 Units
Construction Management							California Accessibility and Energy Codes						
This course covers the problems associated with the organization and management of a building construction business.							This course covers the interpretation and application of the California Code of Regulations (Title 24) as it pertains to various types of structures within the building industry. Emphasis will be on disabled access requirements and California Energy Regulations.						
11587	100	7:00-10:10 P	Th		Hadley, Stanley	734	12693	100	7:00-10:10 P	T		Quast, Gerald	714
CSTR 018 F						4 Units	CSTR 060 F						3 Units
Residential Construction Practice II							Computer Estimating in Construction						
<i>Prerequisite: CSTR 102 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>							This course provides the student with instruction in the concepts and practices with using computer estimating software for estimating positions within the construction industry.						
Provides actual practice in the finish work of the house project. Course work includes: insulating, drywalling, door installation, finish hardware, finish plumbing, finish electrical, finish trim, painting, and any finishing processes that are deemed necessary to complete the house project.													
14905	001	8:00-10:05 A	Th		McGrew, Patrick	710	12694	100	5:00- 7:05 P	M		Canada, Derek	715
		10:15- 5:10 P	Th		McGrew, Patrick	710		LAB	7:15-10:25 P	M		Canada, Derek	716
CSTR 028 F						2 Units	CSTR 100 F						4 Units
Introduction to Alternate Energy							Beginning Residential Construction						
This course provides an overview of the world energy situation and a study into alternate energy sources. Solar water heating, solar space heating and cooling, photovoltaics, geothermal, wind generators, and others will be studied.							Transfer: CSU This is an introductory construction course emphasizing use of tools, materials, safety, construction methods and carpentry rough framing.						
12428	100	4:45- 6:50 P	M		Keller, Jonathan	706	11590	001	8:00-11:10 A	W		McGrew, Patrick	710
								LAB	11:20- 2:30 P	W		McGrew, Patrick	710
CSTR 030 F						3 Units	CSTR 102 F						4 Units
Construction Blueprint Reading							Residential Finish Carpentry						
This course of study has an emphasis on the interpretation and visualization of construction lines and symbols on architectural drawings as they relate to residential and light construction.							Transfer: CSU This is an introduction to house interior and exterior carpentry finishing.						
11588	001	8:30-11:40 A	M		McGrew, Patrick	710	14904	001	8:00-11:10 A	Th		McGrew, Patrick	710
11589	100	6:30- 9:40 P	M		McGrew, Patrick	710		LAB	11:20- 2:30 P	Th		McGrew, Patrick	710



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
CSTR 104 F 3 Units						
Concrete and Masonry						
Transfer: CSU						
This is a basic concrete construction course which includes use of concrete and masonry tools and forming, placing, finishing and testing concrete.						
13999	001	1:00- 2:40 P	M		McGrew, Patrick	710
	LAB	2:50- 4:25 P	M		McGrew, Patrick	710

CSTR 108 F 2 Units						
Surveying for Builders						
Transfer: CSU						
This is an introductory course using surveying instruments to locate residential and commercial property lines and elevations.						
11591	800	8:00- 9:05 A	S		Robledo, Jose	736
	LAB	9:15-12:25 P	S		Robledo, Jose	736

CSTR 110 F 3 Units						
Residential Estimating						
Transfer: CSU						
This is an introduction to building plan reading, material listing and price estimating of residential structures.						
11592	100	7:00-10:10 P	T		Keller, Jonathan	710

CSTR 112 F 2 Units						
Construction Materials, Specifications and Purchasing						
Transfer: CSU						
This course covers the study of building materials as used in modern building construction and how they are represented in working drawings and specifications.						
11593	100	4:45- 6:50 P	T		Keller, Jonathan	710

Cosmetology

The Cosmetology Program prepares students to become eligible to take the Board of Barbering and Cosmetology exams. Eligibility for the State exam requires continuous attendance, completion of 1600 clock hours, and completion of Department and State-mandated coursework.

The Cosmetology lab kit and Pivot Point textbooks cost approximately \$2800. (Cost is subject to change.) The kit must be purchased by the second day of class. The Cosmetology Office will contact the student via EMAIL with instructions on purchasing the kit. Kits will be delivered the second day of class and the contents will be inventoried as a group.

Uniforms and closed-toe shoes **must be approved by the department prior to purchase**. Other expenses totaling approximately \$500 will be needed for materials during the 1600-hour courses.

For more information, please check the website:

<http://cosmetology.fullcoll.edu/>

COSM 055AF 11 Units

Cosmetology: Level 1

Prerequisite: 10th grade education or equivalent

Advisory: Must be 17 years of age when applying for State Board Exam

This course is the Level 1 segment in the basic theory of cosmetology and its applications; first of five segments. Pivot Point Member School.

14939 001 7:00- 4:30 P MTWThF 8/28-10/19 Jimmons, Charlotte 704
The above course requires a MANDATORY ORIENTATION on Mon, Aug 14, 5-6 pm in Rm. 712. The above course includes a half-hour break.

Last day to add: Sep 6; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 6;
Last day to drop with "W": Oct 6; Last day to drop for refund: Aug 31.

14940 002 7:00- 4:30 P MTWThF 10/20-12/15 Jimmons, Charlotte 704
The above course requires a MANDATORY ORIENTATION on Mon, Aug 14, 5-6 pm in Rm. 712. The above course includes a half-hour break.

Last day to add: Oct 30; Last day to drop without "W": Oct 30;
Last day to drop with "W": Dec 4; Last day to drop for refund: Oct 25.

14933 101 5:00-10:30 P MTWTh Jimmons, Charlotte 704
The above course requires a MANDATORY ORIENTATION on Mon, Aug 14, 5-6 pm in Rm. 712.

COSM 055BF 11 Units

Cosmetology: Level 2

Prerequisite: COSM 055AF with a grade of "C" or better

Advisory: Must be 17 years of age when applying for State Board Exam

This Level 2 segment covers the basic theory of cosmetology and its applications; second of five segments. Pivot Point Member School.

14941 001 7:00- 4:30 P MTWThF 8/28-10/19 Salazar, Yvonne 702
The above course includes a half-hour break.

Last day to add: Sep 6; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 6;
Last day to drop with "W": Oct 6; Last day to drop for refund: Aug 31.

14942 002 7:00- 4:30 P MTWThF 10/20-12/15 Salazar, Yvonne 702
The above course includes a half-hour break.

Last day to add: Oct 30; Last day to drop without "W": Oct 30;
Last day to drop with "W": Dec 4; Last day to drop for refund: Oct 25.

Did you know we have a Foster Youth Liaison on campus?

Call (714) 992-7097 or Email: fosteryouth@fullcoll.edu or stop by the EOPS/FYSI office Room 2020 (2nd floor of the 2000 bldg.) to see if you qualify for some great services!



- Textbook Assistance
- Backpack and school supplies
- Pay for Student Fees (Ex: ID/A.S. Benefits)
- Transportation Assistance
- Tutoring and Academic Support
- And much more!

To learn more about the **Foster Youth Success Initiative Program (FSYI)** visit our website at <http://fosteryouth.fullcoll.edu>



Honors



Hybrid



Online



Apple Course



TeleWeb



TAP TAP

CRN	SEC	TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			DAYS	BEG.-END.		
COSM 055CF 10 Units						
Cosmetology: Level 3						
<i>Prerequisite: COSM 055BF with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This Level 3 Segment covers the basic theory of cosmetology and its applications; third of five segments. Pivot Point Member School.						
14943	001	7:00- 4:30 P	MTWThF	8/28-10/19	Wade, Marcu	701
<i>The above course includes a half-hour break.</i>						
<i>Last day to add: Sep 6; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 6;</i>						
<i>Last day to drop with "W": Oct 6; Last day to drop for refund: Aug 31.</i>						
14948	002	7:00- 4:30 P	MTWThF	10/20-12/15	Wade, Marcu	701
<i>Last day to add: Oct 30; Last day to drop without "W": Oct 30;</i>						
<i>Last day to drop with "W": Dec 4; Last day to drop for refund: Oct 25.</i>						
14936	102	5:00-10:30 P	MTWTh	10/23-12/14	Wade, Marcu	701
<i>The above course includes a half-hour break.</i>						
<i>Last day to add: Oct 30; Last day to drop without "W": Oct 30;</i>						
<i>Last day to drop with "W": Nov 30; Last day to drop for refund: Oct 25.</i>						

CRN	SEC	TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			DAYS	BEG.-END.		
COSM 055DF 9 Units						
Cosmetology: Level 4						
<i>Prerequisite: COSM 055CF with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This Level 4 Segment course covers the basic theory of cosmetology and its applications; fourth of five segments. Pivot Point Member School.						
14944	001	7:00- 4:30 P	MTWThF	8/28-10/19	Perez, Wendy	713
<i>The above course includes a half-hour break.</i>						
<i>Last day to add: Sep 6; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 6;</i>						
<i>Last day to drop with "W": Oct 6; Last day to drop for refund: Aug 31.</i>						
14945	002	7:00- 4:30 P	MTWThF	10/20-12/15	Perez, Wendy	713
<i>The above course includes a half-hour break.</i>						
<i>Last day to add: Oct 30; Last day to drop without "W": Oct 30;</i>						
<i>Last day to drop with "W": Dec 4; Last day to drop for refund: Oct 25.</i>						
14938	101	5:00-10:30 P	MTWTh	10/23-12/14	Perez, Wendy	713
<i>Last day to add: Oct 30; Last day to drop without "W": Oct 30;</i>						
<i>Last day to drop with "W": Nov 30; Last day to drop for refund: Oct 25.</i>						

CRN	SEC	TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			DAYS	BEG.-END.		
COSM 055EF 9 Units						
Cosmetology: Level 5						
<i>Prerequisite: COSM 055DF with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
<i>Advisory: Must be 17 years of age when applying for State Board Exam</i>						
This Level 5 Segment covers the basic theory of cosmetology and its applications; fifth of five segments. Pivot Point Member School.						
14946	001	7:00- 4:30 P	MTWThF	8/28-10/19	Assef, Celia	712
<i>The above course includes a half-hour break.</i>						
<i>Last day to add: Sep 6; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 6;</i>						
<i>Last day to drop with "W": Oct 6; Last day to drop for refund: Aug 31.</i>						
14947	002	7:00- 4:30 P	MTWThF	10/20-12/15	Assef, Celia	712
<i>The above course includes a half-hour break.</i>						
<i>Last day to add: Oct 30; Last day to drop without "W": Oct 30;</i>						
<i>Last day to drop with "W": Dec 4; Last day to drop for refund: Oct 25.</i>						
14934	101	5:00-10:30 P	MTWTh	8/28-12/16	Assef, Celia	712

CRN	SEC	TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			DAYS	BEG.-END.		
COSM 060 F 8 Units						
Instruction Techniques in Cosmetology/Esthetician						
COSM 061AF						
Pivot Point Instruction I						
Students must complete a Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge form before registering for this class. Along with a complete Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge form, students must provide a copy of their cosmetology or esthetician license. Email acoggi@fullcoll.edu in the Cosmetology Department three weeks prior to the start date of class to request forms. Cost of course materials is approximately \$500 and is subject to change.						
Note: COSM 060 F requires students to complete 600 clock hours. If these hours are not completed during the term in which students take COSM 060 F, students will need to enroll in COSM 062 F to finish the required 600 clock hours.						

CRN	SEC	TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			DAYS	BEG.-END.		
COSM 060 F 8 Units						
Instruction Techniques in Cosmetology/Esthetician						
<i>Prerequisite: Valid California Cosmetology/Esthetician License</i>						
<i>Advisory: Minimum of five years experience as cosmetologist or esthetician with one year completed within the previous two years</i>						
This is a course for licensed cosmetologists/estheticians who teach in the post secondary or private sector cosmetology/esthetic schools. Students will learn teaching methodologies, professional development and learning philosophies associated with becoming a master educator in cosmetology or esthetics. Pivot Point terminologies, principles, concepts, practices in problem-solving are emphasized. Pivot Point Member School.						
• OPEN ENTRY/OPEN EXIT						
14725	001	12:30- 4:45 P	M	8/28-12/16	Wade, Marcu	711
<i>Last day to add: Sep 15; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10;</i>						
<i>Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.</i>						

CRN	SEC	TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			DAYS	BEG.-END.		
COSM 062 F 8 Units						
Advanced Instruction Techniques in Cosmetology/Esthetician						
<i>Prerequisite: COSM 060 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This course is designed to teach licensed cosmetologists or estheticians advanced instructional techniques. The student instructor will learn to create advanced lesson plans, demonstrate stress management skills, and motivational skills, identify instructional aids, understand the importance of administrative tasks, and analyze and employ advanced instructional techniques. Pivot Point instructional materials and aids available upon request (Pivot Point Member School).						
• Non-degree credit						
14727	001	12:30- 4:45 P	M	8/28-12/16	Wade, Marcu	711
<i>Last day to add: Sep 15; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10;</i>						
<i>Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.</i>						

Make Sure To Attend the First Class Meeting

Attendance at the first meeting of a class is advised due to enrollment demands. Any student not reporting to the first class meeting may be dropped by the instructor.



CRN	SEC TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
		DAYS	BEG.-END.		

Counseling and Guidance

COUN 071 F

Adaptive Computer Access

All students **MUST** attend an orientation during the first week of the semester or they may be dropped from the class. The orientation schedule will be sent out via email and will be posted to MyGateway. Orientations will take place in Building 800, Room 804.

COUN 071 F

0.5 to 2 Units

Adaptive Computer Access

Advisory: Actively participate in the Disability Support Services (DSS) intake process with a DSS counselor

This course offers the student guided instruction/application in the introduction and use of computers and access technologies to enhance college success. Students with various disabilities will be assessed on computer skills first. This course requires 27 hours of lab for the first half unit of credit and up to 90 hours for 2 units.

- Non-degree credit
- PASS/NO PASS ONLY
- Open Entry/Open Exit

13508	OE1	8/28-12/16	Pratt, Lynette	804
Last day to add: Nov 17; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10;				
Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.				
13509	OE2	8/28-12/16	Pratt, Lynette	804
Last day to add: Nov 17; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10;				
Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.				
13510	OE3	8/28-12/16	Pratt, Lynette	804
Last day to add: Nov 17; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10;				
Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.				
13511	OE4	8/28-12/16	Pratt, Lynette	804
Last day to add: Nov 17; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10;				
Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.				
13512	OE5	8/28-12/16	Pratt, Lynette	804
Last day to add: Nov 17; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10;				
Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.				
13513	OE6	8/28-12/16	Pratt, Lynette	804
Last day to add: Nov 17; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10;				
Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.				

COUN 072 F

0.5 Units

Learning Assessment

Advisory: Eligibility for services from Disability Support Services

This course is an individualized intensive diagnostic learning assessment process for students referred to Disability Support Services (DSS). Students will develop learning strategies, study skills, and educational goals to help them improve basic skills, educational planning, and academic performance.

- Non-degree credit
- PASS/NO PASS ONLY
- Open Entry/Open Exit

13514	OE1	8/28-12/16	Ouchi, Bryan	842
Last day to add: Dec 16; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10;				
Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.				
13515	OE2	8/28-12/16	Sipple, Ruth	842
Last day to add: Dec 16; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10;				
Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.				

CRN	SEC TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
		DAYS	BEG.-END.		

COUN 075 F

Adaptive Computer Access – Learning Strategies

All students **MUST** attend an orientation during the first week of the semester or they may be dropped from the class. The orientation schedule will be sent out via email and will be posted to MyGateway. Orientations will take place in Building 800, Room 804.

COUN 075 F

0.5 to 2 Units

Adaptive Computer Access: Learning Strategies

Advisory: Actively participate in the Disability Support Services (DSS) intake process with a DSS counselor

This course offers guided instruction to improve study strategies and basic learning skills through computer-assisted instruction. This course is designed for all students with disabilities who are eligible through Disability Support Services. This course requires 27 hours of lab for the first half unit of credit and up to 90 hours for 2 units.

- Non-degree credit
- PASS/NO PASS ONLY
- Open Entry/Open Exit

13516	OE1	8/28-12/16	Pratt, Lynette	804
Last day to add: Nov 17; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10;				
Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.				
13517	OE2	8/28-12/16	Pratt, Lynette	804
Last day to add: Nov 17; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10;				
Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.				
13518	OE3	8/28-12/16	Pratt, Lynette	804
Last day to add: Nov 17; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10;				
Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.				
13519	OE4	8/28-12/16	Pratt, Lynette	804
Last day to add: Nov 17; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10;				
Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.				
13520	OE5	8/28-12/16	Pratt, Lynette	804
Last day to add: Nov 17; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10;				
Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.				
13522	OE6	8/28-12/16	Pratt, Lynette	804
Last day to add: Nov 17; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10;				
Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.				

COUN 100 F

1 Unit

Orientation for College Success



Transfer: CSU, UC

This course is recommended for all incoming college freshmen and satisfies the California Community Colleges matriculation requirements of assessment, orientation and counseling. Students will develop an educational plan and learn about college programs and services.

- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

14106	601	3:15- 6:05 P	MW	10/23-11/8	Staff	LAVSTA
Last day to add: Oct 23; Last day to drop without "W": Oct 23;						
Last day to drop with "W": Nov 6; Last day to drop for refund: Oct 23.						



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	----------	------	--------------------	------------	------

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	----------	------	--------------------	------------	------



What is the Puente Project?

- Students must be eligible for ENGL 099 F or ENGL 100 F
- This is a year-long program of courses in English and Counseling
- Prepare students for transfer to 4-year colleges or universities
- Students receive mentoring from community professionals

The Puente Program was awarded the Innovations in Government Award by the Ford Foundation, the John F. Kennedy School of Government at Harvard University and the Council for Excellence in Government.

Fullerton College is one of over 70 community colleges in California conducting Puente Programs.

For further information, contact Elias Dominguez at (714) 992-7240.

ATTENTION STUDENTS!!

Are you undecided about your major or career goal? Don't spend one more semester with the feeling of uncertainty. The Career & Life Planning Center can help you to begin your education with a career goal in mind.

Our services and resources include:

- Career research assistance to facilitate career exploration
- Career counseling to assist with career decision-making
- Workshops on various career development topics
- Resume and cover letter writing assistance
- Career-related assessment tools
- Occupational and educational information databases
- Daily postings of employment opportunities



Explore Careers... Choose a Major...Have a Plan!

Career & Life Planning Center
 Located in Building 2000, Second Floor
 Monday–Thursday 8:00 am–5:00 pm
 Friday 8:00 am–12:00 pm
 (714) 992-7121
<http://careercenter.fullcoll.edu>



COUN 101 F The College Experience 2 Units

Transfer: CSU

This course facilitates understanding of the human being as it relates to academic success. Topics include: self-exploration as it relates to personal/academic success, awareness of higher education, development of academic/survival skills, and transfer/vocational exploration.

13964	001	9:30-11:35 A	M	Tovar, Ana	1013
12003	P01	9:30-11:35 A	T	Aguirre, Elsa	125

PUENTE COURSE: The above course is for students participating in the Puente Program. See instructor prior to enrolling.

13966	P02	9:30-11:35 A	T	Dominguez, Elias	617
-------	-----	--------------	---	------------------	-----

PUENTE COURSE: The above course is for students participating in the Puente Program. See instructor prior to enrolling.

12001	T01	9:30-11:35 A	T	Halverson, Heather	1903
-------	-----	--------------	---	--------------------	------

TAP **TAP COURSE:** The above course is for students participating in the Transfer Achievement Program (TAP).

12002	T02	9:30-11:35 A	Th	Halverson, Heather	1903
-------	-----	--------------	----	--------------------	------

TAP **TAP COURSE:** The above course is for students participating in the Transfer Achievement Program (TAP).

13965	T03	9:30-11:35 A	Th	Marquez, Lorena	125
-------	-----	--------------	----	-----------------	-----

TAP **TAP COURSE:** The above course is for students participating in the Transfer Achievement Program (TAP).

12004	002	12:45- 2:50 P	W	Casillas, Lupe	1013
-------	-----	---------------	---	----------------	------

14029	OL1	ONLINE	8/28-12/16	Lake-Bain, Carolyn	
-------	-----	--------	------------	--------------------	--

ONLINE COURSE (EOPS/CARE): The above course is for students interested in EOPS/CARE. The above course is conducted primarily ONLINE. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements contact instructor at clake@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to FAQs and more, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.

14028	OL2	ONLINE	8/28-12/16	Garcia, Jessica	
-------	-----	--------	------------	-----------------	--

ONLINE COURSE (EOPS/CARE): The above course is for students interested in EOPS/CARE. The above course is conducted primarily ONLINE. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements contact instructor at jgarcia@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to FAQs and more, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.

COUN 110 F Teaching As A Career 3 or 4 Units

Transfer: CSU

This course surveys the field of teaching including qualifications, motives, standards, and credentials. Requires a field experience in an educational setting.

- Additional 50-100 lab hours per term as required
- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

12250	001	10:30-12:35 P	F	Abutin-Mitsch, Jeannie	313
14623	002	10:30-12:35 P	F	Williams, Michelle	616

COUN 135 F Introduction to Leadership Development (same as STSV 135 F) 3 Units

Transfer: CSU

This course is designed for any student interested in leadership within an organization (student government, clubs, or service opportunities). This course will assist students to identify leadership characteristics, develop a healthy personal leadership style, and understand the social and psychological dynamics of working within a group for organizational maintenance and change.

11795	OL1	ONLINE	8/28-12/16	Arellano-Duenas, Cristina	
-------	-----	--------	------------	---------------------------	--

ONLINE COURSE (EOPS/CARE): The above course is for students interested in EOPS/CARE. The above course is conducted primarily ONLINE. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements contact instructor at carellanoduenas@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to FAQs and more, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.



CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
				BEG.-END.			

COUN 140 F **0.5 Units**
Educational Planning

Transfer: CSU

This course is an overview of graduation and transfer requirements, campus policies and resources; includes the development of an educational plan.

- PASS/NO PASS ONLY

13986	005	8:00-10:50 A	F	11/17-12/8	Marquez, Lorena	125
		<i>Last day to add: Nov 17;</i>		<i>Last day to drop without "W": Nov 17;</i>		
		<i>Last day to drop with "W": Dec 1;</i>		<i>Last day to drop for refund: Nov 17.</i>		
12977	006	11:00- 1:50 P	F	11/17-12/8	Hinaro, Nahrin	323
		<i>Last day to add: Nov 17;</i>		<i>Last day to drop without "W": Nov 17;</i>		
		<i>Last day to drop with "W": Dec 1;</i>		<i>Last day to drop for refund: Nov 17.</i>		

COUN 148 F **1 Unit**
Human Potential

Transfer: CSU

This course will cover strategies to help students to realize their self-concept and to increase their potential thus becoming more aware of means and ways to achieve their personal and educational goals.

- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION




12975	001	12:00- 2:50 P	Th	9/7-10/12	Armani, Behnoosh	125
		<i>Last day to add: Sep 7;</i>		<i>Last day to drop without "W": Sep 7;</i>		
		<i>Last day to drop with "W": Oct 5;</i>		<i>Last day to drop for refund: Sep 7.</i>		

COUN 151 F **3 Units**
Career/Life Planning

Transfer: CSU

This course is for students who are undecided about their major or in career transition. An in-depth analysis of values, interests, abilities and personality; includes goal setting, career research and job search techniques. Hybrid sections of this course meet on campus providing the opportunity to learn step by step how to access Internet resources for educational/career planning.






- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

13404	002	8:00- 9:25 A	MW		Mattson, Carol	1013
10852	T01	8:00- 9:25 A	TTh		Vidal, Sunshine	126
	TAP COURSE: The above course is for students participating in the Transfer Achievement Program (TAP).					
14535	006	8:00-11:10 A	F		Staff	1013
14617	ST2	8:00-11:10 A	F		Hattabaugh, Jon Michael	611C
10705	001	8:35-11:45 A	F		Tran, Phien	618
11796	E01	9:00-12:20 P	F		Reyes, Joe	1417
	EOPS CLASS: The above class is for students participating in EOPS/CARE.					
13967	003	9:35-11:00 A	TTh		Peterson, Queen	1013
		<i>The above course is for athletes only.</i>				
13405	005	11:30-12:55 P	TTh		Barajas, Olivia	1013
10855	T02	9:35-11:00 A	TTh		Vidal, Sunshine	126
	TAP COURSE: The above course is for students participating in the Transfer Achievement Program (TAP).					
10834	007	11:45- 2:55 P	M		Sanabria, Rolando	1013
14075	ST1	11:45- 2:55 P	F		Hattabaugh, Jon Michael	1013
10831	004	12:45- 2:10 P	MW		Mattson, Carol	125
10836	008	3:30- 6:40 P	T		Lee, Scott	126
13415	010	6:10- 9:20 P	Th		Murillo Virgen, Edder	1013






COUN 151 F continued:





COUN 151 F AS A HYBRID!

Get all the benefits of in-class interaction and hands-on instruction with online learning.

13962	HY3	HYBRID		10/25-12/13	Staff	
			4:10- 7:30 P	W	10/25-12/13	Pimentel, Sylvia 1013
HYBRID COURSE: The above course requires students to meet on campus in addition to online. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. This hybrid course includes fun and easy online discussions and it is a fun way to get on track to a great career.						
		<i>Last day to add: Oct 31;</i>		<i>Last day to drop without "W": Oct 31;</i>		
		<i>Last day to drop with "W": Nov 29;</i>		<i>Last day to drop for refund: Oct 25.</i>		
10859	HY1	HYBRID		10/23-12/11	Staff	
			6:10- 9:20 P	M	10/23-12/11	Peterson, Queen 126
HYBRID COURSE: The above course requires students to meet on campus in addition to online. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. This hybrid course includes fun and easy online discussions and it is a fun way to get on track to a great career.						
		<i>Last day to add: Oct 29;</i>		<i>Last day to drop without "W": Oct 29;</i>		
		<i>Last day to drop with "W": Nov 27;</i>		<i>Last day to drop for refund: Oct 23.</i>		
12978	HY2	HYBRID		8/28-10/29	Staff	
			6:10- 9:20 P	M	8/28-10/29	Lee, Scott 1013
HYBRID COURSE: The above course requires students to meet on campus in addition to online. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. This hybrid course includes fun and easy online discussions and it is a fun way to get on track to a great career.						
		<i>Last day to add: Sep 8;</i>		<i>Last day to drop without "W": Sep 8;</i>		
		<i>Last day to drop with "W": Oct 14;</i>		<i>Last day to drop for refund: Sep 2.</i>		
10864	OL1	ONLINE		8/28-12/16	Combs, Jennifer	
	ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted primarily ONLINE. This course requires students to attend ONE of the three MANDATORY ORIENTATIONS: Mon, Aug 28 from 2-4 pm, OR Wed, Aug 30 from 5-7 pm, OR Thurs, Aug 31 from 6-8 pm in Rm. 611. Students MUST ATTEND one of the three MANDATORY ORIENTATIONS or may be dropped from the course. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements, contact the instructor at jcombs@fullcoll.edu . For general information, answers to FAQs and more, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu .					
		<i>Last day to add: Sep 10;</i>		<i>Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10;</i>		
		<i>Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19;</i>		<i>Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.</i>		
10865	OL2	ONLINE		8/28-12/16	Combs, Jennifer	
	ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted primarily ONLINE. This course requires students to attend ONE of the three MANDATORY ORIENTATIONS: Mon, Aug 28 from 2-4 pm, OR Wed, Aug 30 from 5-7 pm OR Thurs, Aug 31 from 6-8 pm in Rm. 611. Students MUST ATTEND one of the three MANDATORY ORIENTATIONS or may be dropped from the course. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements, contact the instructor at jcombs@fullcoll.edu . For general information, answers to FAQs and more, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu .					
		<i>Last day to add: Sep 10;</i>		<i>Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10;</i>		
		<i>Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19;</i>		<i>Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.</i>		



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
COUN 151 F continued:					
10868	OL3	ONLINE	8/28-12/16	Nguyen, Karyn	
	<p>ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted primarily ONLINE. This course requires students to attend ONE of the two MANDATORY ORIENTATIONS: Tues, Aug 29 from 5-6:30 pm, OR Tues, Aug 29 from 7-8:30 pm in Rm. 611. Students MUST ATTEND one of the two MANDATORY ORIENTATIONS or may be dropped from the course. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements, contact the instructor at knguyen1@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to FAQs and more, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu. Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10; Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.</p>				
10870	OL4	ONLINE	8/28-12/16	Huerta, Flor	
	<p>ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted entirely ONLINE. This course requires students to complete the MANDATORY ONLINE ORIENTATION. Students MUST COMPLETE the MANDATORY ONLINE ORIENTATION or may be dropped from the course. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements, contact the instructor at faguilera@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to FAQs and more, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu. Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10; Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.</p>				
12979	OL5	ONLINE	8/28-12/16	Smedley, Deanna	
	<p>ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted primarily ONLINE. This course requires students to attend ONE of the two MANDATORY ORIENTATIONS: Mon, Aug 28 at 11:30 am-1:30 pm OR Tues, Aug 29 at 1:30-3 pm in Rm. 611. Students MUST ATTEND one of the two MANDATORY ORIENTATIONS or may be dropped from the course. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements, contact the instructor at dsmedley@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to FAQs and more, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu. Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10; Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.</p>				
12980	OL6	ONLINE	8/28-12/16	Nguyen, Karyn	
	<p>ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted primarily ONLINE. This course requires students to attend ONE of the two MANDATORY ORIENTATIONS: Tues, Aug 29 from 5-6:30 pm OR Tues, Aug 29 from 7-8:30 pm in Rm. 611. Students MUST ATTEND one of the two MANDATORY ORIENTATIONS or may be dropped from the course. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements, contact the instructor at knguyen@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to FAQs and more, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu. Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10; Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.</p>				
13417	OL7	ONLINE	8/28-12/16	Peterson, Queen	
	<p>ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted primarily ONLINE. This course requires students to attend the MANDATORY ORIENTATION on Wed, Aug 30 at 9 am-12 pm, OR Thurs, Aug 31 at 11 am-1 pm, OR Thurs, Aug 31 at 1:30-3:30 pm in Rm. 611. Students MUST COMPLETE the MANDATORY ORIENTATION or may be dropped from the course. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements, contact the instructor at qpeter@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to FAQs and more, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu.</p>				

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
COUN 151 F continued:					
13963	OL8	ONLINE	9/18-12/10	Smedley, Deanna	
	<p>ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted entirely ONLINE. This course requires students to attend one of the MANDATORY ORIENTATIONS on Mon, Sep 18 from 9-11 am, OR Tues, Sep 19 from 1-3 pm in Rm. 611. Students MUST COMPLETE the MANDATORY ORIENTATION or may be dropped from the course. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements, contact the instructor at dsmedley@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to FAQs and more, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu. Last day to add: Oct 2; Last day to drop without "W": Oct 2; Last day to drop with "W": Nov 16; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 25.</p>				
13420	OL9	ONLINE	10/16-12/10	Huerta, Flor	
	<p>ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted entirely ONLINE. This course requires students to complete the MANDATORY ONLINE ORIENTATION. Students MUST COMPLETE the MANDATORY ONLINE ORIENTATION or may be dropped from the course. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements, contact the instructor at faguilera@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to FAQs and more, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu. Last day to add: Oct 24; Last day to drop without "W": Oct 24; Last day to drop with "W": Nov 27; Last day to drop for refund: Oct 20.</p>				
14673	O10	ONLINE	10/16-12/10	Pimentel, Sylvia	
	<p>ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted entirely ONLINE. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements, contact the instructor at spimentel@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to FAQs and more, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu. Last day to add: Oct 24; Last day to drop without "W": Oct 24; Last day to drop with "W": Nov 27; Last day to drop for refund: Oct 20</p>				
14921	O11	ONLINE	8/28-12/16	Lake-Bain, Carolyn	
	<p>ONLINE COURSE (EOPS/CARE): The above course is for students interested in EOPS/CARE. The above course is conducted primarily ONLINE. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements contact instructor at clake@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to FAQs and more, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu.</p>				
COUN 163 F					3 Units
Personal Growth and Life Transitions					Transfer: CSU
<p>This course will emphasize the integration of the intellectual, physiological, social and psychological aspects of being a college student. Students will increase their awareness on how these factors impact personality and decision-making skills. Students will be introduced to lifestyle choices and strategies that can help them achieve greater success in their lives and enhance their well-being.</p>					
10871	001		9:00-12:10 P	F	Armani, Behnoosh 126
13418	005		11:45- 2:55 P	T	Armani, Behnoosh 126
12006	004		12:20- 1:45 P	MW	Gamboa, Robert 126
10873	002		3:30- 6:40 P	Th	Yang, Jack 126
12005	003		4:00- 7:10 P	W	Dominguez, Elias 126

CRN	SEC TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
		DAYS	BEG.-END.		

CRN	SEC TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
		DAYS	BEG.-END.		

COUNSELING CENTER

Available services:

- Assistance developing your Student Educational Program Plan (SEPP)
- Assistance determining your educational and/or career goals
- Assistance determining your degree, certificate or transfer progress
- Assistance with course clearances and unit limitation approval
- Group Advising for new students (during registration only)
- Online Counseling is available.*

Fullerton College students are encouraged to contact the Counseling Center and set-up an appointment to meet with an Academic Counselor.

Don't delay...Act now!

Location: Bldg. 2000, 2nd floor
 Phone: (714) 992-7084; opt 1 • Fax (714) 992-9917
 *<http://counseling.fullcoll.edu>

THE TRANSFER CENTER

Are you planning to earn a bachelor's degree?

The Fullerton College Transfer Center is a resource open to all students and dedicated to providing services that facilitate transfer to a four-year college or university! We offer the following services:

- Appointments with Counselors & University Representatives • University Tours • Transfer Information Sessions • Application Assistance**
- Computer Lab • A Great Place to Study
 - Transfer Research Resources
 - And the Annual Transfer Celebration!

If you are transferring to a UC or CSU in fall 2018, your application process starts this fall, so come in to the center **today** to prepare!

The most successful transfer students stay connected!

"Like" us on Facebook: Cadena Cultural & Transfer Centers
ROOM 212, (714) 992-7086, transfer.fullcoll.edu

COUN 193 F Financial Life Skills (formerly COUN 093 F)



2 Units

Transfer: CSU

In this course, students will learn how to effectively manage college finances to complete their educational goals in a timely manner. Students will develop an understanding of related responsibilities, benefits of effective money management and consequences due to mismanagement of funds.

- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

14621 001 9:30-11:35 A Th Armani, Behnoosh 617

Dance

DANC 100 F Dance Appreciation

3 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC

This lecture course defines historical and contemporary dance forms and examines their religious, social, cultural, and artistic qualities.

12450 002 10:10-11:35 A TTh Whalen, Kathleen FWELLC

DANC 102 F Conditioning for Dance

2 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course introduces various types of stretching, strengthening, and body alignment exercises for dance. This course combines techniques and skills from various body therapy programs (e.g., yoga, Pilates, and Gyrokinesis) to enhance flexibility, strength, postural alignment, balance, coordination, endurance, and relaxation, and to promote greater technical ability in dance and other movement-based programs.

12494 001 7:15- 9:20 A MW Rosa, Melanie 1230
 12856 003 7:15- 9:20 A TTh Rosa, Melanie 1230

DANC 111 F Jazz I

1 Unit

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course is designed for students to learn the basic skills of Jazz Dance with emphasis on body alignment, strength and coordination.

11815 002 11:45- 1:10 P MW Whalen, Kathleen 1209S
 12446 003 11:45- 1:10 P TTh Whalen, Kathleen 1209S

DANC 113 F Tap Dance I

1 Unit

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course provides instruction and practice in basic tap dance techniques for beginning tap dancers.

12854 003 3:30- 6:40 P F Hendrix, Jeffrey 1209S

DANC 114 F Tap Dance II

1 Unit

Prerequisite: DANC 113 F with a grade of "C" or better

This course provides the opportunity for continued instructional development of tap dance skills at an intermediate level. Course also includes some provision for student composition.

12995 102 3:30- 6:40 P F Hendrix, Jeffrey 1209S



DATES						DATES							
CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
DANC 115 F						1 Unit	DANC 143 F						2 Units
Hip Hop Dance I							Ballet III: Intermediate Ballet						
						Transfer: CSU, UC							Transfer: CSU, UC
This course provides the opportunity for students to learn various forms of beginning Hip Hop dancing including Popping, Locking and Funk style. Students will learn the basic history of hip hop culture.							<i>Prerequisite: DANC 142 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
13774	002	7:00- 8:25 A	MW		Staff	1209S	This course will challenge the student with intermediate level ballet steps and sequences. Emphasis will be on advancing technique for jumps and turns, performance skills, and self-expression.						
12443	001	7:00- 8:25 A	TTh		Staff	1209S	13776 100 4:30- 6:35 P TTh Harter-Johnson, Danashanti 1230						
13483	100	7:10- 8:35 P	MW		Mortenson, Autumn	1209S							
DANC 116 F						1 Unit	DANC 160 F						2 Units
Social Dance							Introduction to Modern Dance						
						Transfer: CSU, UC							Transfer: CSU, UC
This course provides the student with an introduction to basic technical skills of the social dance forms of Swing, Salsa, Tango, Waltz, Cha-cha, Fox Trot, Mambo and Country Western. This course is designed for students with no dance experience as well as those wanting to learn diverse social dance forms.							In this course, students will learn the basic vocabulary and movements of modern dance with an emphasis on body and spatial awareness, alignment, locomotor skills, and conditioning the body.						
11821	800	6:50-10:00 P	F		Hendrix, Jeffrey	1209S	13387	001	1:20- 3:25 P	MW		Sung, Lihuei	1209S
DANC 120 F						3 Units	DANC 161 F						2 Units
Dance History							Beginning Modern Dance (formerly DANC 107 F)						
						Transfer: CSU, UC							Transfer: CSU, UC
This course provides instruction of the history of dance. This course includes lecture, film and class discussion of dance from primitive times to present day. Instructor lecture and exposure to various dance techniques, theories, and documented study of personalities who have contributed to the dance.							<i>Prerequisite: DANC 160 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
11814	001	8:35-10:00 A	MW		Whalen, Kathleen	1207	This course is designed to build on the basics of modern dance adding new vocabulary and movements. Emphasis will be on alignment, strength, flexibility, balance and coordination.						
11816	002	8:35-10:00 A	TTh		Whalen, Kathleen	323	13411 001 1:20- 3:25 P MW Sung, Lihuei 1209S						
DANC 130 F						1 Unit	DANC 162 F						2 Units
Afro-Caribbean Dance							Advanced Beginning Modern Dance (formerly DANC 108 F)						
						Transfer: CSU, UC							Transfer: CSU, UC
This course exposes students to the dance styles and rhythms of African and Caribbean cultures. Dance as an inseparable part of the culture will be discussed.							<i>Prerequisite: DANC 161 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
13775	001	1:20- 2:45 P	TTh		Quinonez, Imara	1209S	This course expands upon the foundations of modern dance technique with an emphasis on performance skills, self-expression, and musicality. Students will practice increasingly complex connecting combinations challenging kinesthetic abilities.						
DANC 140 F						2 Units	DANC 163 F						2 Units
Introduction to Ballet							Intermediate Modern Dance						
						Transfer: CSU, UC							Transfer: CSU, UC
This course is designed to instruct the beginning ballet student in the fundamentals of ballet technique and terminology. Students will learn basic skills at the barre and center floor with an emphasis on proper alignment.							<i>Prerequisite: DANC 162 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
12445	002	9:30-11:35 A	MW		Rosa, Melanie	1230	This course will present intermediate level modern dance technique, challenging skills with increasingly complex movement patterns and physicality. Emphasis will be on developing creative skills and generating interpretive dance phrases.						
12442	001	9:30-11:35 A	TTh		Rosa, Melanie	1230	13777 001 1:20- 3:25 P MW Sung, Lihuei 1209S						
DANC 141 F						2 Units	DANC 203 F						2 Units
Ballet I: Beginning Ballet							Dance Production						
						Transfer: CSU, UC							Transfer: CSU, UC
<i>Prerequisite: DANC 140 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>							<i>Prerequisite: Previous dance experience</i>						
In this course students will elaborate on basic ballet skills, adding new vocabulary and movements. Emphasis will be on developing alignment, strength, flexibility, balance and coordination.							This course provides opportunities for creative dance expression. The emphasis is on advanced dance techniques and choreography. Opportunities for public performance available.						
12851	100	4:30- 6:35 P	TTh		Harter-Johnson, Danashanti	1230	12444 001 11:45- 2:55 P TTh Rosa, Melanie 1230						
DANC 142 F						2 Units							
Ballet II: Advanced Beginning Ballet													
						Transfer: CSU, UC							
<i>Prerequisite: DANC 141 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>													
In this course students will learn advanced beginning ballet technique with an emphasis on developing performance skills, self-expression and musicality. Students will practice increasingly complex connecting combinations that challenge body stability and control.													
12857	100	4:30- 6:35 P	TTh		Harter-Johnson, Danashanti	1230							



Honors



Hybrid



Online



Apple Course



TeleWeb



TAP

CRN	SEC	TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			DAYS	BEG.-END.		
DANC 205 F 3 Units						
Dance Ensemble Transfer: CSU, UC						
<i>Prerequisite: Audition</i>						
This course allows students to participate in multiple performances on campus and/or venues within the area. This course includes preparing for an audition, designing a resume, and setting goals for future performance opportunities in dance.						
11797	001	8:00-10:05 A	F		Mortenson, Autumn	1230
	LAB	10:15- 1:25 P	F		Mortenson, Autumn	1230
<i>The above course has a mandatory audition the first day of class. Questions? Contact Autumn Mortenson at amortenson@fullcoll.edu.</i>						

DANC 210 F 3 Units						
Multicultural Dance in the U.S. Today Transfer: CSU, UC						
This course covers multicultural and theatrical dances of the world. Various cultural dance forms will be examined in terms of cultural influences, historical and social background and the functions they fulfill in society. This course fulfills the Multicultural Education Requirement for graduation.						
• Cost of dance concert admissions will not exceed \$30						
11808	001	4:30- 5:55 P	TTh		Sung, Lihuei	1427

DANC 214 F 2 Units						
Dance Repertory Transfer: CSU, UC						
This course is the rehearsal and performance of works choreographed by faculty and/or artist-in-residence. It is an opportunity to experience professional working conditions and requirements.						
12858	001	11:45- 2:55 P	MW		Rosa, Melanie	1230

Drafting Technology

DRAF 070 F 2 Units						
Blueprint Reading for the Metal Trades						
This course is designed to prepare Machine Tool, Welding and Metal Fabrication students to interpret drawings related to the metal trades.						
11594	001	1:45- 3:50 P	W		Huddy, Timothy	706
12299	100	7:00- 9:05 P	MW	8/28-10/18	Krempasky, Thomas	734
<i>Last day to add: Sep 5; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 5; Last day to drop with "W": Oct 4; Last day to drop for refund: Aug 30.</i>						

DRAF 140 F 2 Units						
AutoCAD for Industry Transfer: CSU						
<i>Advisory: DRAF 171 F</i>						
This is a comprehensive introduction to AutoCAD designed for practicing drafters, engineers, and other manufacturing-oriented persons.						
11596	001	12:45- 2:15 P	T		Carter, Danny	715
	LAB	2:25- 2:50 P	T		Carter, Danny	716
	LAB	12:45- 2:50 P	Th		Carter, Danny	716
11597	100	6:00- 7:35 P	Th		Carter, Danny	715
	LAB	7:45-10:15 P	Th		Carter, Danny	716

CRN	SEC	TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			DAYS	BEG.-END.		
DRAF 141 F 2 Units						
Advanced CAD for Industry Transfer: CSU						
<i>Advisory: DRAF 140 F</i>						
This is an advanced course in CAD using AutoCAD. Students will learn advanced industrial drafting concepts while strengthening their CAD skills. A "2D" approach to AutoCAD will be used.						
11598	100	6:00- 7:35 P	W		Carter, Danny	715
	LAB	7:45-10:15 P	W		Carter, Danny	716

DRAF 171 F 2 Units						
Fundamentals of Drafting Transfer: CSU						
This is a beginning drafting course covering the use of drafting instruments, lettering, geometric construction, pictorial drawings, orthographic projection, dimensions, single-auxiliary views and sections.						
11599	100	6:00- 7:05 P	W		Pealo, Jason	731
	LAB	7:15-10:15 P	W		Pealo, Jason	731

DRAF 173 F 2 Units						
Geometric Dimensioning and Tolerancing Transfer: CSU						
<i>Advisory: DRAF 171 F or DRAF 070 F</i>						
This is an introductory course in the application and interpretation of geometric dimensioning and tolerancing concepts per the latest revision of the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) Standard #Y14.5M.						
12453	001	10:50-12:55 P	W		Huddy, Timothy	706
12300	100	7:00- 9:05 P	MW	10/23-12/11	Krempasky, Thomas	734
<i>Last day to add: Oct 29; Last day to drop without "W": Oct 29; Last day to drop with "W": Nov 27; Last day to drop for refund: Oct 25.</i>						


DRAF 944 F 3 Units						
Solidworks						
This course provides the student with instruction in the concept, practice and development of feature-based solid modeling using software designed specifically for solid modeling using Solidworks.						
11601	001	3:45- 5:50 P	T		Carter, Danny	715
		3:45- 4:15 P	Th		Carter, Danny	716
	LAB	4:25- 5:50 P	Th		Carter, Danny	716
11600	100	6:00- 8:40 P	T		Carter, Danny	715
	LAB	8:50-10:15 P	T		Carter, Danny	716

Earth Sciences

ESC 100 F 3 Units						
Physical Geology Transfer: CSU, UC						
This introductory course explores the physical composition of the earth and those processes that modify its surface. Topics include earthquakes, volcanoes, landslides, flooding, beach processes and plate tectonics. Field trips may be taken.						
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION						
11296	003	7:00- 8:25 A	TTh		Lozinsky, Richard	410
12633	001	8:00-11:10 A	F		Lozinsky, Richard	410
11295	002	11:10-12:35 P	TTh		Lozinsky, Richard	425

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.	-END.		
ESC 100LF 1 Unit						
Physical Geology Lab						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
<i>Corequisite: ESC 100 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This course includes exercises in identification of minerals and rocks, interpretation of topographic maps, geologic folios, and the study of land forms and rock structures.						
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION						
11297	002	1:00- 3:55 P	T		Lozinsky, Richard	629
13709	001	1:00- 3:55 P	Th		Lozinsky, Richard	629

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.	-END.		
ESC 101 F 3 Units						
Earth Science Survey						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
This course is a general survey of geology, oceanography, meteorology, and astronomy. Topics include earthquakes, volcanoes, global current patterns, hurricanes and tornado development, and star and planet evolution. Field trips may be taken.						
11298	001	7:00- 8:25 A	MW		Willis, Marc	412
12553	002	8:35-10:00 A	MW		Willis, Marc	412

 **12554 OL1 ONLINE** **8/28-12/16** Willis, Marc


ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted **PRIMARILY ONLINE** except for an **ON-CAMPUS MIDTERM** and **ON-CAMPUS FINAL EXAM TBA**. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. Students must log into this course and complete the "syllabus quiz" by the end of the first week of classes, or they will be dropped as a no-show. For general information, answers to FAQs and more, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.
 Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10;
 Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.


CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.	-END.		
ESC 101LF 1 Unit						
Earth Science Survey Lab						
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation						
<i>Corequisite: ESC 101 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This lab enhances topics covered in ESC 101 F. This course includes exercises in identifying minerals and rocks, reading topographic maps, analyzing earthquakes, interpreting coastal processes, forecasting weather, and recognizing the stars and planets. Field trips may be taken.						
12555	002	12:00- 2:55 P	M		Willis, Marc	629
11299	001	12:00- 2:55 P	W		Willis, Marc	629

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.	-END.		
ESC 102 F 3 Units						
Survey of Natural Disasters						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
A study of natural disasters that affect human activities. Topics include earthquakes, landslides, volcanoes, tornados, hurricanes, asteroid/meteor impacts and pollution problems. Field trips may be taken.						
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION						
14412	100	6:15- 9:25 P	W		Lozinsky, Richard	629


Future FC Hornets!
New dates to apply for admission:

Spring 2018 term — application opens Sept 15, 2017
Summer 2018 term — application opens Oct 15, 2017
Fall 2018 term — application opens Oct 15, 2017


CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.	-END.		
ESC 105 F 3 Units						
Introduction to Weather and Climate						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
This course provides an introduction to the physics of Earth's weather and climate, including the nature of the atmosphere, solar energy, heat, temperature, pressure, stability, moisture, wind, storms, severe weather, El Niño/La Niña, and global climate change. The interaction of humans with these phenomena, especially as related to climate change, will be woven throughout.						
12462	OL1	ONLINE		8/28-12/16	Chamberlin, William	
 ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE . This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. Students must log into this course and complete a "syllabus quiz" no later than the third day of classes, Wed, Aug 30, or they will be dropped as a no-show. Specific course requirements may be found at http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/schamberlin . For general information, answers to FAQs and more, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu . Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10; Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.						


CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.	-END.		
14410 OL2 ONLINE 10/23-12/16 Chamberlin, William						
 ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE . This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. Students must log into this course and complete the "syllabus quiz" no later than the third day of classes, Wed, Oct 25, or they will be dropped as a no-show. Specific course requirements may be found at http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/schamberlin . For general information, answers to FAQs and more, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu . Last day to add: Oct 31; Last day to drop without "W": Oct 31; Last day to drop with "W": Dec 4; Last day to drop for refund: Oct 27.						

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.	-END.		
ESC 107 F 4 Units						
Earth Science for Educators						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
This course engages students in a study of our dynamic planet, including its astronomy, geology, oceanography, and meteorology. While open to all students, this course is oriented towards preparing future science teachers.						
14558	100	4:05- 8:05 P	M		Willis, Marc	629
	LAB	4:05- 6:05 P	W		Willis, Marc	629


CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.	-END.		
ESC 110 F 3 Units						
Introduction to Climate Science						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
This course examines the science of global warming and climate change. Students will engage in learning activities designed to deepen understanding of the scientific principles and evidence underlying interpretations of human influence on modern day climate change.						
14533	OL1	ONLINE		8/28-12/16	Chamberlin, William	
 ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE . This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. Students must log into this course and complete the "syllabus quiz" no later than the third day of classes, Wed, Aug 30, or they will be dropped as a no-show. Specific course requirements may be found at http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/schamberlin . For general information, answers to FAQs and more, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu . Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10; Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.						






CRN	SEC TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
		DAYS	BEG.-END.		
ESC 116 F 3 Units					
Astronomy					
Transfer: CSU, UC					
This course is an introduction to the tools and methods of astronomy and the study of the universe, with emphasis on the solar system.					
11137	001	10:10-11:35 A	TTh	Barabas, Liliana	412
11141	002	11:45- 1:10 P	TTh	Barabas, Liliana	412
13335	003	2:55- 4:20 P	MW	Cordell, Bruce	421
11150	100	6:00- 9:10 P	M	Cordell, Bruce	425
11151	OL1	ONLINE	8/28-12/16	Cordell, Bruce	
	ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE and uses Mastering Astronomy. Students must log onto this course by the SECOND DAY or may be dropped from the course. For course information, send an email to drbc2012@gmail.com. For general information, FAQs and more, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu . Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10; Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.				

ESC 116HF 3 Units					
Honors Astronomy					
Transfer: CSU, UC					
Advisory: MATH 020 F or math skills clearance					
This Honors-enhanced course is an introduction to the tools and methods of astronomy and the study of the universe with emphasis on the solar system.					
14470	001	11:10-12:35 P	MW	Barabas, Liliana	417
	HONORS COURSE: Before registering for the above course, please contact the Office of Special Programs (714) 992-7067.				

ESC 116LF 2 Units					
Astronomy Lab					
Transfer: CSU, UC					
Advisory: MATH 020 F and ESC 116 F					
This course is an introduction to the tools and methods of astronomy and study of the universe, with emphasis on the solar system. Field trip for dark sky observation may be arranged.					
11191	001	1:00- 5:15 P	M	Barabas, Liliana	417
11994	100	5:30- 9:45 P	M	Barabas, Liliana	417
14471	101	5:30- 9:45 P	W	Cordell, Bruce	417

ESC 130 F 3 Units					
Introduction to Oceanography					
Transfer: CSU, UC					
This course provides a survey of the geological, physical, chemical and biological principles and processes of oceanography, including interactions of humans with the marine environment. Includes some online work.					
13708	006	8:35-10:00 A	TTh	De Jesus, Roman	412
12552	004	11:10-12:35 P	MW	De Jesus, Roman	425
11193	003	11:10-12:35 P	TTh	Heath, Carolyn	410
11791	005	3:00- 4:25 P	MW	De Jesus, Roman	410
14414	101	4:35- 6:00 P	MW	De Jesus, Roman	410
14561	HY1	HYBRID	8/28-12/16	Chamberlin, William	
	8:35- 9:35 A M 8/28-12/16 Chamberlin, William 416A 9:45-10:20 A M 8/28-12/16 Chamberlin, William 416B				
HYBRID COURSE: The above course requires students to meet on campus every week at the day and time listed above in addition to completing online coursework. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements, visit instructor's website at http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/schamberlin or contact instructor at schamberlin@fullcoll.edu . Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10; Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.					

ESC 130 F continued:					
CRN	SEC TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
		DAYS	BEG.-END.		
12383	OL1	ONLINE	8/28-12/16	Chamberlin, William	
	ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. Students must log into this course and complete a "syllabus quiz" by Wed, Aug 30, or they will be dropped as a no-show. Specific course requirements may be found at http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/schamberlin . For general information, answers to FAQs and more, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu . Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10; Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.				
13768	OL2	ONLINE	10/23-12/16	Chamberlin, William	
	ONLINE COURSE: The above accelerated 8-week course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. Students should be prepared for an accelerated level of study before attempting this course. Students must log into this course and complete the "syllabus quiz" no later than the third day of classes, Oct 25, or they will be dropped as a no-show. Course specific requirements may be found at http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/schamberlin . For general information, answers to FAQs, and more, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu . Last day to add: Oct 31; Last day to drop without "W": Oct 31; Last day to drop with "W": Dec 4; Last day to drop for refund: Oct 27.				

ESC 130HF 3 Units					
Honors Introduction to Oceanography					
Transfer: CSU, UC					
This Honors-enhanced course helps students develop an understanding of the interaction of humans with ocean processes and the critical issues facing the world ocean today. Students are expected to engage in written and oral debate to reach a deeper understanding of these issues.					
14419	001	2:20- 3:45 P	TTh	Heath, Carolyn	1601
	HONORS COURSE: Before registering for the above course, please contact the Office of Special Programs (714) 992-7067.				

ESC 130LF 1 Unit					
Introduction to Oceanography: Field Experience					
Transfer: CSU, UC					
Corequisite: ESC 130 F with a grade of "C" or better					
This course engages students in field studies of geological, physical, chemical, and biological processes in a variety of marine habitats as well as instruction in oceanographic research techniques. Includes field trips.					
13463	006	8:00- 8:50 A	W	8/30-10/18 Heath, Carolyn	416A
	LAB	9:00-12:15 P	W	8/30-10/18 Heath, Carolyn	416A
Last day to add: Sep 5; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 5; Last day to drop with "W": Oct 4; Last day to drop for refund: Aug 30.					
12381	004	12:20- 1:10 P	T	8/29-10/17 De Jesus, Roman	416A
	LAB	1:20- 4:35 P	T	8/29-10/17 De Jesus, Roman	416A
Last day to add: Sep 4; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 4; Last day to drop with "W": Oct 3; Last day to drop for refund: Aug 29.					
14417	002	12:20- 1:10 P	Th	8/31-10/19 De Jesus, Roman	416A
	LAB	1:20- 4:35 P	Th	8/31-10/19 De Jesus, Roman	416A
Last day to add: Sep 6; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 6; Last day to drop with "W": Oct 5; Last day to drop for refund: Aug 31.					

CRN	SEC	TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			DAYS	BEG.-END.		
ESC 141 F 1 Unit						
Geology of the Anza-Borrego Desert State Park Area						
Transfer: CSU						
This course covers field study of geologic features and processes in the Anza-Borrego Desert State Park area. This course usually involves overnight camping and light to moderate hiking.						
14560	800	4:00- 5:50 P	T	(10/3)	Willis, Marc	629
		8:00- 3:50 P	S	(10/14)	Lozinsky, Richard	FIELD
		8:00- 3:50 P	Su	(10/15)	Willis, Marc	FIELD
For more information on the above course, contact Marc Willis at mwillis@fullcoll.edu.						
Last day to add: Oct 3; Last day to drop without "W": Oct 3;						
Last day to drop with "W": Oct 14; Last day to drop for refund: Oct 3.						

Economics

ECON 101 F 3 Units

Principles of Economics-Micro

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

Prerequisite: MATH 040 F with a grade of "C" or better or math skills clearance

This course emphasizes the role of the individual as consumer, the firm as producer, and the government as referee in a market economy.

10797	001	7:00- 8:25 A	MW		Mummery, Francis	1440
10800	002	8:35-10:00 A	TTh		Mummery, Francis	1440
12456	003	9:00-12:10 P	F		Chan, Franny	1418
10807	004	10:10-11:35 A	MW		Hunter, Gregrey	119
10811	005	11:45- 1:10 P	TTh		Chan, Franny	119
14094	007	12:20- 3:30 P	F		Rottschaef, Patricia	1430
10812	006	1:20- 2:45 P	MW		Hunter, Gregrey	117
10816	100	6:50-10:00 P	M		Rottschaef, Patricia	1429
10815	101	6:50-10:00 P	W		Cockerill, Lee	127

ECON 101HF 3 Units

Honors Principles of Economics-Micro

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

Prerequisite: MATH 040 F with a grade of "C" or better or math skills clearance

This Honors-enhanced course will involve travel off-campus, oral reports, more advanced quantitative methods, and an Internet assisted stock market game are featured.

13698	HN1	12:20- 3:30 P	F		Rottschaef, Patricia	1430
-------	-----	---------------	---	--	----------------------	------

HONORS COURSE: Before registering for the above course, please contact the Office of Special Programs (714) 992-7067.

ECON 102 F 3 Units

Principles of Economics-Macro

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

Prerequisite: ECON 101 F or ECON 101HF with a grade of "C" or better

This course is concerned with the overall performance of the economy of the United States, with special emphasis on the role of government, business cycles, and fiscal and monetary policies.

10818	001	7:00- 8:25 A	TTh		Chan, Franny	1430
10819	002	8:35-10:00 A	MW		Mummery, Francis	1413
10823	003	1:20- 2:45 P	TTh		Hunter, Gregrey	119
10826	100	6:50-10:00 P	Th		Cockerill, Lee	1418

Engineering

ENGR 101AF 4 Units

Surveying I

Transfer: CSU

Prerequisite: MATH 142 F with a grade of "C" or better

This course covers the principles and practices of measuring distances, elevations and angles. Topics include leveling, traversing, horizontal and vertical curves, topography, and use and care of instruments and equipment.

11613	800	8:00-11:15 A	S		Robledo, Jose	736
	LAB	11:25- 2:40 P	S		Robledo, Jose	736

ENGR 110 F 3 Units

Introduction to Engineering

Transfer: CSU

Prerequisite: MATH 040 F with a grade of "C" or better

Advisory: ENGL 100 F or 100HF

This course is an introduction to engineering as a profession and associated career responsibilities and opportunities. Use of mathematical methods and tools for problem solving is also studied.

11615	100	4:25- 5:50 P	TTh		Claassen, Mareike	714
-------	-----	--------------	-----	--	-------------------	-----

ENGR 201 F 3 Units

Statics

Transfer: CSU, UC

Prerequisite: MATH 152 F or MATH 152HF and PHYS 221 F with a grade of "C" or better

This course is an introduction to the analysis of forces on engineering structures in equilibrium. Topics include equilibrium of particles and rigid bodies, trusses, beams, frames, machines, centroids and friction.

11616	001	3:55- 5:20 P	MW		Cobler, Timothy	729
-------	-----	--------------	----	--	-----------------	-----

English

ENGL 059 F 4 Units

Developmental Writing

Advisory: READ 056 F or any Reading course

This course will help to develop basic writing, reading and thinking skills. The focus is on effective paragraphs and short essay writing and improving sentence, reading, thinking and study skills.

- Non-degree credit
- PASS/NO PASS ONLY

11359	001	7:15- 9:20 A	MW		Staff	2026
11410	002	7:15- 9:20 A	MW		Bove, Gina	2025
12387	003	7:15- 9:20 A	TTh		Anderson, Janna	2026
13537	004	7:15- 9:20 A	TTh		Okonyan, Stefani	2025
12388	005	8:00-12:15 P	F		Acevedo, Cristina	2025
11411	006	8:00-12:15 P	F		Bove, Gina	2026
11412	007	9:30-11:35 A	MW		Johnson, Jacqueline	2026
11185	008	9:30-11:35 A	MW		Chang, Bethany	2025
11188	009	9:30-11:35 A	TTh		Anderson, Janna	2026
12183	010	9:30-11:35 A	TTh		Krag, Samantha	2025
11413	011	11:45- 1:50 P	MW		Staff	2026
11361	012	11:45- 1:50 P	MW		Anderson, Janna	2025
11189	ES1	11:45- 1:50 P	TTh		Smith, Geoffrey	2026
11425	014	11:45- 1:50 P	TTh		Krag, Samantha	2025



Honors



Hybrid



Online



Apple Course



TeleWeb



TAP TAP

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
				BEG.-END.			
13088	015	12:30- 4:45 P	F			Hernandez, Adrianna	2025
13089	ES2	2:00- 4:05 P	MW			Smith, Geoffrey	2026
11360	017	2:00- 4:05 P	MW			Staff	2025
13090	018	2:00- 4:05 P	TTh			Acevedo, Cristina	2026
11653	019	2:00- 4:05 P	TTh			Snyder, Katie	2025
13085	100	4:30- 6:35 P	MW			Betkey, Carly	2026
11352	101	4:30- 6:35 P	MW			Hall, James	2025
13086	102	4:30- 6:35 P	TTh			Pedersen, Samantha	2026
11214	103	4:30- 6:35 P	TTh			Hernandez, Adrianna	2025
11356	104	7:00- 9:05 P	MW			Betkey, Carly	2026
13087	105	7:00- 9:05 P	TTh			Ramseyer, Diana	2026

ENGL 059 F continued:

ENGL 060 F **4 Units**


Preparation for College Writing


Prerequisite: ENGL 059 F with a grade of "Pass" or recommended score on the English Placement test

Advisory: READ 096 F

This course prepares students for College Writing by teaching the expository writing, thinking, and editing skills needed for ENGL 100 F. Students will also review English fundamentals and analyze professional essays.

- Non-degree credit
- PASS/NO PASS ONLY

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
11184	001	7:15- 9:20 A	MW		Greuel, Jamie	123
12232	002	7:15- 9:20 A	MW		Anderson, Kenneth	2027
11179	003	7:15- 9:20 A	MW		Estrada, David	122
12263	004	7:15- 9:20 A	MW		Chang, Bethany	121
12623	005	7:15- 9:20 A	MW		Hernandez, Justin	1012
12186	006	7:15- 9:20 A	TTh		Staff	121
12229	007	7:15- 9:20 A	TTh		Staff	2027
11878	008	7:15- 9:20 A	TTh		Fearn, Cynthia	123
11351	009	7:15- 9:20 A	TTh		Rho, Gina	2028
12227	010	7:15- 9:20 A	TTh		Staylor, Daniel	122
12624	011	7:15- 9:20 A	TTh		Hernandez, Justin	1012
12187	012	8:00-12:15 P	F		Staff	121
12391	013	8:00-12:15 P	F		Staylor, Daniel	122
11365	014	8:00-12:15 P	F		Berry, Melissa	123
12264	801	8:00-12:15 P	S		Berry, Melissa	526
11225	016	9:30-11:35 A	MW		Anderson, Kenneth	2028
11422	017	9:30-11:35 A	MW		Levesque, Richard	123
10964	ES1	9:30-11:35 A	MW		Dobyns, Sheilah	121
11180	019	9:30-11:35 A	MW		Estrada, David	122
11419	020	9:30-11:35 A	MW		Guardado, Cynthia	2027
12613	021	9:30-11:35 A	MW		Raleigh, Samuel	1012
11342	022	9:30-11:35 A	TTh		Levesque, Richard	122
12188	ES2	9:30-11:35 A	TTh		England, Elli	2027
11341	024	9:30-11:35 A	TTh		Trokkos, Mireille	121
11354	ES3	9:30-11:35 A	TTh		Guss, Heidi	123
11362	ES4	9:30-11:35 A	TTh		Dobyns, Sheilah	2028
12615	ES5	9:30-11:35 A	TTh		Smith, Geoffrey	1012
11186	028	11:45- 1:50 P	MW		Stevenson, Kent	123
12265	029	11:45- 1:50 P	MW		Guardado, Cynthia	2028
11347	030	11:45- 1:50 P	MW		Staff	2027
11357	031	11:45- 1:50 P	TTh		Staff	2027
11414	032	11:45- 1:50 P	TTh		Staff	122
11344	ES6	11:45- 1:50 P	TTh		Guss, Heidi	123
11382	ES7	11:45- 1:50 P	TTh		Dobyns, Sheilah	2028
12392	035	12:30- 4:45 P	F		Rodriguez, Angela	121
11175	038	12:45- 2:50 P	MW		Mangan, Michael	121
13579	ST1	12:45- 2:50 P	MW		Shiroma, Ryan	122
<i>The above course requires one additional hour of instruction per week.</i>						
11181	T01	12:45- 2:50 P	MW		Shiroma, Ryan	122
	TAP COURSE: <i>The above course is for students participating in the Transfer Achievement Program (TAP). Requires one additional hour of instruction per week.</i>					
11346	039	12:45- 2:50 P	TTh		Shiroma, Ryan	121
12614	040	2:00- 4:05 P	MW		Stevenson, Kent	2028
11232	041	2:00- 4:05 P	MW		Gebhard, Tiffany	2027
12266	042	2:00- 4:05 P	TTh		Trokkos, Mireille	123
12267	043	2:00- 4:05 P	TTh		Barrios, Sara	122
12268	100	4:30- 6:35 P	MW		Gebhard, Tiffany	123
13544	101	4:30- 6:35 P	MW		Rodriguez, Angela	121
13538	102	4:30- 6:35 P	TTh		Mark, Allison	122
11650	103	4:30- 6:35 P	TTh		Staff	121
11212	104	4:30- 6:35 P	TTh		Sarehkani, Ryan	123
11349	105	7:00- 9:05 P	MW		Staff	121
12231	ES8	7:00- 9:05 P	TTh		England, Elli	122
11350	107	7:00- 9:05 P	TTh		Staff	121



ESP

Entering Scholars Program

The Entering Scholars Program is a comprehensive program designed with first-time college students in mind. ESP classes incorporate student success activities designed to support students new to Fullerton College.

ENGL 059 F	CRN 13089	MW	2:00–4:05 P
ENGL 059 F	CRN 11189	TTh	11:45–1:50 A
ENGL 060 F	CRN 11184	MW	7:15–9:20 A
ENGL 060 F	CRN 10964	MW	9:30–11:35 A
ENGL 060 F	CRN 11362	TTh	9:30–11:35 A
ENGL 060 F	CRN 12188	TTh	9:30–11:35 A
ENGL 060 F	CRN 11354	TTh	9:30–11:35 A
ENGL 060 F	CRN 12615	TTh	9:30–11:35 A
ENGL 060 F	CRN 11344	TTh	11:45–1:50 P
ENGL 060 F	CRN 11382	TTh	11:45–1:50 P
ENGL 060 F	CRN 12231	TTh	7:00–9:05 P
ENGL 100 F (EI)	CRN 13923	TTh	7:00–9:30 A
ENGL 100 F (EI)	CRN 13545	MW	8:00–10:30 A
ENGL 100 F (EI)	CRN 11223	TTh	9:40–12:10 P
ENGL 100 F (EI)	CRN 13920	MW	10:40–1:10 P
ENGL 100 F (EI)	CRN 13732	TTh	12:20–2:50 P
ENGL 100 F (EI)	CRN 13922	MW	1:20–3:50 P
ENGL 100 F (EI)	CRN 13921	MW	4:00–6:30 P
ENGL 100 F (EI)	CRN 14341	TTh	7:00–9:30 P
ENGL 100 F	CRN 10858	TTh	9:30–11:35 A
READ 036 F	CRN 11448	MW	7:15–9:45 A
READ 036 F	CRN 11467	TTh	7:35–10:05 A
READ 036 F	CRN 11468	TTh	9:15–11:45 A
READ 036 F	CRN 12113	MW	10:45–1:15 P
READ 056 F	CRN 11474	TTh	10:55–1:25 P
READ 096 F	CRN 11480	MW	7:00–9:05 A
READ 096 F	CRN 11478	F	11:30–3:45 P
READ 142 F	CRN 11491	TTh	9:30–11:35 A
READ 142 F	CRN 12433	MW	11:45–1:50 P

Questions about ESP?
Call the Basic Skills Office at
(714) 992-7170

CRN	SEC	TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			DAYS	BEG.-END.		

ENGL 099 F **4 Units**
Accelerated Preparation for College Writing

Advisory: READ 096 F or any other reading course

This course prepares students for college writing through a highly intensive, accelerated format through teaching the expository writing, thinking, and editing skills needed for ENGL 100 F. Students will review English fundamentals, read and analyze professional essays, and write essays with an emphasis on exposition and critical thinking.

- Non-degree credit
- PASS/NO PASS ONLY

12640	001	7:00- 9:30 A	TTh		Perez, Roger	736
13114	002	7:00- 9:30 A	TTh		Staff	734
14254	003	8:00-10:30 A	MW		Weil, Alex	734
12639	004	8:00-10:30 A	MW		Staff	736
13115	007	8:00- 1:20 P	F		Snyder, Katie	734
14256	008	9:40-12:10 P	TTh		Fearn, Cynthia	734
12642	009	9:40-12:10 P	TTh		Plake, Clayton	736
12641	011	10:40- 1:10 P	MW		Ravenna, Georgianna	736
13580	ST1	10:40- 1:10 P	MW		Trujillo, Tamara	734
14255	T01	10:40- 1:10 P	MW		Trujillo, Tamara	734

TAP **TAP COURSE:** *The above course is for students participating in the Transfer Achievement Program (TAP).*

12643	012	12:20- 2:50 P	TTh		Richards, Heather	736
13117	P01	12:20- 2:50 P	TTh		Orlijan, Kimberly	734

PUENTE COURSE: *The above course is for students participating in the Puente Program. Contact the Puente counselor prior to enrolling in this class at (714) 992-7240.*

13118	014	1:20- 3:50 P	MW		Johnson, Jacqueline	734
12645	015	1:20- 3:50 P	MW		Staff	736
14389	100	4:00- 6:30 P	MW		Shiroma, Ryan	736
14257	101	4:00- 6:30 P	TTh		Zeledon, Selena	736
12649	102	7:00- 9:30 P	MW		Staff	736
12648	103	7:00- 9:30 P	TTh		Ferreira, Vanessa	736

CRN	SEC	TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			DAYS	BEG.-END.		

ENGL 100 F **4 Units**
College Writing

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

Prerequisite: *ENGL 060 F with a grade of "Pass" or ENGL 099 F with a grade of "Pass," or ESL 186 F with a grade of "C" or "Pass," or ESL 190 F with a grade of "C" or "Pass" or a grade of "Pass" on the placement test*

Advisory: READ 142 F

This course will develop the reading, critical thinking and writing skills necessary for academic success. This course focuses on expository writing and research and documentation skills.

13621	001	7:15- 9:20 A	MW		Staff	1029
10788	002	7:15- 9:20 A	MW		Missakian, Ilona	621
12280	003	7:15- 9:20 A	MW		Staff	1027
12239	004	7:15- 9:20 A	MW		Andrews, Christopher	1720
11219	005	7:15- 9:20 A	MW		Orr, Alyesse	1721
11384	006	7:15- 9:20 A	MW		Raleigh, Samuel	1722
13650	007	7:15- 9:20 A	MW		Staff	620
10789	008	7:15- 9:20 A	MW		Killian, Jennifer	527
10828	010	7:15- 9:20 A	TTh		Trujillo, Tamara	1027
11421	011	7:15- 9:20 A	TTh		Staff	1720
11385	012	7:15- 9:20 A	TTh		Orr, Alyesse	1721
13651	013	7:15- 9:20 A	TTh		McKennon, Anna	620
11417	014	7:15- 9:20 A	TTh		Barrios, Sara	1722
10795	015	7:15- 9:20 A	TTh		Staff	1029
14249	ST1	7:15- 9:20 A	TTh		Levesque, Richard	621

The above course requires one additional hour of instruction per week.

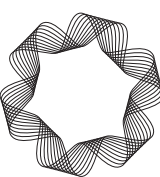
TAP **TAP COURSE:** *The above course is for students participating in the Transfer Achievement Program (TAP). Requires one additional hour of instruction per week.*

10842	T01	7:15- 9:20 A	TTh		Levesque, Richard	621
10724	018	8:00-12:15 P	F		Heller, Carla	1720
11423	019	8:00-12:15 P	F		Staff	1721
10884	020	8:00-12:15 P	F		Andrews, Christopher	1029
12628	021	8:00-12:15 P	F		Missakian, Ilona	1722
12625	800	8:00-12:15 P	S		Heller, Carla	527
11873	801	8:00-12:15 P	S		Middleton, Donna	529
10821	025	9:30-11:35 A	MW		Chiang-Schultheiss, Darren	621
11416	026	9:30-11:35 A	MW		Staff	1722
11220	027	9:30-11:35 A	MW		Sanchez, Adriana	1720
11386	028	9:30-11:35 A	MW		Powers, Miguel	1721
13581	ST2	9:30-11:35 A	MW		Okonyan, Stefani	1029

The above course requires one additional hour of instruction per week.

TAP **TAP COURSE:** *The above course is for students participating in the Transfer Achievement Program (TAP). Requires one additional hour of instruction per week.*

11237	029	9:30-11:35 A	TTh		Schulze, Michael	621
11176	032	9:30-11:35 A	TTh		Trujillo, Tamara	1027
11418	033	9:30-11:35 A	TTh		Paige, Deborah	1722
10858	ES1	9:30-11:35 A	TTh		Lundergan, Robert	1720
10849	035	9:30-11:35 A	TTh		Ruiz, Rosalinda	1029
11424	036	9:30-11:35 A	TTh		Tellefsen, Blythe	1721
10798	037	9:30-11:35 A	TTh		Liu, Annie	620
10805	040	11:45- 1:50 P	MW		Sanchez, Adriana	1720
11221	041	11:45- 1:50 P	MW		Orlijan, Kimberly	620
11178	042	11:45- 1:50 P	MW		Staff	1722
11177	043	11:45- 1:50 P	MW		Chiang-Schultheiss, Darren	621
10851	044	11:45- 1:50 P	MW		Staff	1721
11363	045	11:45- 1:50 P	TTh		Henderson, Bruce	1722
11238	046	11:45- 1:50 P	TTh		Staff	620
10738	047	11:45- 1:50 P	TTh		Staff	1721
12284	048	11:45- 1:50 P	TTh		Guardado, Cynthia	1720
10856	049	11:45- 1:50 P	TTh		Schulze, Michael	621
12626	051	12:30- 4:45 P	F		Flores, Christy	1720
12629	052	12:30- 4:45 P	F		Paquette, Christopher	1722



ENGLISH 100 F Enhanced Instruction

The courses below are five-hour sections of English 100 F providing additional reading and writing support to help students succeed. This course is also for students who wish to participate in the Entering Scholars Program (ESP). For questions about whether this is a good choice for you, please contact Basic Skills Director, Kristine Nikkhoo at (714) 992-7171.

CRN	DAYS	TIME	FACULTY	ROOM
13923	TTh	7:00 am–9:30 am	Guardado	2024
13545	MW	8:00 am–10:30 am	Vandervort	2024
11223	TTh	9:40 am–12:10 pm	Fouquette	2024
13920	MW	10:40 am–1:10 pm	Fouquette	2024
13732	TTh	12:20 pm–2:50 pm	Okonyan	2024
13922	MW	1:20 pm–3:50 pm	England	2024
13921	MW	4:00 pm–6:30 pm	England	2024
14341	TTh	7:00 pm–9:30 pm	Kominek	2024

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	----------	------	--------------------	------------	------	-----	----------	------	--------------------	------------	------



TAP


Transfer Achievement Program



TAP is a program that encourages and supports students in their goal of transferring to a four year college or university. This comprehensive program includes counseling, English, math, reading, and general education courses.


For additional information: Call: 1-714-992-7084
Website: <http://tap.fullcoll.edu>


ENGL 100 F continued:

12627	053	12:30- 4:45 P	F	Middleton, Donna	1721
13582	ST3	12:45- 2:50 P	MW	Okonyan, Stefani	1027
<i>The above course requires one additional hour of instruction per week.</i>					
12273	T03	12:45- 2:50 P	MW	Okonyan, Stefani	1027
	TAP COURSE: The above course is for students participating in the Transfer Achievement Program (TAP). Requires one additional hour of instruction per week.				
13106	054	12:45- 2:50 P	TTh	Tellefsen, Blythe	1027
11183	P02	12:45- 2:50 P	TTh	O'Rourke, Margaret	1029
PUENTE COURSE: The above course is for students participating in the Puente Program. Contact the Puente counselor prior to enrolling in this class at (714) 992-7240.					
10825	059	2:00- 4:05 P	MW	Paige, Deborah	621
12240	060	2:00- 4:05 P	MW	Dinh, Amber	1722
12270	061	2:00- 4:05 P	MW	Orlijan, Kimberly	620
12243	062	2:00- 4:05 P	MW	Flores, Christy	1721
12276	063	2:00- 4:05 P	MW	Staff	1720
13622	200	2:00- 4:50 P	MW	9/18-12/6 LaTour, Jesse	622B
<i>Last day to add: Oct 1; Last day to drop without "W": Oct 1;</i>					
<i>Last day to drop with "W": Nov 15; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 20.</i>					

ENGL 100 F continued:

12241	064	2:00- 4:05 P	TTh	Paquette, Christopher	1722
11224	065	2:00- 4:05 P	TTh	Whitehall, Brianna	1720
11239	066	2:00- 4:05 P	TTh	Espinoza Lopez, Carolina	621
11182	067	2:00- 4:05 P	TTh	Plake, Clayton	1721
11388	068	2:00- 4:05 P	TTh	Byars, Christopher	620
11634	071	3:15- 5:20 P	TTh	Ferreira, Vanessa	1027
11415	072	3:15- 5:20 P	TTh	Richards, Heather	1029
10833	100	4:30- 6:35 P	MW	Flores, Christy	1720
12274	101	4:30- 6:35 P	MW	Scheys, Rene	1721
12230	102	4:30- 6:35 P	MW	Dickinson, Amy	1722
11241	104	4:30- 6:35 P	TTh	Pappas, Gus	621
12272	105	4:30- 6:35 P	TTh	Whitehall, Brianna	1720
12275	106	4:30- 6:35 P	TTh	Espinoza Lopez, Carolina	1721
11387	107	4:30- 6:35 P	TTh	McKennon, Anna	1722
11236	108	5:00- 9:15 P	W	Mitchell Lambert, Janet	620
12220	109	5:00- 9:15 P	Th	Byars, Christopher	620
11233	110	5:30- 7:35 P	MW	LaTour, Jesse	1029
12218	111	5:30- 9:45 P	M	Ison, John	620
12219	112	5:30- 9:45 P	T	Higgins, Lauren	620
11383	113	5:30- 7:35 P	TTh	Corp, Sarah	1029
12269	301	6:00- 8:50 P	TTh	9/19-12/12 Staff	1027
<i>Last day to add: Oct 2; Last day to drop without "W": Oct 2;</i>					
<i>Last day to drop with "W": Nov 16; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 21.</i>					
10862	115	7:00- 9:05 P	MW	Lamb, Heidi	1720
12226	116	7:00- 9:05 P	MW	Scheys, Rene	1721
12228	117	7:00- 9:05 P	MW	Dickinson, Amy	1722
11420	118	7:00- 9:05 P	MW	Moulton, Renee	621
10880	119	7:00- 9:05 P	TTh	Pappas, Gus	621
11242	121	7:00- 9:05 P	TTh	Staff	1720
10866	122	7:00- 9:05 P	TTh	Sarehkani, Ryan	1721


12630 OL1 ONLINE 8/28-12/16 Paige, Deborah
 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted primarily ONLINE, except for a mandatory, on-campus ORIENTATION, and IN-CLASS ESSAY EXAM, to be held in Rm. 611. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. Enrolled students MUST ATTEND one of the two orientations, or they may be dropped from the course. All petitioners, including waitlist students, should attend the orientation on Aug 26 for first consideration. Registered students may choose one of two dates for the ORIENTATION: Aug 26, 10:00 am-1:00 pm or Aug 28, 6:00 pm-9:00 pm. Students who do not appear on the waitlist will not be added without providing evidence of meeting the prerequisite. They may choose one of two dates for the FINAL EXAM: Dec 14, 6:00 pm-8:00 pm or Dec 16, 10:00 am-12:00 pm. For course information, email the instructor at dpaige@fullcoll.edu
Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10;
Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.

12242 OL2 ONLINE 8/28-12/16 Perez, Roger
 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted primarily ONLINE, except for a mandatory, on-campus ORIENTATION, and IN-CLASS ESSAY EXAM, to be held in Rm. 611. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. Enrolled students MUST ATTEND one of the two orientations, or they may be dropped from the course. All petitioners, including waitlist students, should attend the orientation on Aug 26 for first consideration. Registered students may choose one of two dates for the ORIENTATION: Aug 26, 10:00 am-1:00 pm or Aug 28, 6:00 pm-9:00 pm. Students who do not appear on the waitlist will not be added without providing evidence of meeting the prerequisite. They may choose one of two dates for the IN-CLASS ESSAY EXAM: Nov 4, 10:00 am-12:00 pm or Nov 6, 6:00 pm-8:00 pm. For course information, email the instructor at rperez1@fullcoll.edu
Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10;
Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
ENGL 100HF 4 Units						
Honors College Writing						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
<i>Prerequisite: ENGL 060 F with a grade of "Pass" or ENGL 099 F with a grade of "Pass" or ESL 186 F with a grade of "C" or "Pass" or ESL 190 F with a grade of "C" or "Pass" or a grade of "Pass" on the placement test</i>						
This Honors-enhanced course employs a seminar format. This course will develop the reading, critical thinking, and writing skills that lead to academic success. The class focuses on expository writing and research/documentation skills. Students who receive credit in this course cannot receive credit in ENGL 100 F.						

10734 HN1 9:30-11:35 A MW Liu, Annie 620
 **HONORS COURSE:** Before registering for the above course, please contact the Honors Program at (714) 992-7133.

10722 HN2 12:45- 2:50 P MW Dobyons, Sheila 1029
 **HONORS COURSE:** Before registering for the above course, please contact the Honors Program at (714) 992-7133.

ENGL 102 F 3 Units						
Introduction to Literature						

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

Prerequisite: ENGL 100 F with a grade of "C" or better or ENGL 100HF with a grade of "C" or better
 This course shows students how to read, analyze and write about literature. Different critical approaches to literature will also be included.

12389	001	10:10-11:35 A	TTh		Floerke, Brandon	527
12717	002	11:45- 1:10 P	MW		Paige, Deborah	527
10894	003	1:20- 2:45 P	MW		Fouquette, Danielle	527
12720	100	6:50-10:00 P	T		Flores, Christy	527


ENGL 103 F 4 Units						
Critical Reasoning and Writing						

Transfer: CSU, UC

Prerequisite: ENGL 100 F with a grade of "C" or better or ENGL 100HF with a grade of "C" or better

This course develops critical thinking, reading, and writing skills beyond the level achieved in ENGL 100 F. This course will focus on developing analytical and argumentative writing skills, the development of logical reasoning and information literacy. This course fulfills the reading requirement for graduation.

12566	001	7:15- 9:20 A	MW		Staff	626
13658	002	7:15- 9:20 A	MW		Staff	3010
12602	003	7:15- 9:20 A	MW		Dinh, Amber	622A
12600	004	7:15- 9:20 A	MW		Mangan, Michael	622B
13659	007	7:15- 9:20 A	TTh		Staff	3010
12601	008	7:15- 9:20 A	TTh		Vandervort, Kimberly	622B
12580	009	7:15- 9:20 A	TTh		Staff	622A
13583	ST1	7:15- 9:20 A	TTh		Floerke, Brandon	626
12567	T01	7:15- 9:20 A	TTh		Floerke, Brandon	626

 **TAP COURSE:** The above course is for students participating in the Transfer Achievement Program (TAP).

12582	010	8:00-12:15 P	F		Young, Cameron	622A
12606	011	8:00-12:15 P	F		Weil, Alex	622B
12578	012	8:00-12:15 P	F		Clayton, Marcus	626
12608	801	8:00-12:15 P	S		Clayton, Marcus	522
12609	802	8:00-12:15 P	S		Dassero, Sarah	526N
14454	013	9:30-11:35 A	MW		Ruiz, Rosalinda	1027
12596	015	9:30-11:35 A	MW		Carrithers, Joseph	3010
12581	016	9:30-11:35 A	MW		Krag, Samantha	622A
12568	019	9:30-11:35 A	MW		O'Rourke, Margaret	626

PUENTE COURSE: The above course is for students participating in the Puente Program. Contact the Puente counselor prior to enrolling in this class at (714) 992-7240.

12569	018	9:30-11:35 A	TTh		Sanchez, Adriana	626
12603	019	9:30-11:35 A	TTh		Vandervort, Kimberly	622B

ENGL 103 F continued:

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
12597	020	9:30-11:35 A	TTh	Rho, Gina	3010
12583	021	11:45- 1:50 P	MW	Krag, Samantha	622A
12604	022	11:45- 1:50 P	MW	Staff	622B
12570	023	11:45- 1:50 P	MW	O'Rourke, Margaret	626
12598	024	11:45- 1:50 P	MW	Schulze, Michael	3010
12584	025	11:45- 1:50 P	TTh	Chiang-Schultheiss, Darren	622A
12571	026	11:45- 1:50 P	TTh	Sanchez, Adriana	626
12605	027	11:45- 1:50 P	TTh	Ruiz, Rosalinda	622B
12599	028	11:45- 1:50 P	TTh	Liu, Annie	3010
12593	029	12:30- 4:45 P	F	Moulton, Renee	622A
12610	030	2:00- 4:05 P	MW	Schulze, Michael	3010
12572	031	2:00- 4:05 P	MW	Ruiz, Rosalinda	626
13623	200	2:00- 4:50 P	MW	9/18-12/6 Lambert, Mitchell Lynn, Janet	622A

Last day to add: Oct 1; Last day to drop without "W": Oct 1;
 Last day to drop with "W": Nov 15; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 20.

12573	033	2:00- 4:05 P	TTh	Montgomery, Forrest	626
12607	034	2:00- 4:05 P	TTh	Nave, Marquis	3010

12824	100	4:30- 6:35 P	MW	Orr, John	3010
12574	101	4:30- 6:35 P	MW	Lamb, Heidi	626
12575	102	4:30- 6:35 P	TTh	Montgomery, Forrest	626
12825	103	4:30- 6:35 P	TTh	Nave, Marquis	3010
12611	104	5:00- 9:15 P	W	Ison, John	622B
12612	105	5:00- 9:15 P	Th	Gray, Sarah	622B
12591	106	5:30- 7:35 P	MW	Hooks, Sean	622A
12718	107	5:30- 9:45 P	M	Henderson, Bruce	622B
12592	108	5:30- 7:35 P	TTh	Ison, John	622A
12719	109	5:30- 9:45 P	T	Dassero, Sarah	622B
12595	302	6:00- 8:50 P	TTh	9/19-12/12 Petyo, Michael	2028

Last day to add: Oct 2; Last day to drop without "W": Oct 2;
 Last day to drop with "W": Nov 16; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 21.


12576	110	7:00- 9:05 P	MW	Hall, James	626
13546	111	7:00- 9:05 P	TTh	Leonor, Henry	1722
12577	112	7:00- 9:05 P	TTh	Zeledon, Selena	626


ENGL 103HF 4 Units						
Honors Critical Reasoning and Writing						

Transfer: CSU, UC

Prerequisite: ENGL 100 F with a grade of "C" or better or ENGL 100HF with a grade of "C" or better

This Honors-enhanced course uses a seminar format. This course will develop critical thinking, reading, and writing skills beyond the level achieved in ENGL 100 F or ENGL 100HF. This course will focus on developing analytical and argumentative writing skills as well as the development of logical reasoning. This course fulfills the reading requirement for graduation.

12579 HN1 9:30-11:35 A MW Mangan, Michael 622B
 **HONORS COURSE:** Before registering for the above course, please contact the Honors Program at (714) 992-7133.

12585 HN2 9:30-11:35 A TTh Powers, Miguel 622A
 **HONORS COURSE:** Before registering for the above course, please contact the Honors Program at (714) 992-7133.

ENGL 104 F 4 Units						
Critical Thinking and Writing About Literature						

Transfer: CSU, UC

Prerequisite: ENGL 100 F with a grade of "C" or better or ENGL 100HF with a grade of "C" or better

This course develops the same critical thinking, reading, research and writing skills as does ENGL 103 F, but through the introduction to and analysis of literature and literary criticism rather than non-literary texts. This course fulfills the reading requirement for graduation.

14275	001	7:15- 9:20 A	TTh	Lundergan, Robert	527
12631	002	9:30-11:35 A	MW	Tellefsen, Blythe	527
14276	003	11:45- 1:50 P	TTh	Eisner, Douglas	527



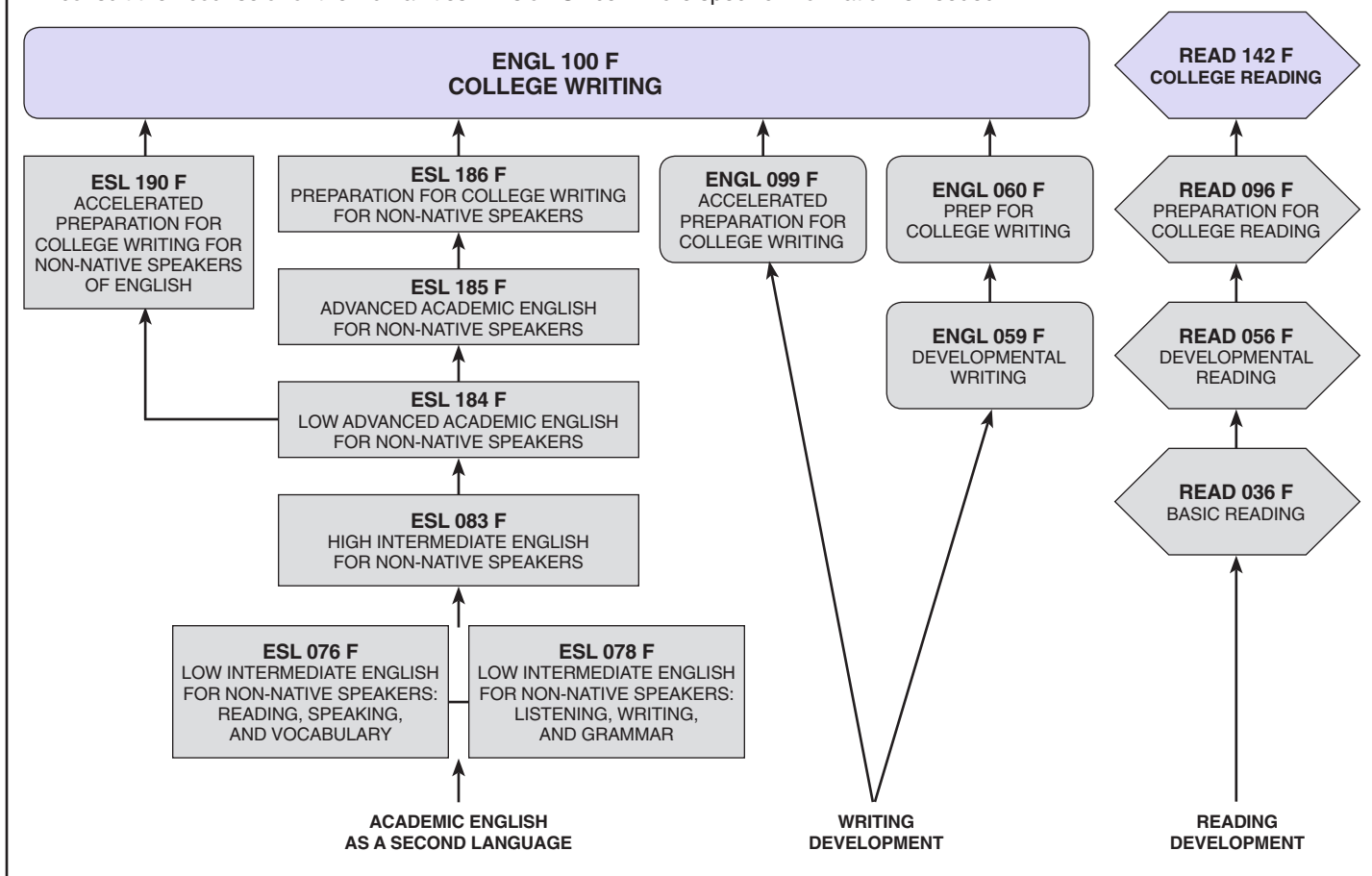
DATES						DATES							
CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
ENGL 105 F						3 Units	ENGL 212 F						3 Units
Introduction to Creative Writing							British Literature since 1800						
						Transfer: CSU, UC							Transfer: CSU, UC
<i>Prerequisite: ENGL 100 F with a grade of "C" or better or ENGL 100HF with a grade of "C" or better</i>							<i>Prerequisite: ENGL 100 F with a grade of "C" or better or ENGL 100HF with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This course focuses on writing original fiction, drama and poetry. Students will apply forms, techniques and library elements of creative writing to their own work and comment on other students' writing.							This course surveys poetry, fiction, drama, and prose written in English since 1800. Students will study the characteristics of the Romantic, Victorian, Modern, Postmodern and Postcolonial literary periods.						
14273	001	8:00-11:10 A	F		Vandervort, Kimberly	527	12632	001	9:35-11:00 A	TTh		Carrithers, Joseph	529
11438	002	11:10-12:35 P	TTh		Shiroma, Ryan	722							
14313	003	2:55- 4:20 P	MW		Trujillo, Tamara	527							
11439	100	6:50-10:00 P	W		Henderson, Bruce	527							
ENGL 201 F						3 Units	ENGL 221 F						3 Units
Intermediate College Writing							American Literature to the Civil War						
						Transfer: CSU, UC							Transfer: CSU, UC
<i>Prerequisite: ENGL 100 F or ENGL 100HF, with a grade of "C" or better</i>							<i>Prerequisite: ENGL 100 F with a grade of "C" or better or ENGL 100HF with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This course emphasizes the cross-curricular writing, research and critical thinking skills needed for success in a variety of majors. This course will focus on reading, analyzing, and writing documents produced in a wide variety of academic disciplines. Emphasis is placed on the multitude of textural forms and styles used while writing in the Humanities, Social Sciences, Natural Sciences, Arts, and Business. This course fulfills the reading requirement for graduation.							This course examines representative American writers from the Colonial period through the Civil War, with an emphasis on the cultural and historical contexts of the text.						
14274	001	2:20- 3:45 P	MW		Orr, John	529	14271	001	12:45- 2:10 P	MW		Tellefsen, Blythe	529
ENGL 203 F						3 Units	ENGL 222 F						3 Units
Introduction to Dramatic Literature							American Literature from the Civil War to the Present						
						Transfer: CSU, UC							Transfer: CSU, UC
<i>Prerequisite: ENGL 100 F with a grade of "C" or better or ENGL 100HF with a grade of "C" or better</i>							<i>Prerequisite: ENGL 100 F with a grade of "C" or better or ENGL 100HF with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This course requires students to read and discuss a variety of plays from the Greeks to the contemporary period. Students will demonstrate analysis and evaluation of dramatic literature through essays and exams.							This course requires students to read and discuss a variety of works by post-Civil War American writers. There will be an emphasis on the cultural and historical contexts of the texts covered and on the variety of writers and styles.						
14277	001	1:20- 2:45 P	TTh		Arndt, Nadine	529	10903	001	11:10-12:35 P	TTh		Mangan, Michael	529
<i>The above course is offered on an occasional basis.</i>													
ENGL 208 F						3 Units	ENGL 224 F						3 Units
Introduction to Film Studies							World Literature through the Early Modern Period						
						Transfer: CSU, UC							Transfer: CSU, UC
<i>Prerequisite: ENGL 100 F with a grade of "C" or better or ENGL 100HF with a grade of "C" or better</i>							<i>Prerequisite: ENGL 100 F with a grade of "C" or better or ENGL 100HF with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
<i>Advisory: ENGL 102 F or ENGL 102HF</i>							<i>Advisory: ENGL 102 F or ENGL 102HF</i>						
This course requires students to view and analyze a number of films from different historical periods and countries. There will be an emphasis on the interpretation of film from various aesthetic, cultural, and historical perspectives.							This course is a comparative study of selected works, in translation and in English, of literature from around the world, including Europe, the Middle East, Asia, and other areas, from antiquity to the mid- or late-17th century. This course fulfills the Multicultural Education Requirement for graduation.						
13525	100	5:30- 9:45 P	W		Perez, Roger	529	13527	001	9:35-11:00 A	MW		Eisner, Douglas	529
<i>The above course is offered on an occasional basis.</i>							<i>The above course is offered once per academic year.</i>						
ENGL 211HF						3 Units	ENGL 239 F						3 Units
Honors British Literature to 1800							Survey of Children's Literature						
						Transfer: CSU, UC							Transfer: CSU, UC
<i>Prerequisite: ENGL 100 F with a grade of "C" or better or ENGL 100HF with a grade of "C" or better</i>							<i>Prerequisite: ENGL 100 F with a grade of "C" or better or ENGL 100HF with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
<i>Advisory: ENGL 102 F or ENGL 102HF</i>							<i>Advisory: ENGL 102 F or ENGL 102HF</i>						
This Honors-enhanced course, using a seminar format, is a survey of British writing from the Middle Ages to 1800 by such authors as Chaucer, Shakespeare, Milton, Behn, and Swift. There will be emphasis on the evolution of English, historical backgrounds to works, and literary trends. Students who receive credit in this course cannot receive credit in ENGL 211 F.							This course is an introduction to the genre of children's literature emphasizing a comparative approach to the multicultural elements of the literature. The primary objectives of the course include understanding, appreciation and knowledge of a genre of literature and critical examination and analysis of the literature. This course fulfills the Multicultural Education Requirement for graduation.						
14268	001	8:00-11:10 A	F		Eisner, Douglas	529	10897	001	8:00- 9:25 A	MW		Anderson, Janna	529
HONORS COURSE: Before registering for the above course, please contact the Honors Programs at (714) 992-7133. The above course is offered on an occasional basis.							10905 100 6:50-10:00 P M Guss, Heidi 529						



DATES					DATES						
CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE, ENGLISH, AND READING PROGRAMS

In order to enroll in the English, English as a Second Language, or Reading programs, students should complete all admission and orientation procedures and set up an appointment to take the appropriate placement test. After taking the test, students are expected to see a counselor for advising and appropriate placement. Once students begin the English, ESL, or Reading program, they generally advance by passing courses in sequence until they reach the end of the series. Students should consult their counselor or the Humanities Division Office if more specific information is needed.



ENGL 243 F Folklore and Mythology

3 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC

Prerequisite: ENGL 100 F with a grade of "C" or better or ENGL 100HF with a grade of "C" or better

Advisory: ENGL 102 F or ENGL 102HF

This course studies the folklore and mythology of various cultures of the world as expressed in literature. Students will examine myths, mythical elements, and their modern parallels in both Eastern and Western civilizations. This course fulfills the Multicultural Education Requirement for graduation.

10901 001 11:10-12:35 P MW Smith, Geoffrey 529

ENGL 245 F The Bible as Literature

3 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC

Prerequisite: ENGL 100 F with a grade of "C" or better or ENGL 100HF with a grade of "C" or better

Advisory: ENGL 102 F or ENGL 102HF

This course studies the literary forms in the Bible. Readings and discussions emphasize analysis of forms such as short story, poetry, letters, dramatic and narrative prose.

• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
14272 001 8:00- 9:25 A TTh Henderson, Bruce 529

The above course is offered on an occasional basis.



CRN	SEC	TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			DAYS	BEG.-END.		

ENGL 280 F **3 Units**
Language Arts Tutoring Practicum


Transfer: CSU

Prerequisite: ENGL 100 F with a grade of "C" or better or ENGL 100HF with a grade of "C" or better and recommendation from an English instructor
Corequisite: ENGL 103 F or ENGL 103HF or ENGL 104 F or ENGL 201 F

This course provides training for students to acquire knowledge, skills and techniques for tutoring in writing. Actual tutoring is part of instruction.

- Plus 3 hours and 10 minutes of arranged lab per week

11437 AP1 2:00- 4:05 P M Hui, Arthur 808A

 **APPLE COURSE:** *The above course is open to all students but recommended for future teachers. For more info, contact the Center for Careers in Education at (714) 992-7067. As part of the above course, students are required to complete 3 hours 10 mins. arranged lab in the Writing Center starting the first week of class. Arranged lab hours for the rest of the semester will be determined after the first class meeting.*

ENGL 299 F **1 Unit**
English Independent Study

Transfer: CSU

Prerequisite: ENGL 100 F with a grade of "C" or better or ENGL 100HF with a grade of "C" or better

This course is designed primarily for advanced students in English who are interested in exploring a topic in language, literature, creative writing or related fields. Enrollment requires advance planning and a cooperating instructor.

13587 IS1 8/28-12/16 Willoughby, Dan

The above course requires considerable advance planning on the part of the student, preferably a semester in advance. It is the student's responsibility to find an instructor with the expertise and the willingness to supervise the particular independent study project. A signed independent study contract between the student and the instructor must be completed before an add code will be provided. Last minute attempts to arrange an independent study are generally impossible to accommodate.

CRN	SEC	TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			DAYS	BEG.-END.		

English as a Second Language

MULTIPLE SKILLS COURSES

ESL 076 F **5 Units**
Multiple Skills Preparation for Non-Native Speakers: Reading, Speaking and Vocabulary

Prerequisite: ESL skills evaluation

This course is designed for low-intermediate and intermediate non-native speakers of English. This course provides intensive instruction in reading, oral communication, and vocabulary development. Students may enroll in ESL 076 F and ESL 078 F concurrently.

- Plus one hour arranged lab per week
- Non-degree credit
- PASS/NO PASS ONLY

13151 001 8:00-10:30 A MW Gaitatjis, Elizabeth 722

13152 100 7:00- 9:30 P MW Douglass, Julie 722

ESL 078 F **5 Units**
Multiple Skills Preparation for Non-Native Speakers: Listening, Writing and Grammar

Prerequisite: ESL skills evaluation

This course is designed for low-intermediate and intermediate non-native speakers of English. This course provides intensive instruction in listening comprehension, sentence and paragraph writing, and basic grammar. Students may enroll in ESL 076 F and ESL 078 F concurrently.

- Plus one hour arranged lab per week
- Non-degree credit
- PASS/NO PASS ONLY

13153 001 8:00-10:30 A TTh Rosen, Ellen 722

13154 100 7:00- 9:30 P TTh Boddula, Shashikala 722

ATTENTION STUDENTS IN ESL 076 F, 078 F, 083 F, 184 F, 185 F, AND 190 F

Students in ESL 076 F, 078 F, 083 F, 184 F, 185 F and 190 F are required to attend one arranged lab hour every week in the Skills Center (801 South Lab) starting the first week of the semester. The weekly arranged lab hour is an important part of the course and is designed to help students successfully achieve the course learning outcomes.

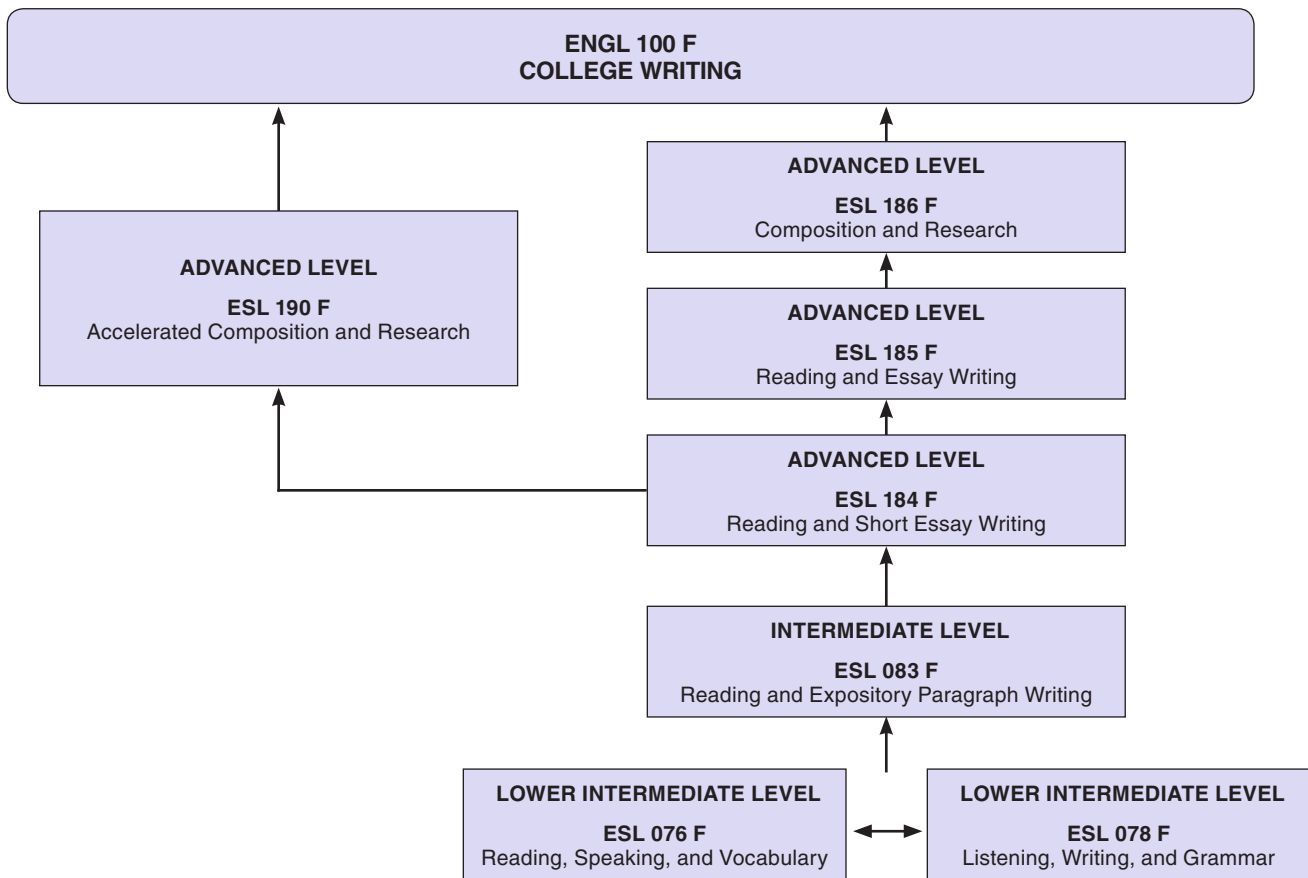
It is important to be aware of the following information about the weekly arranged lab hour:

- Students must attend a one-hour orientation in the Skills Center during the first week of the semester to avoid being dropped from the course.
- Orientations are scheduled during the first week of the semester on the hour at the following times: Monday and Tuesday: 9:00, 10:00, 11:00, 12:00, and 1:00. Wednesday and Thursday: 9:00, 10:00, 11:00, 12:00, 1:00, 2:00, 3:00, 4:00, 5:00, and 6:00. Friday: 11:00, 12:00, and 1:00.
- Students should arrive to the orientation early and must remain for the entire hour to receive credit and avoid being dropped from the course. Late arrivals will not be accommodated.
- Students do not need to wait until the first day of class to attend the orientation.
- After the first week, the arranged lab hour requirement may be fulfilled by attending when the arranged lab is open during the following hours:
 - Mondays and Tuesdays: 9:05 am–2:40 pm
 - Wednesdays and Thursdays: 9:05 am–6:50 pm
 - Fridays: 11:00 am–2:10 pm
- Students may not attend the arranged lab hour during any time when they are scheduled to be in another class in the NOCCCD (Fullerton College, Cypress College, or SCE).
- In accordance with the policies of the instructor, department, and division, students who do not attend lab every week may be dropped from the course.
- Students who have questions should contact their instructor via email or the Humanities Division office at (714) 992-7036.



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	----------	------	--------------------	------------	------	-----	----------	------	--------------------	------------	------

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE COURSE SEQUENCE



READING AND WRITING COURSES

ESL 083 F 5 Units

High Intermediate English for Non-Native Speakers

Prerequisite: *ESL skills evaluation or ESL 076 F with a grade of "Pass" and ESL 078 F with a grade of "Pass"*

This course is for high intermediate students of English. It provides instruction in critical reading, expository paragraph writing, grammar and vocabulary and offers continuing practice in listening and speaking.

- Plus one hour arranged lab per week
- Non-degree credit
- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

11304	001	8:00-10:30 A	MW	Whiting, Lindsay	721
11307	002	10:40- 1:10 P	TTh	Tiangco, Jefferson	720
11303	100	7:00- 9:30 P	TTh	Navarro, Oscar	721

ESL 184 F 5 Units

Low Advanced Academic English for Non-Native Speakers

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

Prerequisite: *ESL 083 F with a "C" or better or "Pass" or ESL skills evaluation*

This course is for low-advanced students of English. It provides instruction in academic reading, short essay writing, critical thinking, and advanced grammatical concepts.

- Plus one hour arranged lab per week
- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

11368	001	8:00-10:30 A	MW	Hui, Arthur	720
11370	002	10:40- 1:10 P	TTh	Gaitatjis, Elizabeth	721
11301	003	1:20- 3:50 P	MW	Vera, Bridgette	722
11305	100	7:00- 9:30 P	TTh	Christian, Kathleen	720



CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
				BEG.-END.			
ESL 185 F 5 Units							
Advanced Academic English for Non-Native Speakers							
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation							
<i>Prerequisite: ESL 184 F with a grade of "C" or better or "Pass" or ESL skills evaluation</i>							
This course is for advanced students of English. It provides instruction in academic reading, critical thinking, and expository essay writing with some review of advanced grammar. This course fulfills the reading requirement for graduation.							
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Plus one hour arranged lab per week • PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION 							
11308	001	8:00-10:30 A	TTh			Tiangco, Jefferson	720
11371	002	1:20- 3:50 P	MW			Rosen, Ellen	720
11325	100	7:00- 9:30 P	MW			Oleksyn, Urszula	721

ESL 186 F 5 Units							
College Writing Preparation for Non-Native Speakers							
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation							
<i>Prerequisite: ESL 185 F with a grade of "C" or "Pass" or ESL skills evaluation</i>							
This course provides instruction in college-level reading and essay writing, critical thinking, basic research skills, with some review of advanced grammar. This course fulfills the prerequisite for ENGL 100 F.							
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION 							
11367	001	10:40- 1:10 P	MW			Whiting, Lindsay	721
11310	002	1:20- 3:50 P	TTh			Jaquibino, Emmy	720
11372	100	7:00- 9:30 P	MW			Staff	720

ESL 190 F 5 Units							
Advanced Accelerated English for Non-Native Speakers of English							
Transfer: CSU, UC							
<i>Prerequisite: ESL 184 F with a grade of "C" or "Pass" or recommended score on the ESL skills evaluation</i>							
<i>Advisory: ESL 189 F</i>							
This course is for advanced students of English who are non-native speakers. It provides instruction in college-level reading, essay writing, basic research skills and review of English grammar and editing. This course fulfills the prerequisite for ENGL 100 F or ENGL 100HF.							
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Plus one hour arranged lab per week • PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION 							
13679	001	8:00-10:30 A	TTh			Cain, Joyce	721

GRAMMAR COURSES

ESL 025 F 3 Units							
Basic English Grammar							
This course is designed for beginning ESL students who need a basic introduction to English grammar.							
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Non-degree credit • PASS/NO PASS ONLY 							
11369	001	11:45- 1:10 P	MW			Rosen, Ellen	722
ESL 045 F 3 Units							
Advanced English Grammar							
This course is designed for advanced ESL students who need to refine their grammar in written communication.							
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Non-degree credit • PASS/NO PASS ONLY 							
12384	001	8:00-11:10 A	F			Tiangco, Jefferson	722

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
				BEG.-END.			
LISTENING AND SPEAKING COURSES							
ESL 046 F 2 Units							
Intermediate Conversation							
This course is designed for students at an intermediate level who want to improve conversational speaking and listening skills on a variety of everyday topics.							
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Non-degree credit • PASS/NO PASS ONLY 							
14252	300	1:20- 3:30 P	MW	10/23-12/11		Gaitatjis, Elizabeth	721
Last day to add: Oct 29; Last day to drop without "W": Oct 29;							
Last day to drop with "W": Nov 27; Last day to drop for refund: Oct 25.							

VOCABULARY COURSES

ESL 029 F 2 Units							
Idiomatic Expressions for Students of ESL							
This course provides instruction in idiomatic expressions and slang for high beginning to intermediate ESL students.							
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Non-degree credit • PASS/NO PASS ONLY 							
14244	200	1:20- 3:30 P	TTh	8/29-10/17		Navarro, Oscar	721
Last day to add: Sep 4; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 4;							
Last day to drop with "W": Oct 3; Last day to drop for refund: Aug 31.							

ESL 049 F 3 Units							
Advanced Academic Vocabulary for Non-Native Speakers							
This course is designed for advanced ESL students who wish to expand their academic vocabulary in preparation for transfer to a university.							
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Non-degree credit • PASS/NO PASS ONLY 							
14159	001	12:45- 2:10 P	TTh			Whiting, Lindsay	722

PRONUNCIATION COURSES

ESL 038 F 2 Units							
Fundamentals in American English Pronunciation							
This course is for ESL students at a beginning level of oral expression and pronunciation. It provides instruction in developing basic pronunciation.							
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Non-degree credit • PASS/NO PASS ONLY 							
14245	300	1:20- 3:30 P	TTh	10/24-12/14		Navarro, Oscar	721
Last day to add: Oct 30; Last day to drop without "W": Oct 30;							
Last day to drop with "W": Nov 30; Last day to drop for refund: Oct 26.							

ESL 048 F 2 Units							
Intermediate American English Pronunciation							
This course is for ESL students at an intermediate level of oral expression and pronunciation. It provides instruction in developing language fluency and style.							
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Non-degree credit • PASS/NO PASS ONLY 							
14253	200	1:20- 3:30 P	MW	8/28-10/18		Gaitatjis, Elizabeth	721
Last day to add: Sep 5; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 5;							
Last day to drop with "W": Oct 4; Last day to drop for refund: Aug 30.							



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			

Environmental Sciences

ENVS 105 F Environmental Biology 3 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC

This biology course is for non-science majors. This course uses core biological principles to reveal and explain the planet's environment. It also explores the biological connections for current environmental topics such as global warming, pollution, and mass extinctions.

11989	005	7:00- 8:25 A	MW		Shiba, Jacob	515
11104	001	8:35-10:00 A	TTh		Morris, Tom	410
11131	002	10:10-11:35 A	MW		Herrera, Francisca	410
11133	004	12:45- 2:10 P	TTh		Morris, Tom	425
11132	003	1:20- 2:45 P	MW		Herrera, Francisca	412
11293	100	6:15- 9:25 P	M		Morris, Tom	410
11294	101	6:15- 9:25 P	T		Heath, Carolyn	410

ENVS 105LF Environmental Biology Lab 1 Unit

Transfer: CSU, UC

Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in ENVS 105 F or completion of ENVS 105 F with a grade of "C" or better

This is a field-oriented biology course for non-science majors. This course trains students to become more observant and analytical of their natural surroundings. Adaptations and ecological principles are stressed. Students take many field trips to local natural areas involving much walking and standing; includes some nature trails.

11447	005	8:00- 8:50 A	W	10/25-12/13	Morris, Tom	416B
	LAB	9:00-12:15 P	W	10/25-12/13	Morris, Tom	416B
<i>Last day to add: Oct 31; Last day to drop without "W": Oct 31;</i>						
<i>Last day to drop with "W": Nov 29; Last day to drop for refund: Oct 25.</i>						
14567	801	8:00- 8:50 A	S	9/9-10/28	Staff	416B
	LAB	9:00-12:15 P	S	9/9-10/28	Staff	416B
<i>Last day to add: Sep 15; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 15;</i>						
<i>Last day to drop with "W": Oct 14; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 9.</i>						
14568	007	11:45-12:35 P	M	9/11-10/30	Morris, Tom	416B
	LAB	12:45- 4:00 P	M	9/11-10/30	Morris, Tom	416B
<i>Last day to add: Sep 17; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 17;</i>						
<i>Last day to drop with "W": Oct 16; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 11.</i>						
11443	002	11:45-12:35 P	T	8/29-10/17	Staff	416B
	LAB	12:45- 4:00 P	T	8/29-10/17	Staff	416B
<i>Last day to add: Sep 4; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 4;</i>						
<i>Last day to drop with "W": Oct 3; Last day to drop for refund: Aug 29.</i>						
11445	003	11:45-12:35 P	T	10/24-12/12	Staff	416B
	LAB	12:45- 4:00 P	T	10/24-12/12	Staff	416B
<i>Last day to add: Oct 30; Last day to drop without "W": Oct 30;</i>						
<i>Last day to drop with "W": Nov 28; Last day to drop for refund: Oct 24.</i>						
13441	004	11:45-12:35 P	W	8/30-10/18	Morris, Tom	416B
	LAB	12:45- 4:00 P	W	8/30-10/18	Morris, Tom	416B
<i>Last day to add: Sep 5; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 5;</i>						
<i>Last day to drop with "W": Oct 4; Last day to drop for refund: Aug 30.</i>						
11453	006	11:45-12:35 P	Th	8/31-10/19	Staff	416B
	LAB	12:45- 4:00 P	Th	8/31-10/19	Staff	416B
<i>Last day to add: Sep 6; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 6;</i>						
<i>Last day to drop with "W": Oct 5; Last day to drop for refund: Aug 31.</i>						

ENVS 142 F Geology and Marine Biology of the Channel Islands 2 Units

Transfer: CSU

This course is a field study of geological and marine biological features and processes in the Channel Islands region of Southern California. Field trips usually involve overnight camping and light to moderate hiking.

14569	800	5:00- 7:50 P	Th	(9/21)	Heath, Carolyn	416A
		1:00- 5:50 P	S	(9/23)	Heath, Carolyn	FIELD
		9:00- 1:50 P	S	(9/30)	Heath, Carolyn	FIELD
		3:00- 6:50 P	F	(10/13)	Heath, Carolyn	FIELD
		9:00- 4:50 P	S	(10/14)	Heath, Carolyn	FIELD
		9:00- 4:50 P	Su	(10/15)	Heath, Carolyn	FIELD
		5:00- 7:50 P	Th	(10/26)	Heath, Carolyn	416A

Last day to add: Sep 21; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 21;
Last day to drop with "W": Oct 14; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 21.

Ethnic Studies

ETHS 101 F American Ethnic Studies 4 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course, offering an in-depth analysis, broadens the ethnic and racial perspective of students interested in American culture and society. This course fulfills the Multicultural Graduation Requirement.

10832	001	8:35-10:00 A	MW		Padilla, Gerald	119
	LAB	11:45- 1:10 P	MW		Padilla, Gerald	1427
10839	T01	8:35-10:00 A	MW		Padilla, Gerald	119
	LAB	11:45- 1:10 P	TTh		Padilla, Gerald	1421
TAP TAP COURSE: The above course is for students participating in the Transfer Achievement Program (TAP).						
12254	002	9:00-12:10 P	F		Smith, Arnetta	1429
	LAB	1:00- 4:10 P	F		Smith, Arnetta	1429
14030	101	5:00- 8:10 P	T		Gonzalez, Amber	726
	LAB	5:00- 8:10 P	Th		Gonzalez, Amber	726
14651	LAB	5:30- 6:40 P	W	8/28-12/16	Gonzalez, Amber	1429
	100	6:50-10:00 P	W	8/28-12/16	Gonzalez, Amber	1429
	LAB	9:00- 4:50 P	S	(9/23)	Gonzalez, Amber	Field Trip
	LAB	9:00- 4:50 P	S	(10/14)	Gonzalez, Amber	Field Trip
	LAB	9:00- 4:50 P	S	(11/4)	Gonzalez, Amber	Field Trip
	LAB	9:00- 4:50 P	S	(12/2)	Gonzalez, Amber	Field Trip

ETHS 129 F Introduction to African-American Studies 3 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course introduces the student to the founding of Black America with an emphasis on the Black family, Black political life as well as the social and economic empowerment of the African American society.

10850	001	8:35-10:00 A	MW		Smith, Arnetta	1429
-------	-----	--------------	----	--	----------------	------

ETHS 130 F African-American History I 3 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course is a survey of the African-American experience in the United States from its African roots to 1865.

12255	001	8:35-10:00 A	TTh		Smith, Arnetta	1429
14089	002	10:10-11:35 A	MW		Smith, Arnetta	126
13754	100	6:50-10:00 P	T		Bridges, Ernest	1420



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			

ETHS 131 F **3 Units**
African-American History II

Transfer: CSU, UC
 This course is a survey of the African-American experience in the United States from the Era of Reconstruction to the present.
 13755 001 10:10-11:35 A TTh Smith, Arnetta 1429

ETHS 150 F **3 Units**
Introduction to Chicana/o Studies 
(formerly ETHS 140 F)

Transfer: CSU, UC
 This course is an introduction to the field of Chicana/o studies. It is designed to acquaint students with the most significant social, political, economic, and historical aspects of the Chicana/o experience in the United States. This course fulfills the Multicultural Education requirement for graduation.
 14659 001 10:10-11:35 A TTh Gonzalez, Amber 1014
14690 100 6:50-10:00 P Th 8/31-11/16 Padilla, Gerald 1429
 9:00- 4:50 P S (9/16) Padilla, Gerald Field Trip
 9:00- 4:50 P S (10/14) Padilla, Gerald Field Trip
Last day to add: Sep 13; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 13;
Last day to drop with "W": Oct 26; Last day to drop for refund: Aug 31.

ETHS 151 F **3 Units**
Chicana/o History I 
(formerly ETHS 141 F)

Transfer: CSU, UC
 This course is a survey of the Chicana/o experience from the Mesoamerican era to the Mexican American War. This course fulfills the Multicultural Education requirement for graduation.
 14661 100 6:50-10:00 P T Fernandez, Eufemio 1430

ETHS 152 F **3 Units**
Chicana/o History II 
(formerly ETHS 141 F)

Transfer: CSU, UC
 This course is a survey of the Chicana/o experience from the Mexican American War to the present. This course fulfills the Multicultural Education requirement for graduation.
 14663 001 11:45- 1:10 P TTh Gonzalez, Amber 1014
 14664 100 6:50-10:00 P Th Fernandez, Eufemio 127

ETHS 153 F **3 Units**
Chicana/o and Latina/o Contemporary Issues 
(formerly ETHS 142 F)

Transfer: CSU, UC
 This course focuses on the contemporary issues, major characteristics, and significant contributions of Chicana/o and Latina/o communities in the United States. This course fulfills the Multicultural Education requirement for graduation.
 14662 001 1:20- 4:30 P W Gonzalez, Amber 127

ETHS 170 F **3 Units**
Introduction to Asian Pacific American Studies

Transfer: CSU, UC
 This course focuses on the experiences of various Asian and Pacific Islander groups, utilizing the lens of race, class, gender and sexuality; connecting historical issues with contemporary phenomena.
 12256 001 11:45- 1:10 P MW Hashima, Lawrence 1430

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			

Service Learning...
Connecting the Classroom to the Community



Each year hundreds of Fullerton College students contribute thousands of hours to area agencies and organizations. They made the decision to become sincerely involved, make a difference, and help the community. You can reinforce and retain what you are learning in the classroom through your experience. For example, consider helping in a school if you are thinking of becoming a teacher. Human services, sociology or psychology classes could develop projects working with the homeless to better understand their plight.

Students providing 20 hours or more during a semester and successfully completing course requirements will receive a letter and/or a certificate of recognition for your resume file. This helps when applying for university admissions, scholarships, or jobs.

Contact the Office of Special Programs in Room 225 or call us at (714) 992-7067. Our web address is:
<http://osp.fullcoll.edu>

ETHS 199 F **1 Unit**
Ethnic Studies Independent Study

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation
 This course is for students who wish to extend their knowledge of a particular area through individual research and study. Students will contact the supervising instructor to develop a learning contract for their particular interest so that they can learn more regarding their chosen specific topic. Students successfully completing this course will be awarded elective credit in the Social Sciences area.

14589 IS1 8/28-12/16 Smith, Arnetta
The above course requires students to meet with the Instructor to discuss the nature of the Independent Study, complete a written contract and obtain an add code. Add code must be used by Sep 11. No late adds will be accepted. For more information contact instructor at asmith@fullcoll.edu.

ETHS 299 F **1 Unit**
Ethnic Studies Advanced Independent Study

Transfer: CSU
 This course is for students who wish to extend their knowledge of a particular area through individual research and study.

10892 IS1 8/28-12/16 Gonzalez, Amber
The above course requires students to meet with the Instructor to discuss the nature of the Independent Study, complete a written contract and obtain an add code. Add code must be used by Sep 11. No late adds will be accepted. For more information contact instructor at agonzalez@fullcoll.edu.

DATES						DATES							
CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
Fashion							FASH 101 F						2 Units
FASH 010 F						1 Unit	Basic Sewing Techniques (formerly Clothing I)						Transfer: CSU
Clothing Construction Studio							This is an introductory course to the basic sewing techniques used in garment construction. Students will learn to sew quickly and accurately.						
<i>Corequisite: FASH 101 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>							• PASS/NO PASS ONLY						
This course is an open lab with flexible hours in which students construct individual clothing garments under staff supervision. Students select their own projects.							11620 001 9:00-10:05 A M						Bailey, Marlette 733
• Non-degree credit							LAB 10:15- 1:15 P M						Bailey, Marlette 733
• PASS/NO PASS ONLY							11621 002 1:30- 2:35 P M						Bailey, Marlette 733
13885 001 1:45- 2:50 P Th						Jarnagin, Mary 733	LAB 2:45- 5:45 P M						Bailey, Marlette 733
LAB 3:00- 6:00 P Th						Jarnagin, Mary 733	12890 003 1:45- 2:45 P T						Bailey, Marlette 733
							LAB 2:55- 6:00 P T						Bailey, Marlette 733
							11622 100 6:10- 7:15 P W						Lindenberger, Linda 733
							LAB 7:25-10:25 P W						Lindenberger, Linda 733
FASH 050 F						1 Unit	FASH 107 F						3 Units
Careers in Fashion							Apparel Analysis						Transfer: CSU
This course is an overview of jobs in the fast-paced and creative world of the fashion industry. Employment opportunities, on-the-job tasks, job descriptions, skills and talents needed will be explored in both design, manufacturing and merchandising fields.							This course covers the psychological and sociological influences on fashion and principles of design with personal style analysis for men and women.						
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION							11623 001 9:00-12:20 P W						Craner, Michelle 735
13886 001 9:00-11:05 A F						9/1-10/20 Staff 735							
<i>Last day to add: Sep 7;</i>							<i>Last day to drop without "W": Sep 7;</i>						
<i>Last day to drop with "W": Oct 6;</i>							<i>Last day to drop for refund: Sep 1.</i>						
FASH 085 F						2 Units	FASH 108 F						2 Units
Bridal and Special Occasion Wear							Flat Pattern Methods and Design I						(formerly FASH 108AF)
<i>Prerequisite: FASH 201 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>													Transfer: CSU
This course provides the student with the opportunity to learn creativity with special occasion and bridal gown garments using special fabrics and laces. Learn techniques in creating headpieces and veils. This course is for advanced students who wish to increase their knowledge as a custom dressmaker.							In this course, the students will learn to translate ideas/sketches into a workable pattern by the flat pattern drafting techniques using apparel industry standards.						
13887 001 1:45- 2:50 P W						Young, Renee 733	14013 001 9:00-10:05 A W						Young, Renee 733
LAB 3:00- 6:00 P W						Young, Renee 733	LAB 10:15- 1:15 P W						Young, Renee 733
FASH 088 F						2 Units	FASH 145 F						1 Unit
CAD for Apparel							Field Studies in Fashion						
<i>Prerequisite: FASH 186 F and FASH 284 F, with a grade of "C" or better</i>							This course allows students to see the apparel industry in action on a series of directed field trips.						
In this course, students will apply applications of fashion and technical drawing techniques using Adobe Photoshop and Illustrator. The presentation and promotion of fashion design and garments; includes drawing flats, creating colorways, technical packages and illustration. Students will create and merchandise an apparel fashion line for their digital fashion portfolio. This course explores other popular computer applications used in the fashion industry.							13889 001 9:00-12:20 P F						10/27-12/15 Staff 735
14781 100 6:10- 7:15 P M						Staff 733	<i>Last day to add: Oct 27;</i>						<i>Last day to drop without "W": Oct 27;</i>
LAB 7:25-10:25 P M						Staff 733	<i>Last day to drop with "W": Dec 8;</i>						<i>Last day to drop for refund: Oct 27.</i>
FASH 093 F						2 Units	FASH 150 F						3 Units
Pattern Alteration and Fitting							Introduction to the Fashion Industry						Transfer: CSU
This course covers the techniques used to make basic pattern blocks and alter commercial paper patterns so that a variety of garments will fit properly. Included are basic procedures involve in altering ready-to-made apparel.							This survey course is for fashion students which will explore the dynamics of designers, producers, merchandising and domestic and global markets of the fashion industry.						
11619 001 9:00-10:05 A Th						Young, Renee 733	11624 001 9:00-12:20 P Th						Craner, Michelle 735
LAB 10:15- 1:15 P Th						Young, Renee 733	11625 100 6:10- 9:20 P Th						Eversaul, Sherry 735
FASH 186 F						2 Units	FASH 186 F						2 Units
Workroom Sketching							Workroom Sketching						Transfer: CSU
This course, students will develop skills in drawing flat sketches which are the "language" of fashion and its means of communication (for non-arts as well as illustrators).							In this course, students will develop skills in drawing flat sketches which are the "language" of fashion and its means of communication (for non-arts as well as illustrators).						
11626 001 1:30- 2:35 P M						Staff 735	11626 001 1:30- 2:35 P M						Staff 735
LAB 2:45- 5:45 P M						Staff 735	LAB 2:45- 5:45 P M						Staff 735



DATES							DATES						
CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
FASH 199 F							FASH 242 F						
Fashion Independent Study							Fashion History: The Evolution of Dress, Culture and Style (formerly Fashion History of Costume)						
1 or 2 Units							3 Units						
Transfer: CSU							Transfer: CSU						
<i>Prerequisite: Completion of at least one semester in the area of study</i>							This course covers the historic development of fashion and costumes from the ancient world c. 3000BC through the 20th century and the influences which have brought about changes in what people wear. The students will relate those styles to contemporary designers.						
This course is designed for students who wish to increase their knowledge of fashion through individual study.							11630 001 1:30- 4:40 P W Fueger, Mary Ann 735						
11977 IS1 8/28-12/16 Young, Renee													
<i>The above course requires the student to contact the instructor prior to enrolling. Contact ryoung@fullcoll.edu</i>													
FASH 201 F							FASH 255 F						
Fashion Sewing (formerly Clothing II)							Advanced Clothing Construction: Industrial						
2 Units							2 Units						
Transfer: CSU							Transfer: CSU						
<i>Prerequisite: FASH 101 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>							<i>Prerequisite: FASH 101 F and FASH 201 F, with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This course is designed for the student who has had basic sewing but needs more help in the integration of garment sewing. This course provides the student the personal fitting analysis. Learn to sew quickly and accurately. Be creative, have fun, save money, and prepare for an interesting career in the apparel industry.							In this course, the student will learn advanced clothing construction methods while using a variety of industrial sewing equipment as used in the mass production of apparel. Included is the industrial single needle, overlock and coverstitch equipment.						
11627 001 1:45- 2:50 P Th Jarnagin, Mary 733							14777 001 9:00-10:05 A F Lindenberger, Linda 733						
LAB 3:00- 6:00 P Th Jarnagin, Mary 733							LAB 10:15- 1:15 P F Lindenberger, Linda 733						
FASH 206 F							FASH 260 F						
Textiles							Fashion Forecasting						
4 Units							2 Units						
Transfer: CSU, UC							Transfer: CSU						
This course is an introductory study of the physical and chemical properties of textiles. Students will evaluate the behavior and production of fabrics used in garments and interiors.							In this course, the students will research and identify current key trends in the apparel industry. The student will evaluate how to apply current key trends in fashion merchandising, marketing and fashion design fields. This course covers fashion silhouettes, textiles, fabrics and color.						
14775 001 1:30- 4:40 P T Staff 735							13948 001 9:00-10:05 A M Craner, Michelle 735						
LAB 1:30- 4:40 P Th Staff 735							LAB 10:15- 1:15 P M Craner, Michelle 735						
FASH 209 F							FASH 284 F						
Draping (formerly FASH 209AF)							Fashion Design (formerly FASH 284AF)						
2 Units							2 Units						
Transfer: CSU							Transfer: CSU						
In this course, students learn to create innovative fashion designs and basic draping techniques by manipulating fabric on a dress form using apparel industry skills and standards.							In this course, students will design garments for a variety of target customers and the current fashion market using elements and principles of design and the realities of the marketplace.						
13945 001 9:00-10:05 A T Young, Renee 733							13949 001 5:00- 6:05 P T Young, Renee 735						
LAB 10:15- 1:15 P T Young, Renee 733							6:10- 9:15 P T Young, Renee 735						
FASH 220 F							FASH 288 F						
Retail and Fashion Buying							Advanced CAD for Apparel-Fashion Illustration and Digital Flats						
3 Units							2 Units						
Transfer: CSU							Transfer: CSU						
This course offers a study of concepts and principles of buying and merchandising fashion goods, including buyers' responsibilities, retail math, current trends and career opportunities.							In this course, students will create advanced digital illustration techniques toward the development of a digital apparel line for a specific customer. This course includes rendering digital flats using texture, textile, repeats and design detail.						
11629 001 9:00-12:20 P T Craner, Michelle 735							14778 100 6:10- 7:15 P M Staff 733						
							7:25-10:25 P M Staff 733						
FASH 221 F													
Advanced Retail and Fashion Buying													
3 Units													
Transfer: CSU													
<i>Prerequisite: FASH 220 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>													
This course is an advanced study in concepts and principles of buying and merchandising fashion goods. This course includes techniques of merchandising calculations and analysis. Students will define and calculate essential merchandising-related figures, including costs, profits, open to buy, mark-ups, mark-downs, and inventory turnover.													
14908 100 6:10-9:20 P M Craner, Michelle 735													



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
FASH 299 F 1 to 4 Units						
Fashion Industry Internship						
Transfer: CSU						
<i>Prerequisite: FASH 109 F with a grade of "C" or better and FASH 188 F with a grade of "C" or better and FASH 209 F with a grade of "C" or better or FASH 150 F with a grade of "C" or better and FASH 220 F with a grade of "C" or better and FASH 250 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This course is for advanced students ready to enter the workforce as interns in the apparel industry.						
13952	100	5:00- 9:15 P	W	(8/30)	Craner, Michelle	735
		5:00- 9:15 P	W	(9/27)	Craner, Michelle	735
		5:00- 9:15 P	W	(11/1)	Craner, Michelle	735
		5:00- 9:15 P	W	(12/13)	Craner, Michelle	735

FASH 975 F 2 Units						
Patternmaking: Collections						
<i>Prerequisite: FASH 108 F and FASH 109 F and FASH 209 F and FASH 284 F, with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
In this course, students will design and produce garments for a student fashion show and/or digital look book.						
14779	001	1:30- 2:35 P	W		Young, Renee	733
	LAB	3:00- 5:45 P	W		Young, Renee	733

FASH 976 F 2 Units						
Advanced Patternmaking: Collections						
<i>Prerequisite: FASH 975 F Patternmaking: Collections</i>						
Students will design and produce three or more related garments for a fashion show using more advanced techniques than those in FASH 975 F.						
14780	001	1:30- 2:35 P	W		Young, Renee	733
	LAB	2:45- 5:45 P	W		Young, Renee	733

Foods and Nutrition

FOOD 060 F 2 Units						
Foods for Fitness						
This course prepares students to apply basic nutrition information to personal fitness, diet, and health goals. Lab experiences will explore the planning and preparation of healthy food choices, food safety and sanitation procedures, interpretation of food labels, and sensory evaluation of prepared food products that support current dietary guidelines.						
11995	001	8:25-12:40 P	Th		Loy, Michelle	1017

FOOD 070 F 2 Units						
Nutrition Concepts and Food Preparation for Vegetarians						
This course develops basic understanding of the vegetarian diet with practical application in food for vegetarians.						
• Non-degree credit						
11996	001	9:35- 1:50 P	T		Kvaska, Colleen	1017

FOOD 102 F 3 Units						
Introduction to Foods (formerly FOOD 101AF)						
Transfer: CSU						
This course is designed to develop knowledge of the scientific principles involved in food preparation. Lab experiences will explore food composition, component function, quality standards and will include sensory evaluations.						
13373	001	9:35- 3:00 P	M		Richardson, Kristy	1017
13727	002	9:35- 3:00 P	W		Richardson, Kristy	1017

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
FOOD 110 F 3 Units						
Food Safety and Sanitation 						
Transfer: CSU						
In this course, students will examine basic principles of food safety and sanitation with an emphasis on cause and control of foodborne illness, personal hygiene, food processing and storage methods, general safety regulations and accident prevention. National food handler certification exam will be given.						
14565	001	12:55- 2:20 P	TTh		Richardson, Kristy	726

FOOD 130 F 3 Units						
Cultural Aspects of Food						
Transfer: CSU						
This course introduces students to the many multicultural influences on choices in food preparation. Lab experiences provide a broad overview of the contributions of diverse groups in the United States. This course fulfills the Multicultural Education Requirement for graduation.						
14897	001	3:35- 9:00 P	M		Higgins, Rita	1017


NUTR 100 F 2 Units						
Careers in Nutrition and Foods 						
Transfer: CSU						
This course provides an overview of traditional and non-traditional careers in nutrition and foods. Employment opportunities and future trends and projections will be emphasized.						
14566	001	10:30-12:35 P	Th		Kvaska, Colleen	724


NUTR 210 F 3 Units						
Human Nutrition						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
This course is an introduction to the science of nutrition. Major principles, sources of nutrients, chemistry, physiology and wellness are discussed.						
11208	001	7:00- 8:25 A	TTh		Staff	414AB
11218	002	8:00- 9:25 A	MW		Loy, Michelle	312
13729	010	8:25-11:35 A	F		Higgins, Rita	420
14021	011	8:35-10:00 A	TTh		Higgins, Rita	313
13374	009	10:10-11:35 A	MW		Kvaska, Colleen	412
11227	005	11:20-12:45 P	TTh		Richardson, Kristy	726
12014	003	11:45- 1:10 P	MW		Kvaska, Colleen	412
11231	007	2:30- 3:55 P	TTh		Loy, Michelle	400
11228	006	2:10- 3:35 P	MW		Kvaska, Colleen	420
11235	004	3:45- 5:10 P	MW		Staff	420
11240	101	6:00- 9:10 P	T		Staff	425

11313 OL1 ONLINE **8/28-12/16** Loy, Michelle
ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. Students must log into this course during the first week of class or may be dropped from the course. For course information, visit the website at staff.fullcoll.edu/mloy. For general information, answers to FAQs and more, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.
 Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10;
 Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.

11314 OL2 ONLINE **8/28-12/16** Loy, Michelle
ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. Students must log into this course during the first week of class or may be dropped from the course. For course information, visit the website at staff.fullcoll.edu/mloy. For general information, answers to FAQs and more, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.
 Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10;
 Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
13730	OL3 ONLINE		8/28-12/16		Higgins, Rita	
	ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. Students must log into this course during the first week of class or be dropped from the course. For course information, visit the website at staff.fullcoll.edu/rhiggins . For general information, answers to frequently asked questions and more, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu . Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10; Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.					

14910	OL4 ONLINE		8/28-12/16		Higgins, Rita	
	ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. Students must log into this course during the first week of class or be dropped from the course. For course information, visit the website at staff.fullcoll.edu/rhiggins . For general information, answers to frequently asked questions and more, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu . Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10; Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.					

French

FREN 101 F Elementary French I 5 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course emphasizes the acquisition of basic skills in pronunciation, listening, speaking, reading and writing. Students are introduced to the culture and history of the French-speaking countries.

- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

11244	001	7:00- 9:30 A	MW	Nabulsi, Abeer	523
12589	002	8:00-10:30 A	TTh	Lewshenia, Bryan	520
11247	003	9:40-12:10 P	MW	Nabulsi, Abeer	523
11250	004	12:20- 2:50 P	TTh	Reinhardt-Zacair, Catherine	523
11248	100	4:00- 6:30 P	MW	Manneh, Nayla	737
12277	101	7:00- 9:30 P	TTh	Lewshenia, Bryan	523

FREN 102 F Elementary French II 5 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC

Prerequisite: FREN 101 F with a grade of "C" or better or one year of high school French with a grade of "C" or better

This course continues to emphasize the acquisition of basic skills in pronunciation, listening, speaking, reading and writing. Students will increase their knowledge of the French-speaking countries.

- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

11246	001	9:40-12:10 P	TTh	Reinhardt-Zacair, Catherine	523
11253	100	7:00- 9:30 P	MW	Manneh, Nayla	523

FREN 200 F Conversational French 2 Units

Transfer: CSU

Prerequisite: FREN 102 F with a grade of "Pass" or a grade of "C" or better or two years of high school French with a grade of "C" or better

This course emphasizes extensive practice in oral expression and listening comprehension at beginning and intermediate levels of competency. This course will be conducted entirely in French.

- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

13573	100	4:30- 6:35 P	Th	Staff	520
--------------	------------	---------------------	-----------	--------------	------------

The above course is offered once per academic year.

FREN 203 F Intermediate French III 4 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC

Prerequisite: FREN 102 F with a grade of "Pass" or a grade of "C" or better or two years of high school French with a grade of "C" or better

This course develops oral and written expression, listening and reading competency based on cultural and literary materials, and provides a review and an expansion of key grammatical concepts.

- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

10896	001	12:45- 2:50 P	MW	Reinhardt-Zacair, Catherine	523
-------	-----	---------------	----	-----------------------------	-----

FREN 204 F Intermediate French IV 4 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC

Prerequisite: FREN 203 F with a grade "Pass" or "C" or better or three years of high school French with a grade of "C" or better

This course develops oral and written expression and a thorough review of grammatical concepts. Listening and reading competency is based on cultural and literary materials and provides a review and an expansion of key grammatical concepts.

- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

10898	100	4:30- 6:35 P	MW	Reinhardt-Zacair, Catherine	522
--------------	------------	---------------------	-----------	------------------------------------	------------


Geography

GEOG 100 F Global Geography 3 Units




Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation


This course investigates the world's geographical regions and their inter-relationships. This is accomplished in the context of human-environmental interactions related to populations, migration and the social, political and economic dynamics of changing geographic landscapes. This course satisfies the Multicultural Education Requirement for graduation.

13639	001	7:00- 8:25 A	MW	Staff	117
13643	004	10:10-11:35 A	MW	Gregorio, Aline	1428
14607	002	10:10-11:35 A	TTh	Gregorio, Aline	117
13645	005	11:45- 1:10 P	MW	Gregorio, Aline	1428
14608	003	11:45- 1:10 P	TTh	Gregorio, Aline	117
13646	006	3:30- 6:40 P	Th	Staff	1428
13637	100	6:50-10:00 P	M	Staff	1428

13635	OL1 ONLINE		8/28-12/16		Kemble, Steven	
	ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted entirely ONLINE. Students must log into this course by Aug 28 or may be dropped. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements students may contact instructor at skemble@fullcoll.edu . For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu . Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10; Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.					




CRN	SEC	TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			DAYS	BEG.-END.		
GEOG 102 F 3 Units						
Physical Geography Transfer: CSU, UC						
This course investigates the interrelationships/geographical patterns of the physical elements of the human environment (e.g., weather/climate, landform, soils, water, natural vegetation). Physical concepts and processes are placed in an ecological context.						
13804	001	7:00- 8:25 A	MW		Lopez, Ruben	1428
14611	004	8:35-10:00 A	MW		Lopez, Ruben	1428
14609	002	10:10-11:35 A	MW		Lopez, Ruben	117
13632	003	3:30- 6:40 P	Th		Lopez, Ruben	1417
13633	100	6:50-10:00 P	W		Lopez, Ruben	1428
14610	HY1	HYBRID		8/28-12/16	Grabiell, Susan	
		8:35-10:00 A	T	8/28-12/16	Grabiell, Susan	1428
	HYBRID COURSE: The above course requires students to attend the first class meeting or will be dropped. Students are also required to log into their course online as well as meet on campus. Note: Day/Time listed above. This course uses MASTERING GEOGRAPHY as its course management system. Textbooks and access code can be purchased from the FC Bookstore or directly from the publisher at www.masteringeography.com . Course specific requirements will be given at the first class meeting. Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10; Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.					
13631	HY3	HYBRID		8/28-12/16	Grabiell, Susan	
		11:45- 1:10 P	T	8/28-12/16	Grabiell, Susan	1428
	HYBRID COURSE: The above course requires students to attend the first class meeting or will be dropped. Students are also required to log into their course online as well as meet on campus. Note: Day/Time listed above. This course uses MASTERING GEOGRAPHY as its course management system. Textbooks and access code can be purchased from the FC Bookstore or directly from the publisher at www.masteringeography.com . Course specific requirements will be given at the first class meeting. Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10; Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.					
13634	OL1	ONLINE		8/28-12/16	Conley, John	
	ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted entirely ONLINE. Students must log into this course by Aug 28 or may be dropped. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements students may contact instructor at jconley@fullcoll.edu . For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu . Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10; Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.					
GEOG 102LF 1 Unit						
Physical Geography Laboratory Transfer: CSU, UC						
Corequisite: GEOG 102 F within the past three semesters						
This course examines the physical processes and spatial distributions of the earth's physical features and investigates human-induced environmental changes.						
10937	001	11:45- 2:55 P	M		Staff	1416
14612	003	11:45- 2:55 P	T		Lopez, Ruben	1416
12309	002	3:30- 6:40 P	W		Freeman, Mary	1416

CRN	SEC	TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			DAYS	BEG.-END.		
GEOG 120 F 3 Units						
Global Environmental Problems Transfer: CSU, UC						
This course is a geographical evaluation of society-nature relationships and the analysis of global environmental issues. The focus is on the spatial dimensions of global environmental crises as they relate to social, political and economic issues.						
14613	001	1:20- 2:45 P	TTh		Gregorio, Aline	1428
GEOG 160 F 3 Units						
Cultural Geography Transfer: CSU, UC						
A study of variations in the world's cultural landscapes, focusing on spatial patterns of population dynamics, settlement/livelihoods in the context of social, religious, and political belief systems. This course fulfills the Multicultural Education Requirement for graduation.						
13626	001	3:30- 6:40 P	M		Grabiell, Susan	1416
GEOG 230 F 3 Units						
Introduction to Geographic Information Systems (formerly GEOG 281AF) 						
This course provides an introduction to concepts and use of Geographic Information Systems (GIS), and its role in geographic analysis and decision making. This course includes an introduction to basic cartographic principles, maps, scales, coordinate systems and map projections.						
14732	001	8:35- 9:25 A	MW		Staff	314
	LAB	9:35-10:55 A	MW		Staff	314
German						
GERM 101 F 5 Units						
Elementary German I Transfer: CSU, UC						
This course emphasizes the acquisition of basic skills in pronunciation, listening, speaking, reading, and writing. Students are introduced to the culture and history of the German-speaking countries.						
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION						
10906	001	9:40-12:10 P	MW		Hornell, Klaus	520
12278	002	12:20- 2:50 P	TTh		Hornell, Klaus	739
12193	100	7:00- 9:30 P	TTh		Tipura, Selma	523SEM
GERM 102 F 5 Units						
Elementary German II Transfer: CSU, UC						
Prerequisite: GERM 101 F with a grade of "C" or better or "Pass" or one year of high school German with a grade of "C" or better						
This course continues to emphasize the acquisition of basic skills in pronunciation, listening, speaking, reading and writing. Students will increase their knowledge of the German-speaking countries.						
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION						
11206	001	1:20- 3:50 P	MW		Hornell, Klaus	522

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
GERM 203 F 4 Units						
Intermediate German III						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
<i>Prerequisite: GERM 102 F with a grade of "Pass" or "C" or better or two years of high school German with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This course develops oral and written expression, listening and reading competency based on cultural and literary materials, and provides a review and an expansion of key grammatical concepts.						
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION						
11207	100	5:30- 7:35 P	TTh		Hornell, Klaus	737
<i>The above course is offered once per academic year.</i>						

GERM 204 F 4 Units						
Intermediate German IV						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
<i>Prerequisite: GERM 203 F with a grade of "C" or better or "Pass" or three years of high school German with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This course continues to develop more advanced oral and written expression, listening and reading competency based on cultural and literary materials, and provides a thorough review of key grammatical concepts.						
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION						
11210	100	5:30- 7:35 P	TTh		Hornell, Klaus	737
<i>The above course is offered once per academic year.</i>						

Health Education

HED 140 F 3 Units						
Health Science						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
This course is designed to study modern medical concepts, including mental health, nutrition, weight control, sexuality, immunity, addiction and health care services.						
13319	006	7:00- 8:25 A	MW		English, Jill	421
11974	001	7:00- 8:25 A	TTh		Kim, Steve	412
12860	005	10:30-11:55 A	TTh		Dorado, David	421
11975	100	6:00- 9:15 P	Th		Crum, Brianna	425
11312	OL1	ONLINE		8/28-12/16	Dorado, David	
 ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. For course information, visit website at http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/ddorado . Students must log onto this course by the SECOND DAY or may be dropped from the course. Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10; Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.						

Student Responsibility to Drop Classes


If you decide not to attend classes for which you have registered, it is your responsibility to officially drop within published deadlines.

If fees have not been paid, students who drop classes after the refund deadline will incur a financial obligation to the college and an administrative hold will be placed on their student record until fees are paid.

History

HIST 110 F 3 Units						
Western Civilization I						
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation						
This course is a study of western civilization from prehistoric times through the 16th century, e.g., Mesopotamian, Egyptian, Hebrew, Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Muslim, Medieval, Renaissance and Reformation societies. This course fulfills the Multicultural Education Requirement for graduation.						
10963	001	7:00- 8:25 A	TTh		Farrington, Brenda	1421
12260	002	11:45- 1:10 P	MW		Farrington, Brenda	127
12806	100	6:50-10:00 P	T		Meyer, Susan	521

HIST 111 F 3 Units						
Western Civilization II						
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation						
This course examines the MODERN history of western civilization, 16th century to the PRESENT, including the development of modern society, science, arts, industry, human rights, democracy, warfare, political and economic systems. This course fulfills the Multicultural Education Requirement for graduation. HIST 110 F is NOT a prerequisite for this course.						
12261	001	7:00- 8:25 A	MW		Papandreu, Dimitri	1429
10968	002	11:45- 1:10 P	TTh		Tribbe, Matthew	1429
10965	100	3:00- 4:25 P	TTh		Hole, Michael	127

HIST 112 F 3 Units						
World Civilizations I						
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation						
This course is a survey of the civilizations of Europe, Africa, the Middle East, India, China, Japan and the Americas from earliest times to CE 1550. This course fulfills the Multicultural Education Requirement for graduation.						
10975	001	8:35-10:00 A	MW		Negus, Anne	1421
10977	002	1:20- 2:45 P	MW		Mande, Anu	1413
10979	OL1	ONLINE		8/28-12/16	Negus, Anne	
 ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by Aug 28 or may be dropped. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements, visit instructor's website at: http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/anegus or contact instructor at anegus@fullcoll.edu . Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10; Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.						

COMPUTER TERMINALS AVAILABLE FOR MYGATEWAY ACCESS

Department	Location
Admissions and Records Lobby	2000 Building, 1st Floor
Cadena/Transfer Center	College Center — 212, 1st Floor
Computer Lab	Rooms 511 and 2200 A/B
Library	800 Building (LLRC) FC Net Login required
Skills Center	800 Building (LLRC) — West Entrance
<i>Dates and hours of availability may vary</i>	



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
HIST 113 F 3 Units						
World Civilizations II						
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation						
This course is a survey of the civilizations of Europe, Africa, the Middle East, India, China, Japan and the Americas from CE 1550 to the present. This course fulfills the Multicultural Education Requirement for graduation.						
10981	001	8:35-10:00 A	TTh		Negus, Anne	1421
13294	002	10:10-11:35 A	MW		Mande, Anu	1429
10984	100	3:30- 6:40 P	M		Mande, Anu	1420

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
HIST 170 F - READ 096 F						
PATHWAYS PROGRAM						
The courses below are linked, so students will be co-enrolled in HIST 170 F and READ 096 F to provide additional reading and concept support to help students succeed. Students will learn analytical reading strategies in READ 096 F for the required texts in HIST 170 F. For questions about whether this is a good choice for you, please contact Basic Skills Director, Kristine Nikkhoo at (714) 992-7171.						



CRN	Course	Days	Time	Room	Instructor
14578	HIST 170 F	MW	10:10 am-11:35 am	1014	Ashenmiller
14577	READ 096 F	MW	11:45 am-1:50 pm	1419	Tuttle

* To enroll in these courses, students must type both CRNs into the MyGateway registration screen at the same time and then press "Confirm Your Choices". You cannot enroll in one class without the other or a registration error will occur.

10985 OL1 **ONLINE** 8/28-12/16 Mande, Anu
ONLINE COURSE: The above course will be conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. There will be no class meetings or orientations on campus. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For additional information contact the instructor at amande@fullcoll.edu or visit the instructor's website at http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/amande. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu. Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10; Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.

HIST 127 F 3 Units						
Survey of American History						
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation						
This course is a survey of U.S. history from the colonial foundations to the present time. It covers major changes in society, politics, economics and culture throughout the history of the United States.						
12378	001	11:45- 1:10 P	MW		Douglas, Leslie	1420
13811	003	1:20- 2:45 P	TTh		Gunther, Vanessa	1014
10988	002	6:50-10:00 P	W		Reins, Thomas	1420

HIST 170 F 3 Units						
History of the United States I						
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation						
This course is a survey of U.S. history from pre-Columbian beginnings to Reconstruction.						
13355	001	7:00- 8:25 A	MW		Gunther, Vanessa	119
14599	003	8:35-10:00 A	TTh		Farrington, Brenda	1014
12908	002	9:00-12:10 P	F		Tribbe, Matthew	119
14578	009	10:10-11:35 A	MW		Ashenmiller, Joshua	1014

PTI COURSE: The above course is linked with READ 096 F CRN: 14577 to provide additional reading and concept support to help students succeed. Students will learn analytical reading strategies in READ 096 F for the required texts in HIST 170 F, but also for comprehension of all discipline-specific texts. If you are eligible to enroll in READ 096 F, enrolling in these two sections may be a good choice for you. Both CRNs must be entered simultaneously in the registration screen in MyGateway in order to enroll. For questions about this program, please contact Basic Skills Director, Kristine Nikkhoo at (714) 992-7171.

HIST 151 F 3 Units						
Survey of British History I						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
This course is a survey of British history, including the land, prehistoric peoples, Romans, Anglo-Saxons, Normans, Angevins, 13th and 14th Century, Lancaster and York, reign of Henry VII, War and Reformation, Protestants and Catholics, Elizabethans, Stuarts, Revolution and Restoration.						
10993	001	1:20- 2:45 P	TTh		Hole, Michael	1430

14955	010	10:10-11:35 A	MW		Ashenmiller, Joshua	1014
10995	005	1:20- 2:45 P	TTh		Tribbe, Matthew	1421
12910	100	3:30- 6:40 P	W		Tribbe, Matthew	1421
13295	007	3:30- 6:40 P	Th		Tribbe, Matthew	1420
13719	006	4:35- 6:00 P	TTh		Bailey, Stephen	1014

HIST 165 F 3 Units						
Introduction to the Middle East						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
This course examines the historical development of the Middle East, with an emphasis on Islamic religion, art, and philosophy, as well as key potential and social conflicts of modern times. This course fulfills the Multicultural Education Requirement for graduation.						
14597	001	1:20- 2:45 P	MW		Yeganeh Shakib, Reza	1428

HIST 171 F 3 Units						
History of the United States II						
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation						
This course is a survey of U.S. history from post-Civil War Reconstruction to the present time.						
12262	001	7:00- 8:25 A	TTh		Gunther, Vanessa	119
13724	002	8:35-10:00 A	MW		Douglas, Leslie	1014
13722	003	10:10-11:35 A	TTh		Douglas, Leslie	1421
11008	004	11:45- 1:10 P	MW		Ashenmiller, Joshua	1014
14601	007	1:20- 2:45 P	MW		Bailey, Stephen	1014
13723	006	3:00- 4:25 P	MW		Bailey, Stephen	1014
14602	100	4:35- 6:00 P	MW		Reins, Thomas	521
13162	101	6:50-10:00 P	M		Reins, Thomas	1418

Important! Student Email Information

Students have reported undelivered, delayed, and/or blank emails from various email providers.

We strongly suggest that students frequently monitor the Personal Announcements window in myGateway for messages regarding registration and waitlisting.

The college is NOT responsible for undelivered, delayed, or incomplete emails from ANY email provider.


CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	----------	------	--------------------	------------	------

HIST 190 F **3 Units**
History of the Americas (formerly HIST 162AF)

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course is a comparative study of the Western Hemisphere from the first Amerindian civilizations and European discoveries to the wars of independence and nationhood, focusing on the colonies founded by the Spanish, Portuguese, French, and English. This course satisfies the State requirements in American History and Institutions.

13161 OL1 ONLINE 8/28-12/16 Mande, Anu


 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course will be conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. There will be no class meetings or orientations on campus. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For additional information contact the instructor at amande@fullcoll.edu or visit the instructor's website at http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/amande. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu. Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10; Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.

HIST 270 F **3 Units**
Women in United States History


Transfer: CSU, UC

This course focuses on women in American society from the Colonial era to the present with emphasis on the social sphere of women, women's health and the role of women in wartime and peace and in such movements as the antebellum reform, suffrage and feminism as well as gender-specific problems for women in the United States.

11000 001 1:20- 2:45 P TTh Teipe, Emily 1413
 The above course meets ON CAMPUS. Note Day/Time listed above.

11003 OL2 ONLINE 8/28-12/16 Teipe, Emily
 11:00-12:50 P S (9/30) Teipe, Emily 1413
 11:00-12:50 P S (10/28) Teipe, Emily 1413
 11:00-12:50 P S (12/9) Teipe, Emily 1413

ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted primarily ONLINE with three MANDATORY on-campus exams. Note: Day/Time listed above. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements contact instructor at eteipe@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu. Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10; Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.

11001 OL1 ONLINE 8/28-12/16 Teipe, Emily
 4:00- 5:50 P F (9/29) Teipe, Emily 1413
 4:00- 5:50 P F (10/27) Teipe, Emily 1413
 4:00- 5:50 P F (12/8) Teipe, Emily 1413

ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted primarily ONLINE with three MANDATORY on-campus exams. Note: Day/Time listed above. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements contact instructor at eteipe@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu. Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10; Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.

HIST 275 F **3 Units**
History of California

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course is a geographical, ethnic, social economic, intellectual, and political history of California from the earliest times to the present.

10997 001 8:35-10:00 A TTh Padilla, Gerald 1427
 10999 100 6:50-10:00 P T Padilla, Gerald 1429

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	----------	------	--------------------	------------	------

HONORS COURSES Fall 2017

- Smaller classes
- More challenging coursework
- Honors designation on transcripts
- Eligible for membership in the Honors Program which has transfer agreements with UC and other 4-year colleges



ANTH 101HF Honors Physical Anthropology	3 Units
12464 HN1 10:10-11:35 A TTh Markley, Karen 1430	
ANTH 102HF Honors Cultural Anthropology	3 Units
14598 HN1 8:35-10:00 A MW Cadena, Maria 1417	
ART 196HF Honors Creative Arts - Art	3 Units
12836 HN1 8:00-11:10 A F Perez, Jaime 1002	
ECON 101HF Honors Principles of Economics-Micro	3 Units
13698 HN1 12:20-3:30 P F Rottschaefer, Patricia 1430	
ENGL 100HF Honors College Writing	4 Units
10734 HN1 9:30-11:35 A MW Liu, Annie 620	
10722 HN2 12:45-2:50 P MW Dobyons, Sheilah 1029	
ENGL 103HF Honors Critical Reasoning and Writing	4 Units
12579 HN1 9:30-11:35 A MW Mangan, Michael 622B	
12585 HN2 9:30-11:35 A TTh Powers, Miguel 622A	
ENGL 211HF Honors British Literature to 1800	3 Units
14268 001 8:00-11:10 A F Eisner, Douglas 529	
ESC 116HF Honors Astronomy	3 Units
14470 001 11:10-12:35 P MW Barabas, Liliana 417	
ESC 130HF Honors Introduction to Oceanography	3 Units
14419 001 2:20-3:45 P TTh Heath, Carolyn 1601	
JOUR 110HF Honors Mass Media Survey *NEW*	3 Units
14765 LC1 10:10-11:35 A TTh Seidel, Jay 711	
LIB 100HF Honors Introduction to Research	1 Unit
14730 HN1 10:30-12:20 P T 10/10-12/5 Ishibashi, Jane 827	
MATH 120HF Honors Introductory Probability and Statistics	4 Units
10946 HN1 2:00-4:05 P MW Malloy, Scott 611C	
MATH 151HF Honors Calculus I	4 Units
14351 HN1 12:45-2:50 P TTh Clahane, Dana 616	
MATH 290HF Honors Pure Mathematics Seminar	0.5 to 4 Units
12968 HN1 4:30-6:35 P Th Clahane, Dana 616	
MATH 291HF Honors Applied Mathematics Seminar	0.5 to 4 Units
12970 HN1 4:30-6:35 P Th Clahane, Dana 616	
MATH 295HF Honors General Mathematics Seminar	0.5 to 4 Units
12972 HN1 4:30-6:35 P Th Clahane, Dana 616	
MUS 196HF Honors Creative Arts - Music	3 Units
12311 HN1 8:00-11:10 A F Perez, Jaime 1002	
PHIL 105HF Honors World Religions	3 Units
11031 HN1 10:10-11:35 A TTh Hanson, Bruce 1428	
POSC 100HF Honors American Government	3 Units
11087 HN1 3:30-6:40 P W Balma, Jodi 1428	
PSY 101HF Honors General Psychology	3 Units
14616 HN1 6:50-10:00 P M Felender, Julie 1014	
PSY 251HF Honors Social Psychology	3 Units
14766 LC1 11:45-1:10 P TTh Guild, Tracy 711	
SOC 101HF Honors Introduction to Sociology	3 Units
11155 HN1 10:10-11:35 A MW Nelson-Wright, Kelly 1427	
THEA 196HF Honors Creative Arts - Theatre	3 Units
12355 HN1 8:00-11:10 A F Perez, Jaime 1002	



CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
				BEG.-END.			
Horticulture							
HORT 001 F							4 Units
Principles of Horticulture I							
This course covers the identification and use of ornamental plants; culture of landscape plantings and landscape design principles for basic horticultural skills in the gardening and nursery trade.							
13425	001	12:30- 1:55 P	TTh			Loew, Valerie	1603
		LAB 2:05- 3:30 P	TTh			Loew, Valerie	1603

HORT 045 F							2 Units
Pest Control Certification and Safety							
This course prepares students to pass the Qualified Applicator's License or Qualified Applicator's Certificate examination offered by the California Department of Food and Agriculture. The course also qualifies for Cdfa continuing education hours.							
14523	100	6:00- 8:05 P	M			Feaster, Jeffery	1601

HORT 152 F							4 Units
Applied Botany							
This course covers the basic concepts in plant structure and functions. Includes the study of plant growth and development, horticultural practices, and an overview of horticulture as a science and art and an industry. Practical exercises and field trips are part of the laboratory work.							
11426	001	8:30- 9:55 A	MW			Feaster, Jeffery	1603
		LAB 10:05-11:30 A	MW			Feaster, Jeffery	1603
11427	002	8:30- 9:55 A	TTh			Loew, Valerie	1603
		LAB 10:05-11:30 A	TTh			Loew, Valerie	1603

HORT 153 F							3 Units
Landscape Irrigation							
Principles and practices of installing basic irrigation systems, including the study of fittings, piping, valves, backflow preventers and sprinklers. Basic hydraulics.							
14524	100	5:30- 7:35 P	T			Weathers, Stormi	1603
		LAB 7:45- 9:55 P	T			Weathers, Stormi	1603
<i>The above course includes two Saturday lab activities, 8 hrs. each TBA.</i>							

HORT 160 F							3 Units
Plant ID / Ornamental Trees							
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation The study of broadleaf and conifer trees used in California landscapes, with emphasis on identification.							
14525	100	6:00- 9:10 P	Th			La Fond, Ronald	1601

HORT 173 F							3 Units
Greenhouse and Nursery Production							
Current production methods used in producing greenhouse and nursery plants, including facilities, equipment and business practices including computer applications.							
14529	002	8:30-10:35 A	M			Loew, Valerie	1601
		LAB 10:45- 1:55 P	M			Loew, Valerie	1601

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
				BEG.-END.			
HORT 174 F							3 Units
Plant Propagation							
Transfer: CSU The course covers the important aspects of sexual and asexual propagation of ornamental plant species. Propagation techniques such as cuttings, division, budding and grafting.							
14530	001	8:30-10:35 A	W			Loew, Valerie	1601
		LAB 10:45- 1:55 P	W			Loew, Valerie	1601

Humanities

HUM N01 F							0 Units
Supervised Tutoring							
NON-CREDIT COURSE: This course provides individualized units of study based on individual student needs in writing, reading or mathematics skills.							
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Non-Credit • Open Entry/Open Exit 							
11877	OE1			8/28-12/16		Staff	SKLCTR

HUM 299 F							1 Unit
Humanities Independent Study							
Transfer: CSU Prerequisite: ENGL 100 F or ENGL 100HF, with a grade of "C" or better							
This course is designed primarily for advanced students in the Humanities who are interested in exploring a topic in language, literature, writing, communication or related fields. Enrollment requires advance planning and a cooperating instructor.							
14005	IS1			8/28-12/16		Staff	
<i>The above course requires considerable advance planning on the part of the student, preferably a semester in advance. It is the student's responsibility to find an instructor with the expertise and the willingness to supervise the particular independent study project. A signed independent study contract between the student and the instructor must be completed before an add code will be provided. Last minute attempts to arrange an independent study are generally impossible to accommodate.</i>							

Interior Design

IDES 100 F							3 Units
Fundamentals of Interior Design							
Transfer: CSU This course covers the application of design principles and elements in planning of total interior environments. The selection of all materials and products used in interior environments will be emphasized for the functional and aesthetic quality.							
11692	001	8:30-11:40 A	M			Kaneko, Brian	730
11694	002	8:30-11:40 A	Th			Kaneko, Brian	730
11695	100	6:30- 9:40 P	Th			Kaneko, Brian	730



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
IDES 105 F 2 Units						
Interior Design Studio I						
Transfer: CSU						
This studio course is designed to apply concepts and theories presented in the lecture course IDES 100 F. Emphasis is placed on design process in developing solutions for design projects.						
11698	100	5:30- 6:35 P	M		Kaneko, Brian	730
	LAB	6:45- 9:45 P	M		Kaneko, Brian	730
<i>The above course should be taken after completing IDES 100 F.</i>						

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
IDES 110 F 3 Units						
Beginning Drafting for Interior Design						
Transfer: CSU						
This course is an introduction to basic architectural design and drafting for interior design majors.						
11699	001	11:00- 1:00 P	W		Currie, Adriana	730
	LAB	1:10- 4:25 P	W		Currie, Adriana	730

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
IDES 120 F 2 Units						
Interior Design Careers						
Transfer: CSU						
This course is a survey of the interior design profession, industry, related occupations and worksites with an emphasis on personal, educational and professional qualifications required for entry into the profession.						
11700	100	10:00-12:20 P	F		Staff	730

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
IDES 130 F 4 Units						
Applied Color and Design Theory						
Transfer: CSU						
This course covers basic design theory and application as it applies to interior, architectural and other related fields of design.						
11701	001	10:00-12:55 P	T		Currie, Adriana	730
	LAB	1:05- 4:25 P	T		Currie, Adriana	730

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
IDES 190 F 3 Units						
History of Interior Architecture II						
Transfer: CSU						
This course covers the design and history of furniture and architecture from the 18th century to the Modern period.						
11702	100	6:00- 9:10 P	W		Currie, Adriana	730
<i>The above course should be taken after completing IDES 180 F.</i>						

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
IDES 200 F 2 Units						
Interior Illustration						
Transfer: CSU						
<i>Advisory: IDES 100 F and IDES 130 F</i>						
This course covers the application of the methods, techniques and tools used for illustrating interior spaces and products.						
13045	001	1:00- 2:00 P	Th		Kaneko, Brian	730
	LAB	2:10- 5:15 P	Th		Kaneko, Brian	730

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
IDES 210 F 3 Units						
Fundamentals of Lighting						
Transfer: CSU						
This course covers the fundamentals of lighting design, theory and application for interior designers.						
11703	001	1:00- 4:10 P	M		Kaneko, Brian	730

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
IDES 215 F 2 Units						
Interior Design Studio II						
Transfer: CSU						
<i>Advisory: IDES 100 F, IDES 130 F and IDES 170 F</i>						
This course allows students to pursue an individual interior design project related to Level II course work with supervision and the use of the Interior Design Laboratory resources.						
11704	100	5:30- 6:35 P	M		Kaneko, Brian	730
	LAB	6:45- 9:45 P	M		Kaneko, Brian	730
<i>The above course should be taken after completing IDES 200 F.</i>						

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
IDES 230 F 3 Units						
Business and Professional Practice						
Transfer: CSU						
This course covers the successful operation of an interior design establishment and the necessary professional and legal requirements to set up such a business.						
11705	100	2:00- 5:10 P	F		Currie, Adriana	730

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
IDES 240 F 2 to 3 Units						
Interior Design Internship						
Transfer: CSU						
This course offers students the opportunity for supervised employment in a design or retail setting.						
12909	100	6:30- 7:40 P	T		Currie, Adriana	730
<i>The above course should be taken when students are nearing completion of the Interior Design certificate or degree.</i>						

Japanese

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
JAPN 101 F 5 Units						
Elementary Japanese I						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
This course emphasizes the acquisition of basic skills in pronunciation, listening, speaking, reading and writing. Students are introduced to the culture and history of Japan.						
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION						
11273	001	7:00- 9:30 A	TTh		Oppenheim, Noriko	738
11281	002	8:00-10:30 A	MW		Oppenheim, Noriko	738
12556	003	9:40-12:10 P	TTh		Oppenheim, Noriko	738
11277	004	12:20- 2:50 P	TTh		Takakura, Takeshi	738
11268	005	1:20- 3:50 P	MW		Uchida, Yoshiko	738
11279	100	4:00- 6:30 P	TTh		Parks, Yumi	738
11272	101	7:00- 9:30 P	MW		Kusano, Keiko	738

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
JAPN 102 F 5 Units						
Elementary Japanese II						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
<i>Prerequisite: JAPN 101 F with a grade of "C" or better or "Pass" or one year of high school Japanese with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This course continues to emphasize the acquisition of basic skills in pronunciation, listening, speaking, reading and writing. Students will increase their knowledge of Japan.						
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION						
11270	001	10:40- 1:10 P	MW		Oppenheim, Noriko	738
11280	100	7:00- 9:30 P	TTh		Kusano, Keiko	738



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
JAPN 203 F 4 Units						
Intermediate Japanese III						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
<i>Prerequisite: JAPN 102 F with a grade of "C" or better or "Pass" or two years of high school Japanese with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This course includes reading and discussion of contemporary Japanese cultural and literary materials, grammar review and written expression.						
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION						
11271	100	4:30- 6:35 P	MW		Uchida, Yoshiko	738

JAPN 204 F 4 Units						
Intermediate Japanese IV						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
<i>Prerequisite: JAPN 203 F with a grade of "C" or better or "Pass" or three years of high school Japanese with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This course continues the reading and discussion of contemporary Japanese culture and literary materials, grammar review, oral and written expression, and listening and reading comprehension at the intermediate-advanced level.						
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION						
12590	001	12:45- 2:50 P	MW		Staff	520



Journalism

JOUR 101 F 3 Units						
Reporting and Writing						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
<i>Prerequisite: ENGL 060 F with a grade of "C" or better or ESL 186 F with a grade of "C" or better or recommended score on English placement test</i>						
This course introduces students to the skills and practices of news reporting and writing for various types of media.						
11635	001	9:00-10:25 A	TTh		Westcott, John	714
<i>The above course requires new Communications student to attend an orientation on: Wed, Aug 16, at 6:30 pm OR Thurs, Aug 17, at 9:00 am in Rm. 515.</i>						
11636	002	10:10-11:35 A	MW		Liss, Julie	714
<i>Orientation for new Communications students: Wed, Aug 16, at 6:30 pm or Thurs, Aug 17 at 9:00 am in Rm. 515.</i>						
12899	003	11:45- 1:10 P	TTh		Rowe, Jeffrey	706
<i>The above course requires new Communications student to attend an orientation on: Wed, Aug 16, at 6:30 pm OR Thurs, Aug 17, at 9:00 am in Rm. 515.</i>						
11638	100	6:30- 9:40 P	M		Liss, Julie	708
<i>The above course requires new Communications student to attend an orientation on: Wed, Aug 16, at 6:30 pm OR Thurs, Aug 17, at 9:00 am in Rm. 515.</i>						

JOUR 102 F 3 Units						
Advanced Reporting and Writing						
Transfer: CSU						
<i>Prerequisite: JOUR 101 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This course helps develop advanced reporting and newsgathering techniques. Emphasis will be placed on interviewing and research skills, investigative, special assignment and online reporting.						
13298	001	11:45- 1:10 P	MW		Liss, Julie	715
<i>The above course requires new Communications student to attend an orientation on: Wed, Aug 16, at 6:30 pm OR Thurs, Aug 17, at 9:00 am in Rm. 515.</i>						

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
JOUR 108 F 3 Units						
Feature Writing						
Transfer: CSU						
This course teaches students how to write articles to sell to newspapers and magazines.						
12290	001	10:10-11:35 A	TTh		Kirkwood, Kyra	715
<i>The above course requires new Communications student to attend an orientation on: Wed, Aug 16, at 6:30 pm OR Thurs, Aug 17, at 9:00 am in Rm. 515.</i>						

JOUR 110 F 3 Units						
Mass Media Survey						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
This course looks at the mass media and its impact on society. Topics to be covered include books, newspapers, magazines, movies, radio, television, film, and the Internet.						
11639	001	8:35-10:00 A	MW		Berger, Margaret	515
<i>The above course requires new Communications student to attend an orientation on: Wed, Aug 16, at 6:30 pm OR Thurs, Aug 17, at 9:00 am in Rm. 515.</i>						
11640	002	3:00- 6:10 P	T		Liss, Julie	515
<i>The above course requires new Communications student to attend an orientation on: Wed, Aug 16, at 6:30 pm OR Thurs, Aug 17, at 9:00 am in Rm. 515.</i>						
11641	100	6:30- 9:40 P	T		Liss, Julie	515
<i>The above course requires new Communications student to attend an orientation on: Wed, Aug 16, at 6:30 pm OR Thurs, Aug 17, at 9:00 am in Rm. 515.</i>						

JOUR 110HF 3 Units						
Honors Mass Media Survey						
						
This Honors-enhanced course is an enhanced section and will employ a seminar format. This course examines the mass media and its impact on society. This course focuses on media examination, criticism and research/documentation skills.						
14765	LC1	10:10-11:35 A	TTh		Seidel, Jay	711
 HONORS COURSE: Before registering for the above course, please contact the Office of Special Programs (714) 992-7067.						
LEARNING COMMUNITIES: Students who enroll in the above course must also enroll in PSY 251HF (14766), as part of Learning Communities. "It's all about teamwork!"						

JOUR 132 F 3 Units						
Introduction to Magazine Production						
Transfer: CSU						
This course covers all aspects of the magazine publishing industry. A soft cover magazine is created by the class as well as publishing online.						
14785	001	12:30- 1:30 P	TTh		Kirkwood, Kyra	729
LAB		1:40- 3:00 P	TTh		Kirkwood, Kyra	729
<i>The above course requires new Communications student to attend an orientation on: Wed, Aug 16, at 6:30 pm OR Thurs, Aug 17, at 9:00 am in Rm. 515.</i>						

JOUR 133 F 3 Units						
Beginning Magazine Production						
Transfer: CSU						
<i>Prerequisite: JOUR 132 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This course explores various aspects of the magazine publishing industry. A soft cover magazine is created by the class as well as publishing online.						
14787	001	12:30- 1:30 P	TTh		Kirkwood, Kyra	700
LAB		1:40- 3:00 P	TTh		Kirkwood, Kyra	700



DATES						DATES							
CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
JOUR 140 F						3 Units	JOUR 224 F						3 Units
Public Relations/Publicity							Intermediate News Media Production						
Transfer: CSU							Transfer: CSU						
This course introduces students to public relations practices and campaign development.							<i>Prerequisite: JOUR 223 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
11642 001 11:45- 1:30 P TTh Seidel, Jay 708							This course offers practical experience in all phases of producing the college's newspaper, <i>The Hornet</i> and <i>Hornet Online</i> .						
<i>The above course requires new Communications student to attend an orientation on: Wed, Aug 16, at 6:30 pm OR Thurs, Aug 17, at 9:00 am in Rm. 515.</i>							12991 001 3:45- 4:45 P TTh Seidel, Jay 708						
							4:55- 5:50 P TTh Seidel, Jay 708						
							<i>For more info re: the above course, contact jseidel@fullcoll.edu.</i>						
JOUR 199 F						1 to 3 Units	JOUR 225 F						3 Units
Journalism Independent Study							Advanced News Media Production						
Transfer: CSU							Transfer: CSU						
<i>Prerequisite: JOUR 101 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>							This course covers practical experience in all phases of producing the college's weekly newspaper, <i>The Hornet</i> and the <i>Hornet Online</i> .						
This course is designed for students who wish to increase their knowledge of cinema, radio or television journalism or public relations through individual study. Student must be sponsored by a Journalism instructor.							13299 001 3:45- 4:45 P TTh Staff 708						
12293 IS1 8/28-12/16 Seidel, Jay							4:55- 5:50 P TTh Staff 708						
<i>For the above course, students must meet with instructor in his office prior to enrollment. For more information, contact jseidel@fullcoll.edu.</i>							<i>For more info re: the above course, contact jseidel@fullcoll.edu.</i>						
JOUR 210 F						3 Units	JOUR 271 F						3 Units
Multimedia Reporting							Introduction to Spanish-Language Reporting						
Transfer: CSU							Transfer: CSU						
This course is an introduction to the basics of visual journalism storytelling, including basic elements of shooting videotape, recording audio, editing video and audio tape and building news websites.							<i>Advisory: Understanding of conversational Spanish</i>						
11886 001 10:10-11:10 A MW Seidel, Jay 708							This course will guide students in the methods and styles of reporting and writing in Spanish for print and online. It will also prepare students to publish stories and photos in the campus' Spanish-language publication.						
LAB 11:20-12:40 P MW Seidel, Jay 708							14789 001 10:10- 1:10 P F Seidel, Jay 708						
<i>The above course requires new Communications student to attend an orientation on: Wed, Aug 16, at 6:30 pm OR Thurs, Aug 17, at 9:00 am in Rm. 515.</i>							LAB 1:20- 2:25 P F Seidel, Jay 708						
							<i>The above course requires new Communications student to attend an orientation on: Wed, Aug 16, at 6:30 pm OR Thurs, Aug 17, at 9:00 am in Rm. 515.</i>						
JOUR 219 F						3 Units	JOUR 272 F						3 Units
Photojournalism							Beginning Spanish-Language Reporting						
Transfer: CSU							Transfer: CSU						
This course will cover the basics of digital photography for publication for both print and online. Students will work with the student publications on campus.							<i>Prerequisite: JOUR 271 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
14788 001 2:30- 3:30 P MW Staff 708							This course will guide students to learn and apply methods and styles of reporting and writing in Spanish for print and online. It will also prepare students to publish stories and photos on the campus' Spanish-language publication.						
3:40- 5:00 P MW Staff 708							14791 001 10:10- 1:10 P F Seidel, Jay 708						
<i>The above course requires new Communications student to attend an orientation on: Wed, Aug 16, at 6:30 pm OR Thurs, Aug 17, at 9:00 am in Rm. 515.</i>							1:20- 2:25 P F Seidel, Jay 708						
JOUR 222 F						3 Units	JOUR 273 F						3 Units
Introduction to News Media Production							Intermediate Spanish-Language Reporting						
Transfer: CSU							Transfer: CSU						
This course is an introduction to all aspects of news production with practical experience in all phases of producing the college's newspaper, <i>The Hornet</i> and the <i>Hornet Online</i> .							<i>Prerequisite: JOUR 272 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
12294 001 3:45- 4:45 P TTh Seidel, Jay 708							This course helps students to strengthen their skills in the methods and styles of reporting in Spanish in a multimedia format. It will also prepare students to publish stories and photos on the campus' Spanish-language publication.						
LAB 4:55- 5:50 P TTh Seidel, Jay 708							14792 001 10:10- 1:10 P F Seidel, Jay 708						
<i>For more info re: the above course, contact jseidel@fullcoll.edu.</i>							LAB 1:20- 2:25 P F Seidel, Jay 708						
JOUR 223 F						3 Units							
Beginning News Media Production													
Transfer: CSU													
<i>Prerequisite: JOUR 222 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>													
This course covers a beginning, practical experience in all phases of producing the college's newspaper, <i>The Hornet</i> , and <i>Hornet Online</i> .													
12901 001 3:45- 4:45 P TTh Seidel, Jay 708													
LAB 4:55- 5:50 P TTh Seidel, Jay 708													
<i>For more info re: the above course, contact jseidel@fullcoll.edu.</i>													




CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	----------	------	--------------------	------------	------

JOUR 290 F **2 to 4 Units**
Internship in Journalism/Public Relations

Transfer: CSU

This course is designed for journalism and public relations students to develop their skills through internships and work experience. Sixteen hours of class meetings plus 85 hours employment/internship per semester is required for two units. An additional 85 hours of employment/internship is required for each additional unit.

11633	HY1	HYBRID	8/28-12/16	Liss, Julie	
	5:00- 8:50 P	Su	(9/10)	Liss, Julie	515
	5:00- 8:50 P	Su	(10/1)	Liss, Julie	515
	5:00- 8:50 P	Su	(11/5)	Liss, Julie	515
	5:00- 8:50 P	Su	(12/3)	Liss, Julie	515

HYBRID COURSE: This course will use an online learning management system (LMS), which will be explained at the first class meeting. For more info re: the above course contact jpatel@fullcoll.edu.


Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10;
 Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.

JOUR 291 F **2 to 4 Units**
Internship in Journalism/Public Relations II

Transfer: CSU

Prerequisite: JOUR 290 F with a grade of "C" or better

This course is designed for students with an internship or employment in Communication to take their professional skills to the next level.

13300	HY1	HYBRID	8/28-12/16	Liss, Julie	
	5:00- 8:50 P	Su	(9/10)	Liss, Julie	515
	5:00- 8:50 P	Su	(10/1)	Liss, Julie	515
	5:00- 8:50 P	Su	(11/5)	Liss, Julie	515
	5:00- 8:50 P	Su	(12/3)	Liss, Julie	515

HYBRID COURSE: This course will use an online learning management system (LMS) which will be explained at the first class meeting. For more info re: the above course contact jpatel@fullcoll.edu.


Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10;
 Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.

JOUR 292 F **2 to 4 Units**
Internship in Journalism/Public Relations III

Transfer: CSU

Prerequisite: JOUR 291 F with a grade of "C" or better

This course is designed for students with an internship or employment in communications to develop the skills needed to market themselves as professionals in the entertainment and communication industries.

13301	HY1	HYBRID	8/28-12/16	Liss, Julie	
	5:00- 8:50 P	Su	(9/10)	Liss, Julie	515
	5:00- 8:50 P	Su	(10/1)	Liss, Julie	515
	5:00- 8:50 P	Su	(11/5)	Liss, Julie	515
	5:00- 8:50 P	Su	(12/3)	Liss, Julie	515

HYBRID COURSE: This course will use an online learning management system (LMS) which will be explained at the first class meeting. For more info re: the above course contact jpatel@fullcoll.edu.

Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10;
 Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	----------	------	--------------------	------------	------

Library Technology

LIB 100 F **1 Unit**
Introduction to Research

Transfer: CSU, UC

Advisory: Basic computer literacy and ENGL 060 F or ENGL 099 F or ESL 186 F or eligibility for ENGL 100 F

This course is designed to introduce students to research methods using print library materials, online information databases and the Web. Students will develop critical thinking skills to identify research needs and locate, retrieve, analyze, evaluate and cite appropriate resources on topics. This class is of special value to those students intending to transfer to a four-year institution.


12938	001	10:30-12:20 P	T	10/10-12/5	Ishibashi, Jane	827
					Last day to add: Oct 16; Last day to drop without "W": Oct 16; Last day to drop with "W": Nov 21; Last day to drop for refund: Oct 10.	

LIB 100HF **1 Unit**
Honors Introduction to Research

Transfer: CSU, UC

Advisory: Basic computer literacy and ENGL 060 F or ENGL 099 F or ESL 186 F or eligibility for ENGL 100 F

This Honors-enhanced course is designed to introduce students to research methods using print library materials, online information databases and the Web. Students will develop critical thinking skills to identify research needs and locate, retrieve, analyze, evaluate, and cite appropriate resources on topics. This course is of special value to those students intending to transfer to a four-year institution.

14730	HN1	10:30-12:20 P	T	10/10-12/5	Ishibashi, Jane	827
					HONORS COURSE: Before registering for the above course, please contact the Office of Special Programs (714) 992-7067.	
					Last day to add: Oct 16; Last day to drop without "W": Oct 16; Last day to drop with "W": Nov 21; Last day to drop for refund: Oct 10.	

Machine Technology

MACH 050 F **3 Units**
CNC Programming Using Mastercam

This course provides the student with instruction in the concepts and practices associated with using Mastercam software to prepare CNC machine programs for both mills and lathes.

13105	001	1:00- 3:40 P	W		O'Brien, Daniel	714
	LAB	3:50- 5:15 P	W		O'Brien, Daniel	714
11603	100	6:00- 8:40 P	F		Barna, Philip	716
	LAB	8:50-10:15 P	F		Barna, Philip	716

MACH 052 F **3 Units**
Advanced CNC Programming Using Mastercam

Advisory: MACH 050 F or industry experience using Mastercam in a 2D environment

This course provides the student with advanced instruction in the concepts and practices associated with using Mastercam software to prepare CNC machine programs for applications involving both mills and lathes. For information online visit the Machining/CNC/EDM Department site at www.fullcoll.edu.

11604	100	6:00- 8:40 P	T		Barna, Philip	716
	LAB	8:50-10:15 P	T		Barna, Philip	716



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			

MACH 060 F **3 Units**

CNC Programming Using SURFCAM

This course provides the student with instruction in the concepts and practices associated with using SURFCAM software to prepare CNC machine programs for both mills and lathes.

11605	100	6:00- 8:40 P	Th		Powers, Brian	706
	LAB	8:50-10:15 P	Th		Powers, Brian	716

MACH 062 F **3 Units**

Advanced CNC Programming Using SURFCAM

This course provides the student with advanced instruction in the concepts and practices associated with using SURFCAM software to prepare CNC machine programs for applications involving both mills and lathes. For information online visit the Machining/CNC/EDM Department site at www.fullcoll.edu.

13100	100	6:00- 8:40 P	Th		Powers, Brian	706
	LAB	8:50-10:15 P	Th		Powers, Brian	716

MACH 086 F **3 Units**

CNC Machine Set-up & Operation

This course instructs students in the basic set-up and operating tasks for CNC machine tools. CNC code and controller familiarization will be included. For information online visit the Machining/CNC/EDM Department site at www.fullcoll.edu.

11606	001	8:00-10:20 A	M		O'Brien, Daniel	903
	LAB	10:30-12:15 P	M		O'Brien, Daniel	905

11607	100	6:00- 8:40 P	M		Anderson, Martin	903
	LAB	8:50-10:15 P	M		Anderson, Martin	905

MACH 087 F **3 Units**

CNC Parts Programming

This course covers the manual programming techniques, calculations, and program development for CNC mills, machining centers, and lathes. Students will test part programs on CNC machines during lab hours. For information online visit the Machining/CNC/EDM Department site at www.fullcoll.edu.

13103	001	8:00-10:20 A	W		O'Brien, Daniel	903
	LAB	10:30-12:15 P	W		O'Brien, Daniel	905

11608	100	6:00- 8:40 P	W		Renteria, Cesar	903
	LAB	8:50-10:15 P	W		Renteria, Cesar	905

MACH 088 F **3 Units**

Advanced CNC Machining

Advisory: MACH 086 F or industry experience operating both CNC lathes and mills and completion of MACH 087 F

This course provides the student with advanced instruction in the concepts and practices associated with programming and the setup of CNC mills and lathes.

11910	100	6:00- 8:40 P	T		O'Brien, Daniel	904
	LAB	8:50-10:15 P	T		O'Brien, Daniel	905

MACH 090 F **3 Units**

Multiple Axis CNC Set and Operation

Prerequisite: MACH 086 F, MACH 087 F, and MACH 088 F, all with a grade of "C" or better

This course provides the student with advanced instruction in the concepts and practices associated with programming and the setup of CNC mills with four and five axis of control.

13104	100	6:00- 8:40 P	Th		O'Brien, Daniel	904
	LAB	8:50-10:15 P	Th		O'Brien, Daniel	905

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			

MACH 091 F **5 Units**

Introduction to Machine Tools

This introductory course instructs students in the basic set-up and operating of the engine lathe, milling machine, and surface grinder. Safety, blueprint reading, measurement, shop math, cutting tool selection, and speed/feed calculations are also included. For information online visit the Machining/CNC/EDM Department site at www.fullcoll.edu.

11609	001	8:00- 9:30 A	TTh		Bonnand, George	903
	LAB	9:40-12:40 P	TTh		Bonnand, George	905

11610	100	5:30- 7:00 P	TTh		Duarte, James	903
	LAB	7:10-10:10 P	TTh		Duarte, James	905

MACH 092 F **5 Units**

Intermediate Machine Tools

Prerequisite: MACH 091 F or MACH 116 F with a grade of "C" or better

This intermediate course is designed to advance the student's abilities and techniques in the set-up and operation of the engine lathe, milling machine, and surface grinder. Blueprint reading, measurement, shop math, and job planning are also included. For information online visit the Machining/CNC/EDM Department site at www.fullcoll.edu.

11714	001	1:00- 2:30 P	TTh		Bonnand, George	903
	LAB	2:40- 5:40 P	TTh		Bonnand, George	905

11611	100	5:30- 7:00 P	MW		Bonnand, George	904
	LAB	7:10-10:15 P	MW		Bonnand, George	905

MACH 093 F **5 Units**

Advanced Machine Tools

Prerequisite: MACH 092 F with a grade of "C" or better

This advanced course is designed to enhance the student's abilities and techniques in the set-up and operation of the engine lathe, both vertical and horizontal milling machines, and surface grinder. CNC machines will also be utilized to complete lab assignments. For information online visit the Machining/CNC/EDM Department site at www.fullcoll.edu.

12981	001	1:00- 2:30 P	TTh		Bonnand, George	903
	LAB	2:40- 5:40 P	TTh		Bonnand, George	905

11612	100	5:30- 7:00 P	MW		Bonnand, George	904
	LAB	7:10-10:15 P	MW		Bonnand, George	905

MACH 116 F **2 Units**

Machine Tools

This course explores basic machining practices on lathes, mills and grinding equipment. For information online, students should visit the Machining/CNC/EDM Department site at www.fullcoll.edu.

12983	800	8:00-10:20 A	S		Benson, Michael	903
	LAB	10:30-12:15 P	S		Benson, Michael	905

Marketing (SEE BUSINESS MANAGEMENT)

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			

Mathematics



- Questions about your **math placement score**?
- Confused about which **math class to take**?
- Want more information on **taking math classes online or in a hybrid format**?

Go to <http://math.fullcoll.edu/mathematics.html>, scroll down and read "Which Math Class Do I Take?". If you have questions regarding placement, you can contact the Math Department at: mathplacement@fullcoll.edu

Almost all math classes require the use of online homework programs which come with a new textbook, or which can be purchased separately. These programs also include tutorials and other resources and can be accessed from computers on campus or from your computer at home with high speed Internet access. You may wish to contact your instructor or the Math Division (math@fullcoll.edu) before classes begin to find out if he or she uses online resources. To watch a short video of what to expect when using online tools in a math class, go to <http://math.fullcoll.edu>, click on **Mathematics** and then scroll down to **What is MyMathLab and How Do I Get Started?**

The Fullerton College Math Lab is located in the Library/Learning Resource Center, Room 807. Students will find instructors and qualified tutors available for assistance in solving mathematical problems or in understanding mathematical concepts at all levels. A list of the times when faculty and tutors are available to assist with specific courses will be provided. Online resources can also be accessed in the Lab. At the first class meeting, your instructor will explain how to enroll in MATH N01 F, a non-credit, zero-unit tutoring course and how to access these services.

Math Lab Hours of Operation — Fall 2017
Monday–Thursday 7:30 am–8:45 pm
Friday 8:00 am–3:00 pm
Saturday 8:00 am–2:00 pm

MATH N01 F 0 Units Supervised Tutoring: Math

This course provides individual tutoring based on each student's needs in mathematics and computer science. Students can go to <http://math.fullcoll.edu/mathlab.html> for more information.

- Non-Credit
- Open Entry/Open Exit

11794 OE1 8/28-12/16 Staff MATH LAB

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			

MATH 007 F 3 Units Essentials of Basic Math

This course is a review of the fundamentals of arithmetic, including whole number arithmetic, fractions, decimals, percent, estimation, and solving applied problems.

- Non-degree credit
- PASS/NO PASS ONLY

12866 002 12:45- 2:10 P TTh Shideler, Linda 611C

MATH 015 F 4 Units Pre-Algebra

This course is an intensive review of the fundamentals of arithmetic, and an introduction to algebra, including: operations on signed numbers, ratio, proportion and percentages, variable expressions, geometry, polynomials, and graphing.

- Non-degree credit

14014	002	7:15- 9:20 A	TTh	Rossi, Nicole	728
11710	001	8:15-10:20 A	MW	Rossi, Nicole	1958
12329	014	10:30-12:35 P	MW	Vo, Dao	1960
11712	008	11:45- 1:50 P	TTh	Ortiz, Lorena	323
13264	003	12:45- 2:50 P	MW	He, Lin	719
11715	011	2:00- 4:05 P	TTh	Nguyen, Hang	719
11716	013	3:15- 5:20 P	MW	Romero Hernandez, Abraham	1957
12906	015	3:15- 5:20 P	TTh	Sayyadi, Leila	1960
13891	103	5:30- 7:35 P	TTh	Shideler, Linda	624
11717	102	7:00- 9:05 P	MW	Maclean, Daphne	719

11718 OL1 **ONLINE** 8/28-12/16 Farnham, Paul
ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted primarily ONLINE. It is highly recommended that students attend an OPTIONAL ORIENTATION on Tues, Aug 29 from 7:30-8:30 pm in Rm. 412 or Sat, Sep 2 from 9-10 am in Rm. 1901. Students that are not going to attend an OPTIONAL ORIENTATION should contact the instructor immediately at pfarnham@fullcoll.edu. On-campus exams will be given on Sat, Oct 7 from 9–11 am in Rm. 1901 and on Sat, Dec 16 from 9-11 am in Rm. 1901 or arranged with instructor. Registered students who do not enroll through <http://www.pearsonmylabandmastering.com> (an online learning management system) by Sun, Sep 3 will be dropped from the course. For course specific requirements and more detailed information, please visit instructor's website at <http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/pfarnham>.
 Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10;
 Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.

MATH 020 F 4 Units Elementary Algebra






Advisory: MATH 015 F or any previous algebra course with a grade of "C" or better



This course includes the properties of real numbers, factoring, solving and graphing linear equations, polynomials and rational algebraic expressions and linear systems of equations.

- Non-degree credit

11719	001	7:15- 9:20 A	MW	Taguchi-Trieu, Tanomo	615
11720	002	7:15- 9:20 A	TTh	Taguchi-Trieu, Tanomo	615
12330	016	8:15-10:20 A	MW	Klassen, Kelly	719
12434	017	8:15-10:20 A	TTh	Phan, Huyvu	1960
11721	800	9:00- 1:15 P	S	Taguchi-Trieu, Tanomo	624
11726	004	9:30-11:35 A	MW	Price, Rene	1901
11727	005	9:30-11:35 A	TTh	Price, Rene	615
14316	003	9:30- 1:45 P	F	Barsha, Anthony	1902
13283	009	10:30-12:35 P	MW	Pai, Ronald	719
12868	019	10:30-12:35 P	TTh	Petrie, Caleb	1960
12224	014	11:45- 1:50 P	MW	Klassen, Kelly	1901
11730	007	11:45- 1:50 P	TTh	Bui, Minh	623



		DATES				
CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	
MATH 020 F continued:						
11729	006 12:45- 2:50 P	TTh		Petrie, Caleb	1959	
11731	T02 12:45- 2:50 P	TTh		Petrie, Caleb	1959	
	TAP COURSE: The above course is for students participating in the Transfer Achievement Program (TAP).					
13751	011 2:00- 4:05 P	MW		Claassen, Mareike	1902	
11735	010 3:15- 5:20 P	TTh		Mofid, Kevin	1904	
11736	102 4:30- 6:35 P	MW		Claassen, Mareike	1901	
11737	103 4:30- 6:35 P	TTh		Nguyen, Gregory	1901	
12333	105 5:30- 7:35 P	MW		Zeller, Michael	1958	
12959	100 7:00- 9:05 P	MW		Verzeanu, Razvan	1902	
12871	106 8:00-10:05 P	MW		Zeller, Michael	615	
14315	101 8:00-10:05 P	TTh		Bukauskas, Donatas	624	
13750	HY2 HYBRID		8/28-12/16	McQueen, Deborah		
	11:45- 1:50 P	Th	8/28-12/16	McQueen, Deborah	719	
HYBRID COURSE: The above course requires registered students to meet on campus one day per week in addition to completing online coursework. Enrollment and payment in the appropriate section of an online program (an online learning management system) is required. The online program includes an electronic book; therefore, you do not need to purchase any other book. Attendance the first day of instruction is MANDATORY. Logon instructions and general information will be sent to all registered students that have a valid email address in MyGateway before the semester starts. For further questions, email the instructor at dmcqueen@fullcoll.edu.						
Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10;						
Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.						
11905	HY5 HYBRID		8/28-12/16	Nguyen, Gregory		
	11:45- 1:50 P	F	8/28-12/16	Nguyen, Gregory	1901	
HYBRID COURSE: The above course requires students to log in to their course online as well as meet on campus one day per week. A MANDATORY ORIENTATION will be held the first day of class. The above course uses ALEKS (an online learning management system). For course specific requirements, contact instructor at gnguyen@fullcoll.edu.						
Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10;						
Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.						
11738	HY1 HYBRID		8/28-12/16	Claassen, Mareike		
	7:00- 9:05 P	Th	8/28-12/16	Claassen, Mareike	623	
HYBRID COURSE: The above course requires students to meet on campus every week at the day and time listed above in addition to completing online coursework. Enrollment in and payment for ALEKS (an online learning management system) is required. The online program includes an electronic textbook. No other textbook is required. For course specific requirements contact instructor at mclaassen@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu .						
Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10;						
Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.						
11739	OL1 ONLINE		8/28-12/16	McQueen, Deborah		
	ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted primarily ONLINE. Students registered are required to meet on campus for one test Oct 18, 7-9 pm and the final exam Dec 13, 7-9 pm. [Alternate test/final exam days and times will be available during the week before the test and final exam to accommodate students with conflicts.] Enrollment and payment in the appropriate section of an online program is required (an online learning management system). The online program includes an electronic book; therefore, you do not need to purchase any other book. There will be a MANDATORY ONLINE HOMEWORK ORIENTATION. Logon instructions and general information will be sent to all registered students that have a valid email address in MyGateway before the semester starts. For further questions, email the instructor at dmcqueen@fullcoll.edu.					
Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10;						
Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.						

		DATES				
CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	
MATH 020 F continued:						
11740	OL2 ONLINE		8/28-12/16	Klassen, Kelly		
	ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted primarily ONLINE. Students must log on to this course and register in the appropriate section of MyMathLab (an online learning management system) by Fri, Sep 8 or will be dropped. A MANDATORY ORIENTATION is scheduled for Mon, Aug 28 from 8-9 pm in Rm. 1958. ON-CAMPUS EXAMS will be given Mon, Oct 9 from 8-10 pm in Rm. 1958 and Fri, Dec 15 from 7-9 pm in Rm. 617. The above course uses MyMathLab. For course-specific requirements, contact the instructor at kklassen@fullcoll.edu.					
Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10;						
Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.						
13048	OL3 ONLINE		8/28-12/16	Huerta, Nicolas		
	ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted primarily ONLINE. Students registered in the above course are required to attend a MANDATORY ORIENTATION on Fri, Sep 1 from 5:30-7:35 pm in Rm. 1901. Students who do not attend may be dropped from the course. Students not registered through MyMathLab (an online learning management system) by Sat, Sep 9, may be dropped from the course. On-campus exams will be given on Fri, Oct 20 and Dec 15 from 5:30-7:35 pm in Rm. 1901. For course specific requirements, email the instructor at nhuerta@fullcoll.edu.					
Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10;						
Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.						
MATH 030 F						4 Units
Plane Geometry						
Prerequisite: MATH 020 F with a grade of "C" or better or math skills clearance						
This course is an introduction to Euclidean geometry. It includes theorems and proofs, sets, congruent and similar polygons, circles, geometric constructions, areas, volumes, geometric loci, elementary logic and deductive reasoning.						
• Non-degree credit						
10731	001 8:15-10:20 A	MW		Sjoberg, Paul	624	
12342	101 4:30- 6:35 P	TTh		Nguyen, John	719	
10735	100 7:00- 9:05 P	MW		Karimi, Atousa	1901	

All **ONLINE** and **HYBRID** math classes cover exactly the same material as on-campus sections.

ONLINE classes require the use of a web-based course management system, such as MyMathLab. These are not self-paced classes. Students will need to keep up with the schedule set by the professor and check regularly for any updates. Each class will have dated assignments and tests, and students will be expected to meet those deadlines. Some tests must be taken on campus where ID is verified. Online classes work well for highly self-motivated students.

HYBRID classes meet one day a week in a classroom on campus with the instructor, in addition to accessing online resources and assignments.

To watch a short video of what to expect when taking an online or hybrid course, go to <http://math.fullcoll.edu>, click on **Mathematics** and then **What is MyMathLab and How Do I Get Started?**

CRN	SEC	TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			DAYS	BEG.-END.		
MATH 040 F 4 Units						
Intermediate Algebra						
<i>Prerequisite: MATH 020 F with a grade of "C" or better or a grade of "Pass" in math skills clearance</i>						
This course is appropriate for students preparing to take MATH 129 F, MATH 141 F, MATH 141HF or MATH 142 F. Topics include at an intermediate level: factoring, exponents, radicals, rational expressions, functions and graphs, linear and quadratic equations, inequalities, logarithms, and conic sections. This course also meets the prerequisite for MATH 100 F, MATH 120 F and MATH 120HF. Students who receive credit for MATH 040 F may not receive credit for MATH 041 F.						
12872	001	7:15- 9:20 A	MW		Loney, Laura	1902
11741	002	7:15- 9:20 A	TTh		Cho, Leonard	1902
14949	014	8:15-10:20 A	MW		Holbrook, Veronica	1960
11902	015	8:15-10:20 A	TTh		Huerta, Nicolas	1959
12873	801	9:00- 1:15 P	F		Manafi, Sima	617
11742	800	9:00- 1:15 P	S		Bonakdar, Mehrdad	1902
12874	004	9:30-11:35 A	MW		Pham, Kara	1902
12875	007	10:30-12:35 P	TTh		Huerta, Nicolas	1959
11746	005	11:45- 1:50 P	MW		Ortiz, Lorena	623
12437	003	12:45- 2:50 P	MW		Loney, Laura	1957
14067	006	12:45- 2:50 P	TTh		Lieu, Thanh-Thuy	1960
13265	009	12:45- 2:50 P	TTh		Jew, Kathryn	1904
12438	T02	12:45- 2:50 P	TTh		Jew, Kathryn	1904
TAP <i>TAP COURSE: The above course is for students participating in the Transfer Achievement Program (TAP).</i>						
12907	011	2:00- 4:05 P	MW		Facer, Carolyn	615
11747	012	2:00- 4:05 P	TTh		Crocoll, Allan	1901
11748	013	3:15- 5:20 P	MW		Tress, Marguerite	1960
12439	008	3:15- 5:20 P	TTh		Lieu, Thanh-Thuy	1959
11749	100	4:30- 6:35 P	MW		Cowieson, William	1902
13437	101	5:30- 7:35 P	MW		Mishal, Amit	1960
12440	105	5:30- 7:35 P	TTh		Kassman, Steven	1904
11743	104	7:00- 9:05 P	TTh		Mofid, Kevin	617
12225	102	8:00-10:05 P	MW		Beyene, Aemiro	1904
14317	103	8:00-10:05 P	TTh		Carrillo, Mackenzie	1960
11744	HY1	HYBRID 9:30-11:35 A	T	8/28-12/16 8/28-12/16	Zarske, Cindy Zarske, Cindy	719
H <i>HYBRID COURSE: Students registered in the above course are required to meet on campus every week at the day and time listed above in addition to completing online coursework. Enrollment in ALEKS (an online learning management system) is required. For more information, visit the instructor's website at http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/czarske/.</i> Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10; Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.						
11745	HY2	HYBRID 9:30-11:35 A	Th	8/28-12/16 8/28-12/16	Zarske, Cindy Zarske, Cindy	719
H <i>HYBRID COURSE: Students registered in the above course are required to meet on campus every week at the day and time listed above in addition to completing online coursework. Enrollment in ALEKS (an online learning management system) is required. For more information, visit the instructor's website at http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/czarske/.</i> Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10; Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.						

CRN	SEC	TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			DAYS	BEG.-END.		
MATH 040 F continued:						
13893	HY5	HYBRID 11:45- 1:50 P	F	8/28-12/16 8/28-12/16	Farnham, Paul Farnham, Paul	1904
H <i>HYBRID COURSE: The above course requires students to log in to their course online as well as meet on campus one day per week to complete course assignments. The above course uses MyMathLab (an online learning management system). For course specific requirements, visit instructor's website at http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/pfarnham or contact instructor at pfarnham@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu.</i> Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10; Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.						
14318	HY3	HYBRID 7:00- 9:05 P	T	8/28-12/16 8/28-12/16	Cowieson, William Cowieson, William	623
H <i>HYBRID COURSE: The above course is conducted both ONLINE and in campus meetings one day per week. Students are required to purchase access to MyMathLab (an online learning management system) for course material and assignments. Students who do not register for the appropriate section of MyMathLab and complete the first week's assignment by Sun, Sep 9 may be dropped from the course. For course specific requirements, visit instructor's website at http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/wcowieson or contact instructor at wcowieson@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu.</i> Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10; Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.						
11751	OL2	ONLINE 5:00- 6:00 P 5:00- 7:00 P	F	8/28-12/16 (10/20) (12/15)	Bui, Minh Bui, Minh Bui, Minh	615 615 615
A <i>ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted primarily ONLINE. This course uses MyMathLab (an online learning management system). Students must enroll at http://www.pearsonmylabandmastering.com AND complete the MANDATORY orientation assignment by Mon, Sep 11 or will be dropped from the course. You must update your email address in myGateway BEFORE registering for this course. ON-CAMPUS exams will be given Fri, Oct 20 from 5-6 pm and Fri, Dec 15 from 5-7 pm. No make-up exams. Logon instructions will be sent to all registered students that have a valid email address in myGateway a week prior to the start of the semester. For course specific requirements, visit instructor's website at http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/mbui.</i> Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10; Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.						
11750	OL1	ONLINE		8/28-12/16	Cho, Leonard	
A <i>ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted primarily ONLINE and uses an online learning management system. A MANDATORY ORIENTATION is scheduled for Fri, Aug 25 at 12 pm in the instructor's office, Rm. 627-04. ON-CAMPUS exams will be given Thurs, Nov 2 and Thurs, Dec 14 from 7 pm-9 pm in Rm. 123. For course specific requirements, visit instructor's website at http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/lcho, or contact instructor at lcho@fullcoll.edu.</i> Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10; Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.						
11752	OL3	ONLINE		8/28-12/16	Ikeda, Nancy	
A <i>ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted primarily ONLINE. Students are required to complete an online orientation and purchase access to publisher materials (an online learning management system) to do course assignments. Students who do not register for publisher materials and complete the first week's assignments by Sun, Sep 3 will be dropped. ON-CAMPUS EXAMS will be held on Wed, Oct 4, Nov 8 and Dec 13 from 7-9 pm in Rm. 122. Students with a legitimate schedule conflict with exam dates can request a make-up exam. Students must check their myGateway email in order to get course information and access the campus learning management system for course assignments. For course-specific requirements, contact the instructor at nikeda@fullcoll.edu.</i> Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10; Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.						

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES			ROOM	CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES			ROOM
			BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR						BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR		

The sections of MATH 100 F and MATH 120 F listed below are enhanced with Supplemental Instruction and additional support in and out of the classroom. For information about these enhanced sections, contact Kristine Nikkhoo at (714) 992-7171.

COURSE	CRN	DAYS	TIME	FACULTY	ROOM
MATH 100 F	12334	MW	8:00 am–9.25 am	Chris Larsen	623
MATH 100 F	10774	TTh	9:35 am–11:00 am	Chris Larsen	623
MATH 120 F	12880	MW	8:15 am–10:20 am	Scott Malloy	1957
MATH 120 F	14954	TTh	9:30 am–11:35 am	Dao Vo	1904

MATH 041 F 6 Units
Combined Elementary and Intermediate Algebra

Advisory: MATH 015 F or any previous algebra course with a grade of "C" or better

This course is designed for students who would like to complete elementary and intermediate algebra in one semester. Topics include polynomials, rational expressions, radicals, equations, functions, and graphs. Students who have completed MATH 020 F may take MATH 040 F, MATH 041 F or MATH 043 F. However, students who receive credit for MATH 041 F may not receive credit for MATH 040 F.

13636	003	7:15- 9:20 A	TThF	Valentine, Marie	1903
13271	001	9:30-12:40 P	MW	Huerta, Nicolas	617
14319	007	9:30-11:35 A	MWF	Romero Hernandez, Abraham	1903
13642	005	10:30- 1:40 P	TTh	Nguyen, Gregory	1902
14320	008	11:45- 1:15 P	MTWTh	Taguchi-Trieu, Tanomo	615
13272	002	11:45- 2:55 P	TTh	Pham, Kara	617
13644	006	1:00- 4:10 P	MW	McQueen, Deborah	617
13273	100	4:30- 7:40 P	MW	Facer, Carolyn	615
13647	101	5:30- 8:40 P	TTh	Facer, Carolyn	615

MATH 100 F 3 Units
Liberal Arts Mathematics

Transfer: CSU, UC

Prerequisite: MATH 040 F with a grade of "C" or better or math skills clearance

This is a survey course with selected topics from set theory, logic and deductive reasoning, geometry, probability, statistics, and other selected topics.


- Students that have passed MATH 041 F or MATH 043 F with a grade of "C" or better are also eligible to enroll in this course.


12879	003	7:30- 8:55 A	TTh	Margo, Jaqueline	623
14685	011	8:00- 9:20 A	MW	Larsen, Chris	623
14325	006	9:35-11:00 A	MW	Loney, Laura	623
10778	T01	9:35-11:00 A	MW	Loney, Laura	623


TAP *TAP COURSE: The above course is for students participating in the Transfer Achievement Program (TAP).*

14687	004	9:35-11:00 A	TTh	Larsen, Chris	623
11753	001	2:55- 4:20 P	TTh	Kassman, Steven	1903
13940	102	5:30- 6:55 P	MW	Bonakdar, Mehrdad	1904
10919	100	7:50- 9:15 P	MW	Bonakdar, Mehrdad	624
13274	103	7:50- 9:15 P	TTh	Kassman, Steven	1958

MATH 100 F continued:

10938 HY1 HYBRID 8/28-12/16 Zarske, Cindy
 9:00-10:25 A F 8/28-12/16 Zarske, Cindy 719
 **HYBRID COURSE:** Students registered in the above course are required to meet on campus every week at the day and time listed above in addition to completing online coursework. Enrollment in the MyMathLab (an online learning management system) is required. For more information, visit the instructor's website at <http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/czarske/>.
 Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10;
 Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.

10940 HY2 HYBRID 8/28-12/16 Zarske, Cindy
 10:35-12:00 P F 8/28-12/16 Zarske, Cindy 719
 **HYBRID COURSE:** Students registered in the above course are required to meet on campus every week at the day and time listed above in addition to completing online coursework. Enrollment in the MyMathLab (an online learning management system) is required. For more information, visit the instructor's website at <http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/czarske/>.
 Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10;
 Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.




10781 OL1 ONLINE 8/28-12/16 Cowieson, William
 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted primarily ONLINE. Students are required to purchase access to MyMathLab (an online learning management system) for course material and assignments. Students who do not register for the appropriate section of MyMathLab and complete the first week's assignment by Sun, Sep 3 may be dropped from the course. ON CAMPUS EXAMS will be given on Weds, Sep 27, Nov 8, and Dec 3 from 8-10:05 pm in Rm. 1958, or arranged with instructor. For course specific requirements, visit instructor's website at <http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/wcowieson> or contact instructor at wcowieson@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.
 Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10;
 Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.


COMPUTER TERMINALS AVAILABLE FOR MYGATEWAY ACCESS

Department	Location
Admissions and Records Lobby	2000 Building, 1st Floor
Cadena/Transfer Center	College Center — 212, 1st Floor
Computer Lab	Rooms 511 and 2200 A/B
Library	800 Building (LLRC) FC Net Login required
Skills Center	800 Building (LLRC) — West Entrance

Dates and hours of availability may vary



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
MATH 120 F 4 Units						
Introductory Probability and Statistics						
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation						
<i>Prerequisite: MATH 040 F with a grade of "C" or better or math skills clearance</i>						
<i>Advisory: READ 096 F or reading skills clearance</i>						
This course covers elementary probability, descriptive and inferential statistics. Computers and/or graphing calculators will be used for various topics. Students who receive credit for MATH 120 F may not receive credit for SOSC 120 F.						
• Students that have passed MATH 041 F or MATH 043 F with a grade of "C" or better are also eligible to enroll in this course.						
12881	009	7:15- 9:20 A	TTh		Staff	1904
14688	001	8:15-10:20 A	MW		Malloy, Scott	1957
12235	800	9:00- 1:15 P	S		Zhang, Zhongyuan	1904
10933	003	9:30-11:35 A	TTh		Vo, Dao	1904
10934	004	10:30-12:35 P	MW		Ikeda, Nancy	1904
12882	010	12:45- 2:50 P	MW		Cobler, Timothy	1904
12335	008	12:45- 2:50 P	TTh		Vo, Dao	1957
13275	014	2:00- 4:05 P	TTh		McAbee, Charles	1902
13357	005	3:15- 5:20 P	MW		Forni, Jessica	1958
10944	100	4:30- 6:35 P	MW		Matsumiya, Teresa	719
13276	015	4:30- 6:35 P	TTh		Pham, Thien	617
10945	101	5:30- 7:35 P	TTh		Cobler, Timothy	1957
13277	104	7:00- 9:05 P	TTh		Pham, Thien	719
13278	105	8:00-10:05 P	MW		Torres, Joe	1960
13654	102	8:00-10:05 P	TTh		Torres, Joe	1904
10931	HY1	HYBRID		8/28-12/16	Malloy, Scott	
		10:30-12:35 P	M	8/28-12/16	Malloy, Scott	1957
	HYBRID COURSE: The above course requires students to log in to their course online as well as meet on campus one day per week. Enrollment in the appropriate section of MyStatLab (an online learning management system) is required. For course specific requirements, contact instructor at smalloj@fullcoll.edu.					
Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10;						
Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.						
10932	HY2	HYBRID		8/28-12/16	Farnham, Paul	
		10:30-12:35 P	W	8/28-12/16	Farnham, Paul	1957
	HYBRID COURSE: The above course requires students to log in to their course online as well as meet on campus one day per week to complete course assignments. The above course uses MyStatLab (an online learning management system). For course specific requirements, visit instructor's website at http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/pfarnham or contact instructor at pfarnham@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu .					
Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10;						
Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.						
13284	HY4	HYBRID		8/28-12/16	Malloy, Scott	
		11:45- 1:50 P	T	8/28-12/16	Malloy, Scott	719
	HYBRID COURSE: The above course requires students to log in to their course online as well as meet on campus one day per week. The first class meeting is a MANDATORY ORIENTATION. Enrollment in the appropriate section of MyStatLab (an online learning management system) is required. For course specific requirements, contact instructor at smalloj@fullcoll.edu.					
Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10;						
Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.						

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
MATH 120HF 4 Units						
Honors Introductory Probability and Statistics						
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation						
<i>Prerequisite: MATH 040 F with a grade of "C" or better or math skills clearance</i>						
<i>Advisory: READ 096 F or reading skills clearance</i>						
This Honors-enhanced course covers elementary probability, descriptive and inferential statistics. Computers and/or graphing calculators will be used for various topics. Students who receive credit for MATH 120HF may not receive credit for SOSC 120 F.						
• Any TI-83 or TI-84 model Graphing Calculator is required.						
10946	HN1	2:00- 4:05 P	MW		Malloy, Scott	611C
	HONORS COURSE: Before registering for the above course, please contact the Office of Special Programs (714) 992-7067.					
<p>Below is a brief description of basic skills mathematics courses offered at Fullerton College. Be sure to attend group advising and/or see a counselor if you have any questions about placement before enrolling in these courses. Do not rely exclusively on your placement test score. You may also email questions about math courses and placement to math@fullcoll.edu.</p> <p>MATH 007 F Essentials of Basic Mathematics: This course is designed for students with little or no formal mathematics background, and consists of an intensive review of addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division of whole numbers, fractions and decimals. Other topics include percentages and estimation.</p> <p>MATH 015 F Pre-Algebra: This class is designed to prepare students for Algebra. It is equivalent to Pre-Algebra. The main topics are: operations on signed numbers; ratio, proportions, and percentages; variable expressions, geometry, polynomials, and graphing.</p> <p>MATH 020 F Elementary Algebra: This class is equivalent to Algebra 1. Students are advised to have successfully completed MATH 015 F, or a previous algebra course, before enrolling in MATH 020 F. The main topics are: factoring, solving and graphing linear equations, linear systems of equations, polynomials, and rational expressions.</p> <p>MATH 030 F Plane Geometry: This class is identical in content to high school Geometry. Either completion of this class, or a year of high school Geometry, is required to take MATH 141 F, 142 F, or 203 F. See a Counselor if you have questions about whether or not you should take this class.</p> <p>MATH 040 F Intermediate Algebra: This class is equivalent to Algebra 2 in high school. The main topics are: factoring, exponents, radicals, rational expressions, functions and graphs, linear and quadratic equations, inequalities, logarithms, and conic sections.</p> <p>MATH 041 F Combined Elementary and Intermediate Algebra: This course is designed for students who would like to complete both elementary and intermediate algebra in one semester. It is a 6-unit class. Students who have completed MATH 020 F should enroll in MATH 040 F or MATH 043 F and not MATH 041 F.</p> <p>MATH 043 F Intermediate Algebra for Statistics and Liberal Arts: This intermediate algebra course emphasizes applications, mathematical modeling of data and interpretation of results. It is designed for students who plan on enrolling in MATH 100 F or MATH 120 F. It does not meet the prerequisite for MATH 129 F, MATH 141 F, or MATH 142 F.</p>						



Mathematics Course Sequence

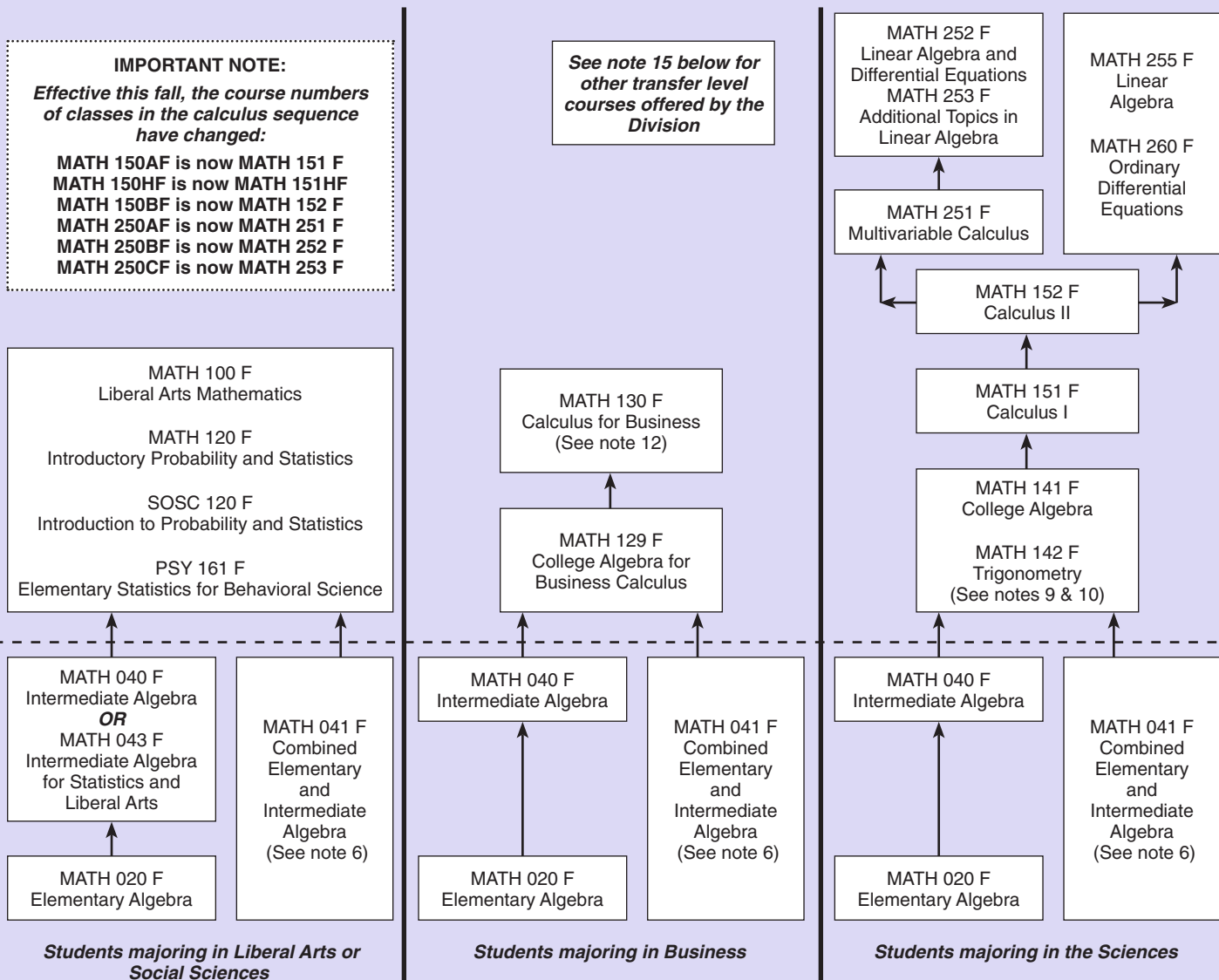
This sequence shows the progression of math courses that students should take in order to complete their math requirement for the associate degree or to transfer. The type of mathematics you will be required to complete depends upon your major and/or transfer institution. The starting course can vary based on the results of the placement test, high school or college coursework, and other factors. **Please see a counselor before enrolling to discuss placement and the mathematics sequence.** You may also email mathplacement@fulcoll.edu or reference www.assist.org.

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Effective this fall, the course numbers of classes in the calculus sequence have changed:

- MATH 150AF is now MATH 151 F
- MATH 150HF is now MATH 151HF
- MATH 150BF is now MATH 152 F
- MATH 250AF is now MATH 251 F
- MATH 250BF is now MATH 252 F
- MATH 250CF is now MATH 253 F

See note 15 below for other transfer level courses offered by the Division



NOTES:

1. Information on how to enroll in the zero-unit, non-credit course MATH N01 F to allow access to the Math Lab will be provided on the first day of class.
2. The Division also offers MATH 007 F (Arithmetic) and MATH 015 F (Pre-Algebra). Be sure you are placed correctly before enrolling in these courses.
3. MATH 020 F has an advisory of MATH 015 F or any algebra course.
4. MATH 030 F and MATH 040 F can be taken concurrently. MATH 030 F (or equivalent) is required for MATH 141 F and 142 F.
5. Courses numbered MATH 040 F or above fulfill the graduation requirement for the Associate Degree.
6. MATH 041 F is a course for students wishing to complete elementary and intermediate algebra in one semester. Upon completion of MATH 041 F students are eligible for MATH 100 F, 120 F, 129 F, 141 F, 142 F; SOSC 120 F, PSY 161 F, BIOL 170 F, CHEM 101 F and 107 F, and ECON 101 F.
7. Students unsure of their transfer plans should meet with a counselor before choosing between MATH 040 F, MATH 041 F and MATH 043 F.
8. Courses numbered less than 100 do not transfer to a 4-year institution.
9. MATH 141 F and 142 F have a geometry prerequisite which can be met by MATH 030 F or high school geometry. See a Counselor if you are blocked.
10. MATH 141 F and MATH 142 F may be taken in any order, or concurrently. Both are required for MATH 151 F.
11. The division offers Honors sections of MATH 120 F, 141 F, 151 F, and the 290 Seminar series.
12. Students majoring in any business field should consult with a Counselor before taking a transferable math course. Some business programs require students complete Calculus (MATH 151 F), others require Business Calculus (MATH 130 F).
13. MATH 252 F and MATH 253 F can be taken concurrently.
14. MATH 255 F and MATH 260 F are designed to offer a more in-depth coverage of Linear Algebra and Ordinary Differential Equations. Math majors in particular should work with counseling or visit assist.org to decide if these classes are suitable.
15. The Division offers courses in Discrete Mathematics (171 F), Graph Theory (172 F), a course for prospective teachers (203 F), and a series of Mathematics Seminars (290 F, 291 F, 295 F).

		DATES				
CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	
MATH 129 F 4 Units						
College Algebra for Business Calculus						
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation						
Prerequisite: MATH 040 F with a grade of "C" or better or math skills clearance						
This course is designed for students planning to enroll in MATH 130 F and includes algebra topics and applications from business used in business calculus. A scientific calculator will be required; a graphing calculator may be required. (This course does not meet requirements in the Business Division and will not substitute for BUS 151 F.)						
• Students that have passed MATH 041 F with a grade of "C" or better are also eligible to enroll in this course.						
10948	001	7:15- 9:20 A	TTh	Wang, Han Wen	1901	
12236	800	9:00- 1:15 P	S	Pham, Calvin	1903	
13696	002	11:45- 1:55 P	MTWTh	8/28-10/18 Shah, Ketan	1903	
<i>Last day to add: Sep 5; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 5; Last day to drop with "W": Oct 5; Last day to drop for refund: Aug 30.</i>						
14018	004	12:45- 2:50 P	MW	Shuck, Karin	1959	
10950	003	3:15- 5:20 P	TTh	Pham, Anh Mai	1958	
12911	102	4:30- 6:35 P	MW	Shah, Ketan	617	
14019	100	4:30- 6:35 P	TTh	Syed, Amena	1902	
12237	101	8:00-10:05 P	TTh	Nguyen, John	1957	

MATH 130 F 4 Units
Calculus for Business

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

Prerequisite: MATH 129 F with a grade of "C" or better or math skills clearance

This course includes fundamentals of analytic geometry and calculus, differential calculus, integral calculus, and selected applications of calculus as they apply to managerial planning and economics and business.

• A graphing calculator may be required.

10953	001	7:15- 9:20 A	MW	Trinh, Hung	1903	
12238	800	9:00- 1:15 P	S	Klinger, Lidiya	615	
10955	002	10:30-12:35 P	TTh	Rossi, Nicole	1958	
12883	003	11:45- 1:55 P	MTWTh	10/23-12/13 Shah, Ketan	1903	
<i>NOTE: Students interested in the above course: Priority for the class first goes to those students who successfully pass the short term MATH 129 F class during the first half of the semester. After that the instructor fills up any openings with petitioners. Usually there are some spots available but no guarantees. You can email the instructor at kshah@fullcoll.edu at the beginning of October when he has a good idea of how many spots will be open. It is at that time that he starts making a list of students who want to add into the class.</i>						
<i>Last day to add: Oct 30; Last day to drop without "W": Oct 30; Last day to drop with "W": Nov 30; Last day to drop for refund: Oct 25.</i>						
10958	100	5:30- 7:35 P	MW	Hoang, Thanh	1959	
13279	102	8:00-10:05 P	TTh	Annin, Scott	1959	

NEW COURSE NUMBERS:

Effective fall 2017, courses in the calculus sequences have been renumbered as follows:

OLD COURSE NUMBER	NEW COURSE NUMBER
150AF	151 F
150HF	151HF
150BF	152 F
250AF	251 F
250BF	252 F
250CF	253 F

MATH 141 F 4 Units
College Algebra

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

Prerequisite: MATH 030 F and MATH 040 F with a grade of "C" or better or math skills clearance

This course is one of two pre-calculus courses. Topics covered include a review of the fundamentals of algebra, rational, exponential and logarithmic functions, and miscellaneous topics.

- Students that have passed MATH 030 F and MATH 041 F with a grade of "C" or better are also eligible to enroll in this course. This course may be taken prior to or concurrently with MATH 142 F. Both MATH 141 F or MATH 141HF and MATH 142 F are required for enrollment in MATH 151 F.
- A graphing calculator or similar technology may be required.

The above course is for students participating in the STEM 2 Success Learning Community. For questions, please contact Jon-Michael Hattabaugh at jhattabaugh@fullcoll.edu.

11754	001	7:15- 9:20 A	MW	Bui, Minh	1901	
11755	002	7:15- 9:20 A	TTh	Bui, Minh	719	
13035	800	9:00- 1:15 P	S	Ninh, Joseph	617	
14957	ST1	9:30-11:35 A	MW	Shah, Ketan	724	
12884	010	9:30-11:35 A	TTh	McAbee, Charles	1901	
11756	003	10:30-12:35 P	MW	Clahane, Dana	1959	
11757	004	11:45- 1:50 P	TTh	Jagodina, Marianna	1901	
12885	011	12:45- 2:50 P	MW	Nguyen, Huy	1960	
11759	008	2:00- 4:05 P	TTh	Cedeno, Jose	615	
13468	005	3:15- 5:20 P	MW	Hoang, Thanh	1959	
12886	012	3:15- 5:20 P	TTh	Carrillo, Mackenzie	1957	
12244	103	4:30- 6:35 P	MW	Verzeanu, Razvan	1903	
14020	104	4:30- 6:35 P	TTh	Nguyen, Hang	313	
11760	100	5:30- 7:35 P	TTh	Pham, Anh Mai	1960	
11761	102	7:00- 9:05 P	TTh	Verzeanu, Razvan	1903	
13660	101	8:00-10:05 P	MW	Nguyen, Huy	1957	

MATH 142 F 4 Units
Trigonometry

Transfer: CSU

Prerequisite: MATH 030 F with a grade of "C" or better and MATH 040 F with a grade of "C" or better or math skills clearance

This course includes relations, inverses, identities, laws of sines and cosines, trigonometric equations, polar coordinates, and DeMoivre's Theorem.

- Students that have passed MATH 030 F and MATH 041 F with a grade of "C" or better are also eligible to enroll in this course. Course may be taken concurrently with MATH 141 F or MATH 141HF. Both MATH 141 F or MATH 141HF, and MATH 142 F are required for enrollment in MATH 151 F.
- A graphing calculator or similar technology may be required.

11762	001	7:15- 9:20 A	MW	Pai, Ronald	617	
11763	002	7:15- 9:20 A	TTh	Larsen, Chris	617	
11764	003	9:30-11:35 A	MW	McQueen, Deborah	615	
11769	007	12:45- 2:50 P	MW	Farnham, Paul	1958	
11768	006	12:45- 2:50 P	TTh	Price, Rene	1958	
11767	005	2:00- 4:05 P	MW	Staff	1901	
11771	101	4:30- 6:35 P	TTh	Verzeanu, Razvan	1903	
11770	100	5:30- 7:35 P	MW	Tress, Marguerite	1957	
11772	103	7:00- 9:05 P	TTh	Sayyadi, Leila	1902	
11765	102	8:00-10:05 P	MW	Matsumiya, Teresa	1959	



CRN	SEC	TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			DAYS	BEG.-END.		
MATH 151 F 4 Units						
Calculus I (formerly MATH 150AF)						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
<i>Prerequisite: MATH 141 F or MATH 141HF and MATH 142 F, or a grade of "Pass" in math skills clearance</i>						
This beginning calculus course covers limits and continuity, the rate of change of a function, derivatives of algebraic and transcendental functions, applications of the derivative, antiderivatives, and the definite integral.						
14342	001	7:15- 9:20 A	TTh		Sjoberg, Paul	616
14343	002	8:15-10:20 A	MW		Clahane, Dana	1959
14344	003	8:15-10:20 A	TTh		Loney, Laura	1957
14345	004	9:30-11:35 A	MW		Jagodina, Marianna	616
14346	005	9:30-11:35 A	TTh		Sjoberg, Paul	616
14347	006	10:30-12:35 P	TTh		Ikeda, Nancy	1957
14348	007	11:45- 1:50 P	MW		Pham, Kara	1902
14349	ST1	11:45- 1:50 P	TTh		Cobler, Timothy	728
<i>The above course is for students participating in the STEM 2 Success Learning Community. For questions, please contact Jon-Michael Hattabaugh at jhattabaugh@fullcoll.edu.</i>						
14350	008	12:45- 2:50 P	TTh		Clahane, Dana	616
14352	009	2:00- 4:05 P	MW		Ikeda, Nancy	623
14353	010	2:00- 4:05 P	TTh		Strey, Martha	623
14354	011	3:15- 5:20 P	MW		Jagodina, Marianna	1904
14357	100	4:30- 6:35 P	MW		Syed, Amena	623
14358	101	4:30- 6:35 P	TTh		Strey, Martha	618
14360	102	5:30- 7:35 P	MW		Yousefi, Hassan	618
14522	105	7:00- 9:05 P	MW		Tran, Phong	617
14361	103	7:00- 9:05 P	TTh		Karimi, Atousa	618
14362	104	8:00-10:05 P	MW		Yousefi, Hassan	618

MATH 151HF 4 Units
Honors Calculus I

Transfer: CSU, UC

Prerequisite: MATH 141 F or MATH 141HF and MATH 142 F, with a grade of "C" or better, or a grade of "Pass" in math skills clearance

This Honors-enhanced beginning calculus course covers limits and continuity, the rate of change of a function, derivatives of algebraic and transcendental functions, applications of the derivative, antiderivatives, and the definite integral.

14351 HN1 12:45- 2:50 P TTh Clahane, Dana 616

 **HONORS COURSE:** Before registering for the above course, please contact the Office of Special Programs (714) 992-7067.

MATH 152 F 4 Units
Calculus II (formerly MATH 150BF) 

Transfer: CSU, UC

Prerequisite: MATH 151 F or MATH 151HF, with a grade of "C" or better

This second semester calculus course covers transcendental functions, applications of the definite integral, techniques of integration, improper integrals, indeterminate form, polar coordinates, and sequences and series.

14363 001 7:15- 9:20 A MW Petrie, Caleb 616

14364 002 7:15- 9:20 A TTh Clahane, Dana 618

14437 009 8:15-10:20 A MW He, Lin 1904

14365 003 8:15-10:20 A TTh Wohlgezogen, Laura 1958

14366 004 9:30-11:35 A TTh Klassen, Kelly 728

14367 005 11:45- 1:50 P MW Jagodina, Marianna 323

14368 006 12:45- 2:50 P MW Cowieson, William 624

14369 007 2:00- 4:05 P MW Ninh, Joseph 1903

14521 010 3:15- 5:20 P TTh Chung, Phoebe 624

14371 100 4:30- 6:35 P MW Chang, Kin-Sheng 616

14372 101 4:30- 6:35 P TTh Cedeno, Jose 623

14374 104 7:00- 9:05 P MW Chang, Kin-Sheng 1903

14373 102 7:00- 9:05 P TTh Tran, Phong 1901

CRN	SEC	TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			DAYS	BEG.-END.		
MATH 171 F 4 Units						
Discrete Mathematics						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
<i>Prerequisite: MATH 141 F with a grade of "C" or better or MATH 141HF with a grade of "C" or better and MATH 142 F with a grade of "C" or better or math skills clearance</i>						
This is one of two courses in fundamental discrete mathematical concepts and techniques needed in computer-related disciplines. Topics include logic, Boolean algebra, set theory, functions, relations, proof techniques, combinatorics, probability, and recurrences.						
13281	002	8:15-10:20 A	TTh		Malloy, Scott	624
11781	001	2:00- 4:05 P	MW		Petrie, Caleb	616

MATH 172 F 4 Units
Graph Theory and Linear Algebra

Transfer: CSU, UC

Prerequisite: MATH 141 F or MATH 141HF with a grade of "C" or better and MATH 142 F with a grade of "C" or better

This is one of two courses in discrete mathematical concepts needed in computer-related disciplines. Topics include the theory of graphs, trees, finite state machines, matrix algebra, vector spaces, linear transformations, and inner product spaces.

13662 001 8:15-10:20 A MW Vo, Dao 618

MATH 251 F 4 Units
Multivariable Calculus (formerly MATH 250AF)

Transfer: CSU, UC

Prerequisite: MATH 152 F or MATH 152HF, with a grade of "C" or better

This is a third semester course in calculus covering solid analytic geometry, vectors in three dimensions, vector calculus, differential calculus of functions of several variables, multiple integration, vector fields and theorems.

14375 001 9:30-11:35 A TTh Clahane, Dana 618

14376 002 10:30-12:35 P MW Sjoberg, Paul 618

14377 003 12:45- 2:50 P TTh Plett, Stephen 618

14378 100 5:30- 7:35 P TTh Jagodina, Marianna 1958

14379 101 7:00- 9:05 P MW Cobler, Timothy 623

MATH 252 F 4 Units
Linear Algebra and Differential Equations (formerly MATH 250BF) 

Transfer: CSU, UC

Prerequisite: MATH 251 F with a grade of "C" or better

This is a fourth semester calculus course designed for students majoring in engineering, mathematics or the sciences. Topics covered include matrix algebra, vector spaces, ordinary differential equations and Laplace transformations.

14380 001 10:30-12:35 P TTh Plett, Stephen 624

14381 002 11:45- 1:50 P MW Plett, Stephen 616

14382 100 5:30- 7:35 P MW Romero Hernandez, Abraham 624

MATH 253 F 2 Units
Additional Topics in Linear Algebra (formerly MATH 250CF)

Transfer: CSU, UC

Corequisite: MATH 252 F with a grade of "C" or better

This course completes linear algebra topics introduced in MATH 252 F and is tailored to complete the transfer requirements for students majoring in engineering, mathematics, and the sciences.

14383 001 3:00- 5:05 P W Plett, Stephen 624



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.	END.		

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.	END.		

MATH 255 F is a course in Linear Algebra. It develops the techniques to solve systems of linear equations, and presents topics such as matrix theory, vector spaces, norms, orthogonality, eigenvalues, and linear transformations. Consult assist.org, a Counselor, or contact the Math Division for more information.

MATH 255 F **4 Units**
Linear Algebra

Transfer: CSU, UC

Prerequisite: MATH 152 F or MATH 152HF, with a grade of "C" or better

This course develops the techniques and theory needed to solve and classify systems of linear equation. Vector space and matrix theory are presented including topics such as inner products, norms, orthogonality, eigenvalues, eigenspaces, and linear transformations.

13664 001 10:30-12:35 P MW Rossi, Nicole 624

MATH 290 F **0.5 to 4 Units**
Pure Mathematics Seminar

Transfer: CSU

Prerequisite: MATH 040 F with a grade of "C" or better

This course offers students the opportunity to study special topics in pure mathematics, such as analysis, algebra, geometry, topology, number theory, and logic, not addressed in regular math courses or other mathematics seminars on campus.

12967 100 4:30- 6:35 P Th Clahane, Dana 616

NOTE: The above course is being offered as a 2-unit course this semester.


MATH 290HF **0.5 to 4 Units**
Honors Pure Mathematics Seminar

Transfer: CSU

Prerequisite: MATH 040 F with a grade of "C" or better

This Honors-enhanced course offers students the opportunity to study special topics in pure mathematics, such as analysis, algebra, geometry, topology, number theory, and logic not addressed in regular math courses or other mathematics seminars on campus, with an enriched approach suitable for honors students that includes deeper rigor and complexity of selected problem topics, participation in external mathematics competitions, presentations at external local, regional, and/or national conferences in mathematics, and an honors thesis in pure mathematics.

12968 HN1 4:30- 6:35 P Th Clahane, Dana 616

 **HONORS COURSE:** Before registering for the above course, please contact the Office of Special Programs (714) 992-7067. NOTE: The above course is being offered as a 2-unit course this semester.

MATH 291 F **0.5 to 4 Units**
Applied Mathematics Seminar

Transfer: CSU

Prerequisite: MATH 040 F with a grade of "C" or better

This course offers students the opportunity to study special topics in applied mathematics, such as numerical analysis, partial differential equations, dynamical systems, cosmology, and mathematical biology, to name a few, that are not addressed in regular math courses or other seminars on campus.

12969 100 4:30- 6:35 P Th Clahane, Dana 600

NOTE: The above course is being offered as a 2-unit course this semester.


MATH 291HF **0.5 to 4 Units**
Honors Applied Mathematics Seminar

Transfer: CSU

Prerequisite: MATH 040 F with a grade of "C" or better

This Honors-enhanced course offers students the opportunity to study special topics in applied mathematics, including but not limited to numerical analysis, dynamical systems, cosmology, inverse problems, mathematical biology, and mathematical finance that are not addressed in other seminars or regular courses on campus.

12970 HN1 4:30- 6:35 P Th Clahane, Dana 616

 **HONORS COURSE:** Before registering for the above course, please contact the Office of Special Programs (714) 992-7067. NOTE: The above course is being offered as a 2-unit course this semester.

MATH 295 F **0.5 to 4 Units**
General Mathematics Seminar

Transfer: CSU, UC Review Required

Prerequisite: MATH 040 F with a grade of "C" or better

This course offers students the opportunity to study special topics in diverse areas of mathematical science that are not addressed in regular math courses at the community college level.

12971 100 4:30- 6:35 P Th Clahane, Dana 616

NOTE: The above course is being offered as a 2-unit course this semester.


MATH 295HF **0.5 to 4 Units**
Honors General Mathematics Seminar

Transfer: CSU

Prerequisite: MATH 040 F with a grade of "C" or better

This Honors-enhanced course offers students the opportunity to study special topics in general and diverse branches of mathematics that are not addressed in regular math courses at the community college level.

12972 HN1 4:30- 6:35 P Th Clahane, Dana 616

 **HONORS COURSE:** Before registering for the above course, please contact the Office of Special Programs (714) 992-7067. NOTE: The above course is being offered as a 2-unit course this semester.

MATH 299 F **1 Unit**
Mathematics Independent Study

This course is for able students who wish to increase their knowledge of mathematics and engineering through individual study and small group conferences. Elective credit in mathematics and engineering.

11783 IS1 8/28-12/16 Staff

For the above course, students need to visit the Mathematics and Computer Science Division Office in Rm. 613, no later than Fri, Aug 26. For more information, contact the Division Office at (714) 992-7041.

11784 IS2 10/23-12/14 Staff

For the above course, students need to visit the Mathematics and Computer Science Division Office in Rm. 613, no later than Fri, Oct 21. For more information, contact the Division Office at (714) 992-7041.

Last day to add: Oct 30; Last day to drop without "W": Oct 30;

Last day to drop with "W": Dec 1; Last day to drop for refund: Oct 26.

Metallurgy

METL 192 F **3 Units**
Fundamentals of Metallurgy

This course is a survey of the field of metallurgy designed to familiarize the technical student with the production, use, and testing of metals.

11618 100 6:00- 9:10 P Th Swartz, Brian 714



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
Microbiology						
MICR 262 F 5 Units						
General Microbiology Transfer: CSU, UC						
<i>Prerequisite: CHEM 101 F or equivalent with a grade of "C" or better and a biological science lab course that includes cellular structure/function (such as ANAT 231 F, BIOL 101 F, BIOL 170 F, etc.) with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This integrated lecture/lab course studies the classification, aseptic handling, metabolism, and genetics of microorganisms. Other topics include the chemotherapeutic and immunologic control of infectious disease, epidemiology, and microbial ecology.						
11789	LAB 11:40- 2:50 P	MW			Dawson, Bradley	423
	002 3:25- 4:50 P	MW			Dawson, Bradley	416A
11080	LAB 1:30- 4:40 P	TTh			Dawson, Bradley	423
	001 5:35- 7:00 P	TTh			Dawson, Bradley	421
11081	100 5:35- 7:00 P	TTh			Dawson, Bradley	421
	LAB 7:10-10:20 P	TTh			Baker, Michael	423

Music

MUS 021 F 3 Units						
Piano Pedagogy I						
<i>Prerequisite: Piano Audition</i>						
This course is offered to pianists who intend to teach privately. Emphasis is on comparison of current beginning and elementary piano method books; communication; motivation; and business skills of maintaining a private piano studio.						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Plus 18 hours per term arranged • Non-degree credit • PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION 						
11106	001 7:00-11:15 A	F			Lee, Monica	1112

MUS 101 F 3 Units						
Music Fundamentals						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
This is an entry-level course in Western Art Music Theory for non-music majors and includes introduction to clefs, scales, key signatures, chords, the piano keyboard, and aural skills.						
11725	100 4:05- 5:30 P	MW			Staff	1126

MUS 102 F 3 Units						
Music Reading						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
This course offers students the opportunity to learn from the beginning how to perform music from the printed page of sheet music. There will be an emphasis on reading Western Art Music.						
11853	001 12:15- 1:40 P	TTh			Bertoni, Nicola	1126
14115	002 12:25- 1:50 P	MW			Staff	1123


CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
MUS 103 F 1 Unit						
Beginning Musicianship						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
<i>Prerequisite: MUS 106 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
<i>Corequisite: MUS 107 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
<i>Advisory: MUSA 131 F</i>						
This is the first course in ear-training, sight singing, and musicianship skills for the music major. It includes developing melodic and rhythmic performance skills as well as melodic, harmonic, and rhythmic dictation.						
12088	001 7:45- 8:45 A	M			Staff	1123
	7:45- 8:50 A	W			Staff	1123
12090	002 9:25-10:25 A	T			Staff	1126
	9:25-10:30 A	Th			Staff	1126
13799	003 1:50- 2:50 P	T			Staff	1126
	1:50- 2:55 P	Th			Staff	1126




MUS 104 F 1 Unit						
Intermediate Musicianship						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
<i>Prerequisite: MUS 103 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
<i>Corequisite: MUS 109 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
<i>Advisory: MUSA 131 F</i>						
This course is a continuation of MUS 103 F. It includes further developing of skills in ear-training to include chord progressions of extended length (full phrases) and with all inversions and melodic dictation of greater length to include diatonic skips utilizing different meters and minor keys with diatonic variants. The sight singing will include extended melodies with skips in diatonic chords and include minor keys with diatonic variants.						
12094	002 9:25-10:25 A	M			Miller, Bruce	1128
	9:25-10:30 A	W			Miller, Bruce	1128
12091	001 10:50-11:50 A	M			Miller, Bruce	1126
	10:50-11:55 A	W			Miller, Bruce	1126

MUS 106 F 3 Units						
Introduction to Music Theory						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
<i>Advisory: MUSA 131 F</i>						
This is the entry-level course in music theory for music majors and includes introduction to clefs, scales, key signatures, chords, the piano keyboard, aural skills, and to musical styles of major periods in music history.						
11331	001 7:25- 8:50 A	TTh			Staff	1126
11340	002 8:00- 9:25 A	MW			Bertoni, Nicola	1124
11728	004 12:45- 2:10 P	MW			Lopez, David	1124
11724	003 2:30- 3:55 P	MW			Lopez, David	1126
12463	005 3:55- 5:20 P	MW			Willis, Chad	1124

MUS 107 F 3 Units						
Harmony I						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
<i>Prerequisite: MUS 106 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
<i>Corequisite: MUS 103 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
<i>Advisory: MUSA 131 F</i>						
This course is designed for the music major. It includes four-part writing, cadences, 7th chords, chord inversions, figured bass symbols, tonality, phrases, periods, non-harmonic tones, harmonic progressions, and introduction to secondary dominants.						
12089	001 7:25- 8:50 A	TTh			Staff	1123
12143	002 11:10-12:35 P	MW			Staff	1124
13800	100 4:05- 5:30 P	TTh			Staff	1124



CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
				BEG.-END.			
MUS 108 F 2 Units							
Introduction to Music Technology							
Transfer: CSU							
This course covers the fundamental aspects of sound, human hearing, consumer electronics, and the latest developments in Digital Audio Workstations, video, and music technology. This course is required for all music majors.							
11709	001	7:35- 9:40 A	M			Ragotskie, Scott	1125
13198	002	7:35- 9:40 A	Th			Gonzalez, Mario	1125
12701	004	1:35- 3:40 P	W			Ragotskie, Scott	1125
12705	003	3:00- 5:05 P	F			Parker, Dana	1125
11708	100	6:00- 8:05 P	W			Len, Igor	1125
14267	OL1	ONLINE		8/28-12/16		Burger, Markus	
	ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by Wed, Aug 30, and complete the first assignment or may be dropped from the course. Students who live outside the immediate area or who cannot come to the campus for testing may be required to make arrangements with a certified testing center for taking exams. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements, visit instructor's website at http://staff.www.fullcoll.edu/mburger or contact instructor at mburger@fullcoll.edu . For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu .						
Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10;							
Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.							
MUS 109 F 3 Units							
Harmony II							
Transfer: CSU, UC							
<i>Prerequisite: MUS 107 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>							
<i>Corequisite: MUS 104 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>							
<i>Advisory: MUSA 131 F</i>							
This course is a continuation of concepts introduced in Harmony I. The material will continue skills with secondary dominants, and modulations. It will include modulation to distantly related keys, chromatic harmony, harmonization of melodies, and analysis of period literature.							
12115	001	7:50- 9:15 A	MW			Miller, Bruce	1128
12152	002	10:40-12:05 P	TTh			Miller, Bruce	1126
MUS 110 F 3 Units							
Electronic Music I: Beginning Music Production							
Transfer: CSU							
<i>Prerequisite: MUS 108 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>							
This course covers the history of electronic music, the classical tape studio and the analogue voltage controlled synthesizer as well as the fundamentals of electronic music theory and techniques for instrument synthesis and sound design.							
11689	001	8:00-10:05 A	T			Burger, Markus	1125
	LAB	10:15- 1:25 P	T			Burger, Markus	1125
11711	100	5:40- 7:45 P	M			Burger, Markus	1125
	LAB	7:55-11:05 P	M			Burger, Markus	1125
MUS 112 F 2 Units							
The Music Business							
Transfer: CSU							
This course is an essential course for anyone wishing to understand the dynamics of the music and entertainment industries. This course is designed for aspiring songwriters, artists, publishers and producers.							
11732	001	3:25- 5:30 P	T			Burger, Markus	1111

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
				BEG.-END.			
MUS 113 F 3 Units							
Jazz History - An Appreciation							
Transfer: CSU, UC							
This course traces jazz music from its inception to modern times. Students develop an appreciation of the jazz art forms, styles, artists and cultures that created today's jazz music. Out-of-class activities will include music listening and concert attendance.							
11498	001	8:00- 9:25 A	TTh			Babad, Bruce	1124
11499	002	2:20- 3:45 P	MW			Jewell, Joseph	1124
11501	003	2:30- 3:55 P	TTh			Willis, Chad	1124
MUS 116 F 3 Units							
Music Appreciation							
Transfer: CSU, UC							
This course is designed to give students a directed listening introduction and historical framework to a wide variety of music from the Middle Ages/Renaissance to the present. There will be an emphasis on Western Art Music.							
12789	001	8:35-10:00 A	MW			Linahon, James	1111
12790	002	9:35-11:00 A	TTh			Linahon, James	1124
12791	OL1	ONLINE		8/28-12/16		Linahon, James	
	ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by Wed, Aug 30, and complete the first assignment or may be dropped from the course. Students who live outside the immediate area or who cannot come to the campus for testing may be required to make arrangements with a certified testing center for taking exams. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements, visit instructor's website at http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/jlinahon or contact instructor at jlinahon@fullcoll.edu . For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support go to http://online.fullcoll.edu .						
Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10;							
Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.							
12792	OL2	ONLINE		8/28-12/16		Mazzaferro, Anthony	
	ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by Wed, Aug 30, and complete the first assignment or may be dropped from the course. Students who live outside the immediate area or who cannot come to the campus for testing may be required to make arrangements with a certified testing center for taking exams. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements, contact instructor at tmazzaferro@fullcoll.edu . For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu .						
Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10;							
Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.							
12793	OL3	ONLINE		8/28-12/16		Burger, Markus	
	ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by Wed, Aug 30, and complete the first assignment or may be dropped from the course. Students who live outside the immediate area or who cannot come to the campus for testing may be required to make arrangements with a certified testing center for taking exams. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements, visit the instructor's website at http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/mburger or contact instructor at mburger@fullcoll.edu . For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu .						
Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10;							
Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.							




CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
				BEG.-END.			


MUS 119 F **3 Units**
History of Rock Music


Transfer: CSU, UC

This course is a chronological study of rock and roll from its cultural beginnings in the early 1900s to the present. The course combines music analysis with explorations of the culture the music reflects, including social, economic, and political history.


12829	001	7:00- 8:25 A	MW			Babad, Bruce	1111
12891	002	7:00- 8:25 A	TTh			Staff	1111
12892	003	8:35-10:00 A	TTh			Lopez, David	1111
12893	004	11:10- 2:20 P	T			Woll, Gregory	1124
12894	005	11:10- 2:20 P	Th			Woll, Gregory	1124
12896	006	11:10- 2:20 P	F			Woll, Gregory	1124
13402	100	6:15- 9:25 P	T			Staff	1124

13253 OL1 **ONLINE** 8/28-12/16 Linahon, James
 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by Wed, Aug 30, and complete the first assignment or may be dropped from the course. Students who live outside the immediate area or who cannot come to the campus for testing may be required to make arrangements with a certified testing center for taking exams. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements, visit instructor's website at <http://staff.www.fullcoll.edu/jlinahon> or contact instructor at jlinahon@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.
 Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10;
 Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.

13254 OL2 **ONLINE** 8/28-12/16 Scott, Michael
 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by Wed, Aug 30, and complete the first assignment or may be dropped from the course. Students who live outside the immediate area or who cannot come to the campus for testing may be required to make arrangements with a certified testing center for taking exams. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements, visit instructor's website at <http://staff.www.fullcoll.edu/mscott> or contact instructor at mScott@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.
 Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10;
 Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.

13721 OL3 **ONLINE** 8/28-12/16 Shew, Jamie
 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by Wed, Aug 30, and complete the first assignment or may be dropped from the course. Students who live outside the immediate area or who cannot come to the campus for testing may be required to make arrangements with a certified testing center for taking exams. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements, visit instructor's website at <http://staff.www.fullcoll.edu/jshew> or contact instructor at jshew@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.
 Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10;
 Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.

MUS 119 F continued:

14147 OL4 **ONLINE** 8/28-12/16 Burger, Markus
 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by Wed, Aug 30, and complete the first assignment or may be dropped from the course. Students who live outside the immediate area or who cannot come to the campus for testing may be required to make arrangements with a certified testing center for taking exams. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements, visit instructor's website at <http://staff.www.fullcoll.edu/mburger> or contact instructor at mburger@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.
 Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10;
 Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.

MUS 120 F **3 Units**
Survey of Music History

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course will examine music from ancient times to the present day with special emphasis on western art music. This course is required for all music majors.

11500	001	9:35-11:00 A	MW			Mazzaferro, Anthony	1124
-------	-----	--------------	----	--	--	---------------------	------

MUS 124 F **3 Units**
Recording Lab I: Beginning Techniques

Transfer: CSU

Prerequisite: MUS 108 F with a grade of "C" or better
 This course represents the first step in the training of recording engineers and music producers. This course explores audio theory and includes direct lab experience in the Music Department's extensive recording facilities.

10890	LAB	8:00-12:15 P	F			Ragotskie, Scott	1110
	001	12:45- 2:50 P	F			Ragotskie, Scott	1125
10881	002	3:50- 5:55 P	W			Gonzalez, Mario	1125
	LAB	6:05-10:20 P	W			Gonzalez, Mario	1110

MUS 156 F **1 Unit**
Beginning Jazz Improvisation - Instrumental

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course is designed to empower beginning musicians to improvise in the jazz idiom. Students will learn the art of constructing a melodic solo that is rhythmically and harmonically appropriate.

11785	001	3:15- 6:25 P	T			Babad, Bruce	1126
-------	-----	--------------	---	--	--	--------------	------

MUS 180 F **1 Unit**
Collegiate Chorale


Transfer: CSU, UC

Advisory: Audition
 This course is a performing group which performs traditional choral music of all styles including folk songs and musical theatre with an emphasis on music from the Baroque, Classical and Romantic periods. This course is open to all students with limited or no singing experience.

11734	001	10:40-12:05 P	MW			Staff	1111
<i>The above course is the Fullerton College Men's Chorale. Mandatory meeting on Thurs, Aug 24 at 10:00-11:00 am in Rm. 1111 for information and priority placement in voice and choir classes.</i>							

13044 100 4:00- 5:25 P MW Bertoni, Nicola 1111
 The above course runs concurrently with MUS 285 F (13487) Chamber Singers. Required mandatory meeting on Thurs, Aug 24 at 10:00-11:00 am in Rm. 1111 for information and priority placement in voice and choir classes.

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
MUS 181 F 1 Unit						
Women's Chorale Transfer: CSU, UC						
<i>Advisory: Audition</i>						
This is a performing group which rehearses and performs standard women's choral literature with an emphasis on learning and practicing basic choral techniques. This course is open to students with limited or no singing experience.						
10917	001	10:10-11:35 A	TTh		Bertoni, Nicola	1111
<i>The above course requires a mandatory meeting on Thurs, Aug 24 at 10:00-11:00 am in Rm. 1111 for information and priority placement in voice and choir classes.</i>						

MUS 196HF 3 Units						
Honors Creative Arts - Music Transfer: CSU, UC						
In this Honors-enhanced course, students will gain an in-depth exposure to the musical and theatrical performing arts, the fine arts of painting, sculpture, photography and literature. The focus of this seminar-based course is on how these creative arts interrelate. Students who receive credit in this course may not receive credit in THEA 196HF or ART 196HF.						
12311	HN1	8:00-11:10 A	F		Perez, Jaime	1002
 HONORS COURSE: Before registering for the above course, please contact the Office of Special Programs (714) 992-7067.						

MUS 203 F 3 Units						
Counterpoint Transfer: CSU, UC						
<i>Prerequisite: MUS 109 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
<i>Corequisite: MUS 204 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
<i>Advisory: MUSA 131 F</i>						
This course covers the study of 17th and 18th century counterpoint, including application to the 20th century. This course explores free counterpoint of canonic writing, two- and three-part invention and 2-, 3-, and 4-voice fugues.						
11733	001	7:50- 9:15 A	TTh		Miller, Bruce	1128

MUS 204 F 1 Unit						
Advanced Musicianship Transfer: CSU, UC						
<i>Prerequisite: MUS 104 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
<i>Corequisite: MUS 203 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
<i>Advisory: MUSA 131 F</i>						
This course is a continuation of MUS 104 F and includes developing melodic and rhythmic sight singing, along with melodic, harmonic, and rhythmic dictation.						
12092	001	9:25-10:25 A	T		Miller, Bruce	1128
		9:25-10:30 A	Th		Miller, Bruce	1128

MUS 205 F 3 Units						
Pop/Commercial Music Theory Transfer: CSU, UC						
<i>Prerequisite: MUS 109 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
<i>Corequisite: MUS 206 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This course covers the study of harmonic materials as used in popular music and jazz.						
11723	001	9:15-10:40 A	MW		Jewell, Joseph	1126

MUS 206 F 1 Unit						
Pop/Commercial Musicianship Transfer: CSU, UC						
<i>Prerequisite: MUS 104 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
<i>Corequisite: MUS 205 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This course designed to enhance students' aural skills in the jazz and pop idioms. The course includes singing, conducting and transcribing drills.						
12093	001	8:00- 9:00 A	M		Jewell, Joseph	1126
		8:00- 9:05 A	W		Jewell, Joseph	1126

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
MUS 208 F 2 Units						
Music Copying and Notation Software Transfer: CSU						
<i>Prerequisite: MUS 106 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This course covers the preparation of professional quality manuscripts, vocal scores, instrumental scores, transposition of instruments and copying from full instrumental score. This course is open to all music majors, music teachers or performers.						
12158	001	7:30- 9:35 A	F		Galasso, Mathew	1125

MUS 224 F 3 Units						
Recording Studio II: Intermediate Techniques Transfer: CSU						
<i>Prerequisite: MUS 124 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This highly technical class represents the intermediate step in training for recording engineers and music producers. Students learn digital audio software and the use of a digital audio workstation employing Protocols and Logic Pro in the context of a working recording studio.						
12669	001	3:25- 5:30 P	M		Gonzalez, Mario	1125
	LAB	6:00-10:15 P	M		Gonzalez, Mario	1110

MUS 226 F 3 Units						
Recording Studio III: Advanced Techniques Transfer: CSU						
<i>Prerequisite: MUS 224 F with a grade of "C" or better or Audition</i>						
This course teaches students the organizational skills necessary to set up and organize complex recording environments. This course will allow the students to create a portfolio of various styles of sophisticated recordings.						
12670	001	10:05-12:15 P	F		Gonzalez, Mario	1125
	LAB	1:40- 5:55 P	F		Gonzalez, Mario	1110
14059	002	3:35- 5:40 P	Th		Goldstein, David	1125
	LAB	6:00-10:15 P	Th		Goldstein, David	1110

MUS 261 F 1 Unit						
String Ensemble Transfer: CSU, UC						
<i>Prerequisite: Audition</i>						
This course is a performing group comprised of music majors and non-majors. The ensemble rehearses string literature from all periods of music from 1650 to the present.						
14265	001	9:00-11:05 A	T		Woo, Zun Hin	1120A

MUS 262 F 1 Unit						
Woodwind Ensemble Transfer: CSU, UC						
<i>Prerequisite: Audition</i>						
This course is designed for the experienced music student in order to play chamber music in woodwind ensembles while developing musical skills and knowledge.						
13290	001	3:10- 5:15 P	T		Lopez, David	1123

MUS 263 F 1 Unit						
Brass Ensemble Transfer: CSU, UC						
<i>Prerequisite: Audition</i>						
In this course, the group performs modern brass music literature from all style periods. This advanced ensemble performs on and off campus throughout the year.						
14137	002	10:30-11:55 A	TTh		Willis, Chad	1110

MUS 264 F						MUS 271 F					
CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
MUS 264 F						MUS 271 F					
Percussion Ensemble						Fullerton College Symphony					
1 Unit						1 Unit					
Transfer: CSU, UC						Transfer: CSU, UC					
<i>Prerequisite: Audition</i>						<i>Prerequisite: Audition</i>					
This course explores the rehearsal and public performance of standard percussion ensemble literature.						This course includes the rehearsal and public performance of standard orchestral literature both on campus and in surrounding communities.					
12798 001 9:25-10:50 A MW Cook, Matthew 1110						12808 100 6:50-10:00 P W Woo, Zun Hin 1111					
MUS 265 F						MUS 273 F					
Piano Ensemble						Concert Band					
1 Unit						1 Unit					
Transfer: CSU, UC						Transfer: CSU, UC					
<i>Prerequisite: MUSA 136 F with a grade of "C" or better or Audition</i>						<i>Prerequisite: Audition</i>					
This course is designed to improve communication, reading and listening skills through ensemble playing and performance. This course is open to all pianists and instrumentalists who want to team up with their peers and create music together.						This course will rehearse and perform standard band literature. Public performances will be held at various locations.					
14136 001 3:00- 5:05 P Th Staff 1112						12413 001 12:15- 1:40 P TTh Mazzaferro, Anthony 1110					
						<i>The above course runs concurrently with MUS 274 F (CRN 12695).</i>					
MUS 266 F						MUS 274 F					
Jazz Combo						Fullerton College Symphonic Winds					
1 Unit						1 Unit					
Transfer: CSU, UC						Transfer: CSU, UC					
<i>Prerequisite: Audition</i>						<i>Prerequisite: Audition</i>					
<i>Advisory: MUS 106 F — students should be able to read music notation and play major scales up to four sharps and four flats from memory.</i>						This is the major performing group for wind, brass and percussion music majors. Non-music majors are also welcome to join this ensemble.					
This course explores the performances of various small jazz ensemble styles including: Dixieland, swing, bebop, cool, hard bop, free, and original jazz. Students audition for placement in small, instrumental ensembles. This ensemble performs on and off campus throughout the year.						• Plus 18 hours per term arranged in rehearsals, studio recordings and concerts.					
10750 001 2:40- 4:05 P MW Babad, Bruce 1110						12695 001 12:15- 1:40 P TTh Mazzaferro, Anthony 1110					
10765 100 4:25- 5:50 P MW Scott, Michael 1110						<i>The above course runs concurrently with MUS 273 F (CRN 12413).</i>					
13084 101 4:25- 5:50 P TTh Jewell, Joseph 1110						MUS 276 F					
						Jazz Band					
						1 Unit					
						Transfer: CSU, UC					
<i>Prerequisite: Audition</i>						<i>Prerequisite: Audition</i>					
<i>Advisory: MUS 106 F and concurrent enrollment in MUS 274 F</i>						<i>Advisory: MUS 106 F and concurrent enrollment in MUS 274 F</i>					
This award winning ensemble performs jazz fusion music as well as standard big band swing jazz demonstrating depth and appropriate musical nuance. This ensemble performs on and off campus throughout the year.						This performance ensemble uses big band literature to teach the jazz musician the fundamentals of style, interpretation and ensemble playing. This ensemble performs on and off campus throughout the year and is open to all students by audition.					
12140 001 12:05- 2:10 P Th Jewell, Joseph 1128						10739 001 12:45- 2:10 P MW Babad, Bruce 1110					
MUS 268 F						MUS 277 F					
Jazz Guitar Ensemble						Jazz Lab Band					
1 Unit						1 Unit					
Transfer: CSU, UC						Transfer: CSU, UC					
<i>Prerequisite: Audition</i>						<i>Prerequisite: Audition</i>					
This performance group allows advanced guitarists to perform in a modern jazz style. This group is comprised of multiple guitars plus rhythm section.						This performance ensemble uses big band literature to teach the jazz musician the fundamentals of style, interpretation and ensemble playing. This ensemble performs on and off campus throughout the year and is open to all students by audition.					
12140 001 12:05- 2:10 P Th Jewell, Joseph 1128						10710 001 11:10-12:35 P MW Willis, Chad 1110					
MUS 269 F						MUS 278 F					
Alternative Jazz Lab Ensemble						Concert Choir					
1 Unit						1 Unit					
Transfer: CSU, UC						Transfer: CSU, UC					
<i>Prerequisite: Ability to play suitable instruments</i>						<i>Prerequisite: Audition</i>					
<i>Advisory: MUS 106 F or basic skills on major instruments</i>						<i>Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in MUS 274 F</i>					
This course is based upon contemporary jazz and jazz-rock styles. This ensemble performs on and off campus throughout the year.						This course is a performing group open to all students by audition. This choir performs traditional choral literature with an emphasis on early western music of the Renaissance and Baroque periods.					
13692 100 6:00- 9:10 P T Woll, Gregory 1110						• Plus 18 hours per term arranged in rehearsals, studio recordings and concerts					
						10911 001 12:15- 1:40 P MW Bertoni, Nicola 1111					
						<i>The above course requires a mandatory meeting on Thurs, Aug 24 at 10:00-11:00 am in Rm. 1111 for information and priority placement in voice and choir classes.</i>					
MUS 270 F											
Electronic Music Ensemble											
1 Unit											
Transfer: CSU											
<i>Prerequisite: Audition</i>											
This course combines interactive techniques to perform 21st century avant-garde and popular music styles in a combination of hardware synthesizer and cutting edge software-based musical instruments.											
11318 001 2:20- 5:30 P M Burger, Markus 1121											



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
MUS 282 F						1 Unit
Fullerton College Master Chorale						Transfer: CSU, UC
<i>Prerequisite: Audition</i>						
This is a performing group which performs sacred and secular music from all time periods.						
• Plus 18 hours per term arranged						
10914	001 12:15- 1:40 P	MW			Bertoni, Nicola	1111
<i>The above course runs concurrently with MUS 281 F (10911). Mandatory meeting on Thurs, Aug 24 at 10:00-11:00 am in Rm. 1111 for information and priority placement in voice and choir classes.</i>						

MUS 285 F						1 Unit
Chamber Singers						Transfer: CSU, UC
<i>Advisory: Audition</i>						
This course is a performing group of students comprised primarily of music majors, but open to all students by audition. The choir performs choral chamber music, a cappella and accompanied, by composers such as Bach, Mozart and Telemann, as well as contemporary composers.						
• 18 hours arranged per term						
13487	100 4:00- 5:25 P	MW			Bertoni, Nicola	1111
<i>The above course requires a mandatory meeting on Thurs, Aug 24 at 10:00-11:00 am in Rm. 1111 for information and priority placement in voice and choir classes.</i>						

MUS 286 F						1 Unit
Vocal Jazz Lab Singers						Transfer: CSU, UC
<i>Advisory: Audition</i>						
This performance ensemble uses 2-3 part vocal jazz literature to teach the fundamentals of jazz harmony, blend, style, interpretation and improvisation within a vocal group setting.						
13470	002 12:05- 1:30 P	TTh			Shew, Jamie	1111
<i>The above course requires a mandatory meeting on Thurs, Aug 24 at 10:00-11:00 am in Rm. 1111 for information and priority placement in voice and choir classes.</i>						
13469	001 1:40- 3:05 P	TTh			Shew, Jamie	1111
<i>The above course runs concurrently with MUS 287 F Vocal Jazz Ensemble (10920). Required mandatory meeting on Thurs, Aug 24 at 10:00-11:00 am in Rm. 1111 for information and priority placement in voice and choir classes.</i>						

MUS 287 F						1 Unit
Vocal Jazz Ensemble						Transfer: CSU, UC
<i>Prerequisite: Audition</i>						
This course will study and perform jazz charts from the 1940s to the present. All performers are on microphone and there are solo opportunities for participants.						
• Plus 18 hours per term arranged in rehearsals, studio recordings, and concerts						
10920	001 1:40- 3:05 P	TTh			Shew, Jamie	1111
<i>The above course requires a mandatory meeting on Thurs, Aug 24 at 10:00-11:00 am in Rm. 1111 for information and priority placement in voice and choir classes.</i>						

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
MUS 291 F						3 Units
Electronic Music II: Intermediate Music Production						Transfer: CSU
<i>Prerequisite: MUS 110 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This course will teach students how to produce and record music using a contemporary MIDI synthesizer studio and digital audio workstation. This course includes sequencers, editor/librarians, intelligent arrangers, algorithmic composers, and digital audio workstations.						
12160	001 9:50-11:55 A	Th			Tomlinson, John	1125
	LAB 12:05- 3:15 P	Th			Tomlinson, John	1125
12700	100 4:55- 7:00 P	T			Tibbs, Scott	1125
	LAB 7:10-10:20 P	T			Tibbs, Scott	1125

MUS 292 F						3 Units
Electronic Music III: Advanced Music Production						Transfer: CSU
<i>Prerequisite: MUS 110 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This course will teach students the latest music editing and creation techniques in the music technology lab and work with Logic Pro and Ableton Live, two state of the art digital audio workstations.						
• Non-degree credit						
12483	001 9:50-11:55 A	M			Tomlinson, John	1125
	LAB 12:05- 3:15 P	M			Tomlinson, John	1125

MUS 299 F						1 Unit
Music Independent Study						Transfer: CSU
<i>Prerequisite: High scholarship music major evidenced by portfolio, advanced level performance, or instructor referral</i>						
54 hours independent study per term. This course is for advanced students who wish to pursue a particular area of music through individual study.						
13008	001		8/28-12/16		Mazzaferro, Anthony	

Music — Applied

MUSA 104 F						1 Unit
Introduction to Concert Hour						Transfer: CSU
This course includes live performances and guest speakers, designed to increase student knowledge of musical styles, composers, and performers. This course is required of all music majors but open to all students.						
12117	001 9:50-10:55 A	F			Willis, Chad	1111

MUSA 105 F						1 Unit
Beginning Concert Hour						Transfer: CSU
<i>Prerequisite: MUSA 104 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This course is the second level of Concert Hour which is restricted to music majors and includes live musical performances by students, faculty, and guest artists, guest talks and out-of-class concert attendance.						
12497	001 9:50-10:55 A	F			Willis, Chad	1111

MUSA 106 F						1 Unit
Intermediate Concert Hour						Transfer: CSU
<i>Prerequisite: MUSA 105 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This course is the third level of Concert Hour and is restricted to music majors and includes live musical performances by students, faculty, and guest artists, guest talks, and out-of class concert attendance.						
12715	001 9:50-10:55 A	F			Willis, Chad	1111



CRN	SEC	TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			DAYS	BEG.-END.		
MUSA 107 F 1 Unit						
Advanced Concert Hour						
						Transfer: CSU

Prerequisite: MUSA 106 F with a grade of "C" or better

This course is restricted to Music majors. This fourth level of Concert Hour includes live musical performances by students, faculty, and guest artists, guest talks, and out-of class concert attendance.

13009	001	9:50-10:55 A	F		Willis, Chad	1111
-------	-----	--------------	---	--	--------------	------

MUSA 110 F 1 Unit						
Fundamentals of Voice Training for Non-Majors						

Transfer: CSU

This course, for inexperienced singers, teaches basic vocal technique through voice training exercises, folk, show, and art songs in a class situation. This class is open to all students.

12677	001	10:15-11:15 A	T		Staff	1123
		LAB 10:15-11:20 A	Th		Staff	1123

The above course requires a mandatory meeting on Thurs, Aug 24 at 10:00-11:00 am in Rm. 1111 for information and priority placement in voice and choir classes.

14139	004	2:00- 3:00 P	M		Staff	1123
		LAB 2:00- 3:05 P	W		Staff	1123

The above course requires a mandatory meeting on Thurs, Aug 24 at 10:00-11:00 am in Rm. 1111 for information and priority placement in voice and choir classes.

12679	002	2:00- 3:00 P	T		Staff	1123
		LAB 2:00- 3:05 P	Th		Staff	1123

The above course requires a mandatory meeting on Thurs, Aug 24 at 10:00-11:00 am in Rm. 1111 for information and priority placement in voice and choir classes.

12678	003	3:15- 4:15 P	M		Staff	1123
		LAB 3:15- 4:20 P	W		Staff	1123

The above course requires a mandatory meeting on Thurs, Aug 24 at 10:00-11:00 am in Rm. 1111 for information and priority placement in voice and choir classes.

13130	100	6:00- 8:05 P	W		Earl, Erin	1123
-------	-----	--------------	---	--	------------	------

The above course requires a mandatory meeting on Thurs, Aug 24 at 10:00-11:00 am in Rm. 1111 for information and priority placement in voice and choir classes.

MUSA 111 F 1 Unit						
Beginning Voice						

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course teaches basic vocal technique through voice training exercises, and includes folk, show, and art songs in a class situation. This class is open to all students and is intended as an entry-level class for inexperienced students who wish to explore a Voice Major.

12397	001	10:15-11:15 A	T		Staff	1123
		LAB 10:15-11:20 A	Th		Staff	1123

The above course requires a mandatory meeting on Thurs, Aug 24 at 10:00-11:00 am in Rm. 1111 for information and priority placement in voice and choir classes.

14140	004	2:00- 3:00 P	M		Staff	1123
		LAB 2:00- 3:05 P	W		Staff	1123

The above course requires a mandatory meeting on Thurs, Aug 24 at 10:00-11:00 am in Rm. 1111 for information and priority placement in voice and choir classes.

12399	002	2:00- 3:00 P	T		Staff	1123
		LAB 2:00- 3:05 P	Th		Staff	1123

The above course requires a mandatory meeting on Thurs, Aug 24 at 10:00-11:00 am in Rm. 1111 for information and priority placement in voice and choir classes.

MUSA 111 F continued:

12398	003	3:15- 4:15 P	M		Staff	1123
		LAB 3:15- 4:20 P	W		Staff	1123

The above course requires a mandatory meeting on Thurs, Aug 24 at 10:00-11:00 am in Rm. 1111 for information and priority placement in voice and choir classes.

13131	100	6:00- 8:05 P	W		Earl, Erin	1123
-------	-----	--------------	---	--	------------	------

The above course requires a mandatory meeting on Thurs, Aug 24 at 10:00-11:00 am in Rm. 1111 for information and priority placement in voice and choir classes.

MUSA 112 F 1 Unit						
Intermediate Voice I						

Transfer: CSU, UC

Advisory: MUSA 111 F or Audition

This is an entry level voice class for voice majors with some experience, and advanced non-majors. This course emphasizes individual progress in voice training and vocal literature. Repertoire is primarily 18th and 19th century Italian songs and arias.

12074	001	9:00-10:00 A	M		Barsamian, Aram	1123
		LAB 9:00-10:05 A	W		Barsamian, Aram	1123

Cost of Met HD performance is \$22.00. Mandatory meeting on Thurs, Aug 24 at 10:00-11:00 am in Rm. 1111 for information and priority placement in voice and choir classes.

12077	002	9:00-10:00 A	T		Barsamian, Aram	1123
		LAB 9:00-10:05 A	Th		Barsamian, Aram	1123

Cost of Met HD performance is \$22.00. Mandatory meeting on Thurs, Aug 24 at 10:00-11:00 am in Rm. 1111 for information and priority placement in voice and choir classes.

12079	003	12:45- 1:45 P	T		Barsamian, Aram	1123
		LAB 12:45- 1:50 P	Th		Barsamian, Aram	1123

Cost of Met HD performance is \$22.00. Mandatory meeting on Thurs, Aug 24 at 10:00-11:00 am in Rm. 1111 for information and priority placement in voice and choir classes.

MUSA 113 F 1 Unit						
Intermediate Voice II						

Transfer: CSU

This is an entry level course for voice majors with some experience, and advanced non-majors. This course emphasizes individual progress in voice training and vocal literature. Repertoire is primarily 18th and 19th century Italian songs and arias.

12674	001	9:00-10:00 A	M		Barsamian, Aram	1123
		LAB 9:00-10:05 A	W		Barsamian, Aram	1123

Cost of Met HD performance is \$22.00. Mandatory meeting on Thurs, Aug 24 at 10:00-11:00 am in Rm. 1111 for information and priority placement in voice and choir classes.

12675	002	9:00-10:00 A	T		Barsamian, Aram	1123
		LAB 9:00-10:05 A	Th		Barsamian, Aram	1123

Cost of Met HD performance is \$22.00. Mandatory meeting on Thurs, Aug 24 at 10:00-11:00 am in Rm. 1111 for information and priority placement in voice and choir classes.

12676	003	12:45- 1:45 P	T		Barsamian, Aram	1123
		LAB 12:45- 1:50 P	Th		Barsamian, Aram	1123

Cost of Met HD performance is \$22.00. Mandatory meeting on Thurs, Aug 24 at 10:00-11:00 am in Rm. 1111 for information and priority placement in voice and choir classes.



CRN	SEC	TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			DAYS	BEG.-END.		
MUSA 120 F 1 Unit						
Beginning Guitar						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
This course, which is designed for students with little or no guitar experience, introduces the basics of playing guitar. Topics include note reading, chords and scales.						
12706	004	8:10-10:15 A	F		Ray, Eric	1128
12102	001	10:30-12:35 P	F		Ray, Eric	1128
12096	002	11:55- 2:00 P	M		Scott, Michael	1128
12103	003	2:30- 4:35 P	Th		Ray, Eric	1128
12098	100	4:25- 6:30 P	M		Arcila, Billy	1128
12104	101	4:45- 6:50 P	Th		Ray, Eric	1128
12419	102	6:40- 8:45 P	M		Arcila, Billy	1128
MUSA 121 F 1 Unit						
Intermediate Guitar						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
<i>Advisory: MUSA 120 F</i>						
This course continues the work of MUSA 120 F. It covers intermediate level solo guitar pieces and more difficult note reading, chords and scales.						
12097	001	12:10- 2:15 P	T		Scott, Michael	1128
MUSA 130 F 1 Unit						
Introduction to Piano for Non-Music Majors						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
This course is designed for those with no or little piano experience. This course provides an introduction to the fundamentals of piano playing: sight-reading simple arrangement of popular tunes, technique, and rhythm. It is open to all students.						
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION						
12065	001	7:30- 9:35 A	T		Lee, Monica	1112
12071	003	9:30-11:35 A	W		Lee, Monica	1112
12072	004	9:45-11:50 A	T		Lee, Monica	1112
13172	006	12:45- 2:50 P	Th		Lee, Monica	1112
13166	005	1:00- 3:05 P	F		Staff	1112
12066	002	2:00- 4:05 P	M		Staff	1112
12671	100	6:30- 8:35 P	T		Staff	1112
MUSA 131 F 1 Unit						
Keyboard Skills I						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
<i>Prerequisite: MUSA 130 F with a grade of "Pass" or "C" or better</i>						
<i>Advisory: MUSA 136 F</i>						
This course is designed for music majors with rudimentary understanding of piano playing. Emphasis will be on basic keyboard harmonization, hand independence, sight reading, rhythm accuracy and elementary piano repertoires.						
12069	001	11:45- 1:50 P	M		Staff	1112
MUSA 132 F 1 Unit						
Keyboard Skills II						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
<i>Prerequisite: MUSA 131 F with a grade of "C" or better or Audition</i>						
This course is a continuation of MUSA 131 F, focusing on the basic keyboard harmonization, technique, transposition, accompaniment patterns and late elementary/early intermediate piano repertoires.						
12498	001	9:30-11:35 A	M		Staff	1112

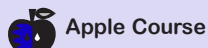
CRN	SEC	TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			DAYS	BEG.-END.		
MUSA 134 F 1 Unit						
Jazz Piano Technique and Repertoire I						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
<i>Prerequisite: MUSA 130 F with a grade of "Pass" or "C" or better or Audition</i>						
This course will teach students how to improvise over the blues using the blues scale, analyze standard tunes harmonically and utilize basic chord progressions using shell voicings.						
14141	100	4:15- 6:20 P	M		Staff	1112
MUSA 136 F 1 Unit						
Beginning Piano Sight-Reading						
<i>Prerequisite: MUSA 130 F with a grade of "Pass" or "C" or better or Audition</i>						
This course provides an introduction to piano sight-reading. Strategies include keyboard topography and reading simple arrangements of popular tunes. Also recommended for those enrolled in MUSA 131 F.						
13173	002	2:00- 4:05 P	T		Lee, Monica	1112
MUSA 140 F 1 Unit						
Introduction to Strings for Non-Majors						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
This course provides an introduction to violin, viola, cello, or string bass taught in a group format. Topics include basic string technique and music reading. No previous experience is necessary.						
12055	001	9:00-11:05 A	W		Woo, Zun Hin	1120A
MUSA 141 F 1 Unit						
Beginning Strings						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
This course teaches the basic fundamentals of string playing and teaching for violin, viola, cello, and string bass. Open to all students with no previous experience on these instruments. Topics also include basic music theory and sight reading.						
13705	001	9:00-11:05 A	W		Woo, Zun Hin	1120A
MUSA 142 F 1 Unit						
Intermediate Strings						
Transfer: CSU						
<i>Advisory: MUSA 150 F or MUSA 141 F or Audition</i>						
This course teaches the intermediate fundamentals of string playing and teaching for violin, viola, cello, and string bass. Open to all students with some previous experience on these instruments. Topics also include basic music theory and sight reading.						
13713	001	11:15- 1:20 P	W		Woo, Zun Hin	1120A
MUSA 150 F 1 Unit						
Introduction to Woodwinds for Non-Majors						
Transfer: CSU						
<i>Prerequisite: Audition</i>						
This is a course in Beginning Woodwind Instruments geared for the non-music major: flute, oboe, bassoon, clarinet, or saxophone. No previous experience is necessary.						
13715	001	3:15- 5:20 P	Th		Lopez, David	1123



MUSICAL ARTS							MUSICAL ARTS						
CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
MUSA 151 F 1 Unit							MUSA 173 F 1 Unit						
Beginning Woodwinds							Intermediate Percussion - Drum Set						
Transfer: CSU, UC							Transfer: CSU, UC						
<i>Prerequisite: Audition</i>							<i>Prerequisite: MUSA 171 F with a grade of "C" or better or pass a basic entrance audition establishing elementary sight-reading skills</i>						
This course provides beginning woodwind instruction for music majors on flute, oboe, clarinet, bassoon, and saxophone. Students must provide their own instruments.							This course teaches the fundamentals of popular drum set techniques including: Jazz, Rock, Latin and Pop drumming styles through lecture, demonstration, text, audio and video recordings and class participation.						
14143	001	3:15- 5:20 P	Th		Lopez, David	1123	12125	001	10:00-12:05 P	T		Johnson, John	1129
MUSA 161 F 1 Unit							MUSA 191 F 1 Unit						
Beginning Brass							Intermediate Vocal Jazz Styling and Improvisation I						
Transfer: CSU, UC							Transfer: CSU, UC						
This course is designed for those students wishing to improve their skills on brass instruments or those students wishing to gain skills on an additional brass instrument.							This course is designed to give vocal students beginning training in jazz styling techniques, rhythmic and melodic improvisation, and fundamentals of lead sheet writing. Students should have prior training in the fundamentals of voice and music theory.						
14269	001	12:45- 2:50 P	F		Willis, Chad	1111	12095	001	10:40-11:40 A	M		Shew, Jamie	1128
<i>The above course is open to all brass students. Contact Chad Willis at cwillis@fullcoll.edu for further details. Students participating in above course must have access to their own instrument. Enrollment will be based upon evaluation by instructor at first class meeting.</i>							Mandatory meeting on Thurs, Aug 24 at 10:00-11:00 am in Rm. 1111 for information and priority placement in voice and choir classes.						
							10:40-11:45 A W Shew, Jamie 1128						
MUSA 162 F 1 Unit							MUSA 192 F 1 Unit						
Intermediate Brass							Intermediate Vocal Jazz Styling and Improvisation II						
Transfer: CSU							Transfer: CSU						
<i>Prerequisite: MUSA 161 F with a grade of "C" or better or Audition</i>							<i>Prerequisite: MUSA 191 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This course is designed for those students wishing to improve their skills on brass instruments beyond a beginning level or those students wishing to improve their skills on an additional brass instrument.							This course is designed to give vocal students intermediate training in jazz styling techniques, vocal improvisation, and basic lead sheet writing. Students are expected to spend no less than 30 minutes per week in the practice room and/or listening library.						
14270	001	12:45- 2:50 P	F		Willis, Chad	1111	12481	001	10:40-11:40 A	M		Shew, Jamie	1128
<i>The above course is open to all brass students. Contact Chad Willis at cwillis@fullcoll.edu for further details.</i>							Mandatory meeting on Thurs, Aug 24 at 10:00-11:00 am in Rm. 1111 for information and priority placement in voice and choir classes.						
							10:40-11:45 A W Shew, Jamie 1128						
MUSA 170 F 1 Unit							MUSA 200 F 1 Unit						
Introduction to Percussion for Non-Majors							Applied Music - Individual Private Study						
Transfer: CSU, UC							Transfer: CSU, UC						
This course is an introduction to the family of percussion instruments including snare drum, hand percussion, mallet percussion, orchestral percussion and drum set.							This course provides individual private instruction and a performance venue for music majors. Lessons are taught by Fullerton College music faculty. Instruments of study include guitar, orchestral instruments, percussion, piano and voice.						
12105	001	1:00- 3:05 P	W		Cook, Matthew	1129	12064	004	11:30-12:35 P	F		Lee, Monica	1111
12107	002	2:30- 4:35 P	T		Curcuruto, Jordan	1129	12062	002	12:25- 1:30 P	F		Jewell, Joseph	1110
							12059 001 1:50- 2:55 P Th Mazzaferro, Anthony 1110						
							12063 003 3:15- 4:20 P Th Rundus, Katharin 1111						
MUSA 171 F 1 Unit							MUSA 201 F 1 Unit						
Introduction to Drum Set							Advanced Applied Music-Individual Private Study						
Transfer: CSU							Transfer: CSU						
<i>Prerequisite: MUSA 170 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>							<i>Prerequisite: MUSA 200 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This course teaches the fundamentals of popular drum set techniques including: Jazz, Rock, Latin and Pop drumming styles through lecture, demonstration, text, audio and video recordings and class participation.							This course provides individual private instruction and a performance venue for advanced music majors. Lessons are taught by Fullerton College music faculty. Instruments of study include guitar, orchestral instruments, percussion, piano and voice.						
14144	001	12:15- 2:20 P	T		Johnson, John	1129	13191	001	11:30-12:35 P	F		Lee, Monica	1111
							13192 002 12:25- 1:30 P F Jewell, Joseph 1110						
							13193 003 1:50- 2:55 P Th Mazzaferro, Anthony 1110						
							13194 004 3:15- 4:20 P Th Rundus, Katharin 1111						
							14054 005 8/28-12/16 Miller, Bruce 1113						
MUSA 172 F 1 Unit													
Intermediate Percussion													
Transfer: CSU													
<i>Prerequisite: MUSA 170 F with a grade of "C" or better or Audition</i>													
This course expands on the techniques needed to perform percussion instruments such as snare drum, hand percussion, mallet percussion, orchestral percussion and drum set.													
12106	001	3:15- 5:20 P	W		Curcuruto, Jordan	1129							



DATES						DATES							
CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
MUSA 210 F						1 Unit	MUSA 232 F						1 Unit
Advanced Voice							Keyboard Skills IV						
						Transfer: CSU, UC							Transfer: CSU, UC
<i>Advisory: MUSA 112 F or Audition</i>							<i>Prerequisite: MUSA 231 F with a grade of "C" or better or Audition</i>						
This course, intended for voice majors and advanced non-majors, has an emphasis on repertoire and performance. Students should have some background in singing in a foreign language, usually Italian.							This course is designed for music majors. This course offers individualized instructions on the late intermediate keyboard harmony, choral score reading, rhythm exercises, repertoires, and building self-critiquing skills.						
14082	101	6:00- 9:25 P	W	10/11-12/13	Barsamian, Aram	1128	14300	001	10:30-12:35 P	Th		Lee, Monica	1112
<i>Last day to add: Oct 17; Last day to drop without "W": Oct 17; Last day to drop with "W": Nov 29; Last day to drop for refund: Oct 11.</i>													
MUSA 211 F						1 Unit	MUSA 234 F						1 Unit
Advanced Voice-German Lieder							Jazz Piano Technique and Repertoire II						
						Transfer: CSU							Transfer: CSU, UC
<i>Advisory: MUSA 112 F or Audition</i>							<i>Prerequisite: MUSA 134 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This course, intended for voice majors and advanced non-majors, has an emphasis on repertoire and performance. Students should have some background in singing in a foreign language, usually Italian.							This course is designed for advanced jazz piano students. This course will build their skills playing standard jazz repertoire (solo piano and piano trio) and expand their knowledge of jazz theory and improved practicing strategies.						
12078	001	11:30-12:30 P	T		Rundus, Katharin	1123	14142	100	4:15- 6:20 P	M		Staff	1112
LAB 11:30-12:35 P Th Rundus, Katharin 1123													
<i>The above course requires a mandatory meeting on Thurs, Aug 24 at 10:00-11:00 am in Rm. 1111 for information and priority placement in voice and choir classes.</i>													
MUSA 214 F						1 Unit	MUSA 236 F						1 Unit
Advanced Voice-English and American Art Song							Advanced Piano: Baroque to Classical						
						Transfer: CSU							Transfer: CSU, UC
<i>Advisory: MUSA 112 F or Audition</i>							<i>Prerequisite: MUSA 137 F with a grade of "C" or better or Audition</i>						
This course, intended for voice majors and advanced non-majors, has an emphasis on learning and performing English and American Art Songs. Students should have some background in singing in a foreign language, usually Italian.							This intermediate level class provides individualized instruction in performance, technique, interpretation and memorization of baroque and classical literature for pianists.						
12075	001	10:15-11:15 A	M		Barsamian, Aram	1123	13195	100	4:00- 6:05 P	W		Staff	1120A
LAB 10:15-11:20 A W Barsamian, Aram 1123													
<i>The above course requires a mandatory meeting on Thurs, Aug 24 at 10:00-11:00 am in Rm. 1111 for information and priority placement in voice and choir classes.</i>													
MUSA 220 F						1 Unit	MUSA 240 F						1 Unit
Classical Guitar: Renaissance to Baroque							Advanced Strings						
						Transfer: CSU, UC							Transfer: CSU, UC
<i>Advisory: MUSA 121 F</i>							<i>Prerequisite: MUSA 142 F with a grade of "C" or better or Audition</i>						
This course is designed for music majors. This course includes classical guitar techniques and repertoire with an emphasis on solo performance.							This course covers advanced string playing for violin, viola, cello, and string bass. It is open to all students with intermediate experience on these instruments. Topics include higher fingerboard positions, double stops, more difficult key signatures and bow exercises.						
12100	001	2:30- 4:35 P	T		Scott, Michael	1128	12058	001	11:15- 1:20 P	W		Woo, Zun Hin	1120A
MUSA 223 F						1 Unit	MUSA 260 F						1 Unit
Jazz Guitar: Scales and Arpeggios							Advanced Brass I						
						Transfer: CSU							Transfer: CSU, UC
<i>Advisory: MUSA 121 F</i>							<i>Prerequisite: MUSA 162 F with a grade of "C" or better or Audition</i>						
This course is designed to advance a student's skill in playing jazz guitar, and emphasizes single-line playing.							This course is designed for those students wishing to further improve their skills on brass instruments beyond an intermediate level.						
12101	001	2:10- 4:15 P	W		Scott, Michael	1128	14284	001	12:45- 2:50 P	F		Willis, Chad	1111
							<i>The above course is open to all Brass students. Contact Chad Willis at cwillis@fullcoll.edu for further details.</i>						
MUSA 231 F						1 Unit	MUSA 261 F						1 Unit
Keyboard Skills III							Advanced Brass II						
						Transfer: CSU, UC							Transfer: CSU
<i>Prerequisite: MUSA 132 F with a grade of "C" or better or Audition</i>							<i>Prerequisite: MUSA 260 F with a grade of "C" or better or Audition</i>						
This course is designed for music majors. This course provides individualized instructions, focusing on the intermediate keyboard harmony, introduction to basic score reading, rhythm exercises, and repertoires ranging from classical, blues, national to folk tunes.							This course is designed for those students wishing to perfect their skills on brass instruments to a highly advanced and professional level.						
12499	002	10:30-12:35 P	Th		Lee, Monica	1112	14285	001	12:45- 2:50 P	F		Willis, Chad	1111
							<i>The above course is open to all Brass students. Contact Chad Willis at cwillis@fullcoll.edu for further details.</i>						



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.	END.		
MUSA 270 F 1 Unit						
Advanced Percussion I						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
<i>Prerequisite: MUSA 172 F with a grade of "C" or better or Audition</i>						
This course covers the techniques needed to perform percussion instruments such as snare drum, hand percussion, mallet percussion, orchestral percussion and drum set at a professional level.						
13007	001	3:15- 5:20 P	W		Curcuruto, Jordan	1129

MUSA 271 F 1 Unit						
Advanced Percussion II						
Transfer: CSU						
<i>Prerequisite: MUSA 173 F with a grade of "C" or better or Audition establishing elementary sight-reading skills</i>						
This course teaches advanced drum set techniques that apply to popular music styles including: Jazz, Rock, Latin, Pop and their many subcategories, through lecture, demonstration, method text, audio and video recordings and class participation.						
14145	001	10:00-12:05 P	T		Johnson, John	1129

MUSA 290 F 1 Unit						
Advanced Vocal Jazz Styling and Improvisation I						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
<i>Prerequisite: MUSA 192 F with a grade of "C" or better or Audition</i>						
This course is designed to give vocal students advanced training in jazz styling techniques, improvisation, and lead sheet writing on the latest notation computer software. Students will begin to compile a personal working songbook.						
• Plus four hours arranged						
12145	001	10:50-11:50 A	T		Shew, Jamie	1128
		LAB 10:50-11:55 A	Th		Shew, Jamie	1128

MUSA 291 F 1 Unit						
Advanced Vocal Jazz Styling and Improvisation II						
Transfer: CSU						
<i>Prerequisite: MUSA 290 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This course is designed to give vocal students advanced training in jazz styling techniques, improvisation, and fundamentals of arranging on the latest notation computer software. Students will add to their personal working songbook and begin to compile a promotional packet.						
• Plus four hours arranged						
12482	001	10:50-11:50 A	T		Shew, Jamie	1128
		LAB 10:50-11:55 A	Th		Shew, Jamie	1128

MUSA 292 F 1 Unit						
Advanced Vocal Jazz Styling and Improvisation III						
Transfer: CSU						
<i>Prerequisite: MUSA 291 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This course is designed to give vocal students advanced training in jazz styling techniques, improvisation, and beginning arranging on the latest notation computer software. Students will continue building their personal working songbook and begin to compile a promotional packet.						
• Plus four hours arranged						
13258	001	10:50-11:50 A	T		Shew, Jamie	1128
		LAB 10:50-11:55 A	Th		Shew, Jamie	1128

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.	END.		
MUSA 293 F 1 Unit						
Advanced Vocal Jazz Styling and Improvisation IV						
Transfer: CSU						
<i>Prerequisite: MUSA 292 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This course is designed to give vocal students advanced training in jazz styling techniques, improvisation, and intermediate arranging on the latest notation computer software. Students will complete their personal working songbook and promotional packet for professional use.						
• Plus four hours arranged						
13491	001	10:50-11:50 A	T		Shew, Jamie	1128
		LAB 10:50-11:55 A	Th		Shew, Jamie	1128

Nursing (SEE ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY)

Oceanography (SEE EARTH SCIENCES)

Paralegal Studies

The American Bar Association does not allow students to audit legal specialty classes offered by the Paralegal Studies Department.

PLEG 101 F 3 Units						
Introduction to Paralegal Studies						
Transfer: CSU						
This course explores the role and function of the paralegal in the legal profession and provides a cursory overview of the major aspects involved in the practice of law.						
10967	001	8:35-10:00 A	MW		Pollinger, Barbara	311
12402	800	9:00-12:10 P	S		Perez, Xavier	312
10970	100	6:50-10:00 P	T		Pollinger, Barbara	1013

PLEG 104 F 3 Units						
Introduction to Legal Research and Terminology						
Transfer: CSU						
This course combines essential knowledge of relevant legal terminology with practical research techniques demanded of the paralegal in all areas of the law.						
10973	001	10:10-11:35 A	TTh		Staff	311
12401	800	1:00- 4:10 P	S		Calvert, Joe	312
10974	100	6:50-10:00 P	W		Calvert, Joe	119

PLEG 105 F 3 Units						
Introduction to Legal Writing						
Transfer: CSU						
<i>Prerequisite: PLEG 101 F and PLEG 104 F and ENGL 100 F or ENGL 100HF, with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This course provides the paralegal student with an opportunity to generate and draft some of the major documents encountered in contemporary legal practice. Emphasis is placed on honing English Writing skills.						
10976	100	6:50-10:00 P	W		Dayton, Steven	323



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			



ATTENTION!
All New Students
Enrolled in Paralegal Studies

▶ **MANDATORY INFORMATION MEETING** ◀


Saturday, August 19, 2017 9:30 am — Room 312

PLEG 116 F 3 Units
Computers in the Law Office

Transfer: CSU

This is a beginning course introducing computer hardware and software basics that apply to the legal environment. Students will learn Microsoft Office components including Word, Excel, Access, PowerPoint and Outlook, and the Windows operating system as they are used in the day-to-day life of paralegals.

12441 0L1 ONLINE 8/28-12/16 Calvert, Loretta

 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted entirely ONLINE with an ON-CAMPUS MID-TERM and FINAL EXAM. Alternative on-campus exam days will be available. For specific course requirements, contact the instructor at lcalvert1@fullcoll.edu.

Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10;
 Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.

PLEG 201 F 3 Units
Civil Litigation I

Transfer: CSU

Prerequisite: PLEG 101 F and PLEG 104 F, with a grade of "C" or better

This course examines preliminary procedures for filing civil lawsuits in California and federal courts. Emphasis is placed on generating legal documents through and including the pleading stage of litigation.

13980 100 6:50-10:10 P Th 8/28-10/23 Dayton, Steven 123

Last day to add: Sep 5; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 5;
 Last day to drop with "W": Oct 9; Last day to drop for refund: Aug 30.

PLEG 202 F 3 Units
Civil Litigation II

Transfer: CSU

Prerequisite: PLEG 101 F and PLEG 104 F and PLEG 201 F, with a grade of "C" or better

This course continues the study of civil trials by focusing on understanding and generating documents related to discovery procedures, trial and appellate procedures, and post-trial remedies.

13979 100 6:50-10:00 P Th Calvert, Loretta 323

PLEG 203 F 3 Units
Personal Injury

Transfer: CSU

Prerequisite: PLEG 101 F and PLEG 104 F, with a grade of "C" or better

This course examines all facets of personal injury/tort practice and the role/function of the paralegal within this broad, all pervasive legal environment.

14710 100 6:50-10:00 P M Pollinger, Barbara 317

PLEG 207 F 3 Units
Computer-Assisted Legal Research

Transfer: CSU

Prerequisite: PLEG 101 F and PLEG 104 F, with a grade of "C" or better

This course provides the student with an opportunity to explore and master the available legal research databases available through online and Internet services, including Lexis and CD Rom technology.

13032 100 6:50-10:00 P F Dayton, Steven 510

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			

PLEG 210 F 1 to 4 Units
Paralegal Internship

Transfer: CSU

Prerequisite: PLEG 101 F and PLEG 104 F and PLEG 105 F and PLEG 201 F and PLEG 202 F, with a grade of "C" or better.

This course provides vocational learning and training opportunities for a student through employment in a law office or other legal environment. 60 hours per term minimum of supervised employment is required for each unit of credit.

• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

10987 001 5:50- 6:40 P M Pollinger, Barbara 311

PLEG 211 F 3 Units
Real Property Law and Procedure

Transfer: CSU

Prerequisite: PLEG 101 F and PLEG 104 F, with a grade of "C" or better

This course provides an overview of the substantive and procedural aspects of real property law and practice.

14744 100 6:50-10:00 P Th Calvert, Joe 325

The above course is being offered concurrently with RE 102 F (CRN 12586).

PLEG 214 F 3 Units
Contract Law and Procedure

Transfer: CSU

Prerequisite: PLEG 101 F and PLEG 104 F, with a grade of "C" or better

This course is an overview of the law of contracts and contract drafting. Students learn the substantive/procedural aspects of contract law as well as the requirements for the creation, modification and termination of contracts.

14705 001 10:10-11:35 A MW Dayton, Steven 313

The above course is being offered concurrently with BUS 245 F (CRN 14433).

11906 100 6:50-10:00 P M Dayton, Steven 327

The above course is being offered concurrently with BUS 245 F (CRN 14434).

PLEG 216 F 3 Units
Computers in the Law Office II

Transfer: CSU

This course examines the various types of legal software used by litigation and transactional law firms. Types of software explored include, but are not limited to, programs for document preparation, case management, docketing, retrieval, billing and calendaring systems.

13984 HY1 HYBRID 8/28-12/16 Calvert, Loretta

 6:50-10:00 P T Calvert, Loretta 317

HYBRID COURSE: The above course requires students to meet ON CAMPUS and has pre-arranged online coursework. For additional information related to the course, students must consult the instructor's email at LCalvert1@fullcoll.edu.


PLEG 218 F 3 Units
Entertainment and Sports Law

Transfer: CSU

This course examines the legal aspects of the entertainment and professional sports industries, including the unique legal implications inherent in television, film, music, live performance, professional sports and collegiate athletics. Also covered are the interrelationships between entertainment attorney, artist/athlete, agent, personal manager, business manager, producer, director, and other key entertainment personnel.

14719 100 6:50-10:00 P T Russell, Craig 323



CRN	SEC	TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			DAYS	BEG.-END.		
PLEG 226 F						3 Units
Constitutional Law 						
Transfer: CSU This course provides an overview of the United States Constitution including a focus on the powers and limitations granted by Articles I, II, III, and the individual rights protected in the Bill of Rights.						
14743	100	6:50-10:00 P	W		Calvert, Loretta	321

PLEG 227 F						3 Units
International Law 						
Transfer: CSU This course provides an overview of the sources of public and private international laws and the laws and regulations of the European Union and other international organizations.						
14739	100	10:10-11:35 A	MW		Calvert, Loretta	313
<i>The above course is being offered concurrently with BUS 242 F (CRN 14909).</i>						

Philosophy and Religious Studies

PHIL 100 F Introduction to Philosophy **3 Units**

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation
This course will allow students to learn, analyze, and evaluate various viewpoints, problems and issues regarding human nature, knowledge, morality, religion and other selected topics.

11048	001	7:00- 8:25 A	MW		Reich, Louis	1420
14576	010	8:35-10:00 A	TTh		Hanson, Bruce	117


PTI COURSE: The above course is linked with READ 096 F CRN: 14575 to provide additional reading and concept support to help students succeed. Students will learn analytical reading strategies in READ 096 F for the required texts in PHIL 100 F, but also for comprehension of all discipline-specific texts. If you are eligible to enroll in READ 096 F, enrolling in these two sections may be a good choice for you. Both CRNs must be entered simultaneously in the registration screen in MyGateway in order to enroll. For questions about this program, please contact Basic Skills Director, Kristine Nikkhou (714) 992-7171.

14960	011	8:35-10:00 A	TTh		Hanson, Bruce	117
12302	800	9:00-12:10 P	S		Reich, Louis	1418
11045	003	10:10-11:35 A	MW		Hanson, Bruce	1413
11041	004	11:45- 1:10 P	MW		Crippen, James	1413
11043	005	11:45- 1:10 P	TTh		Crippen, James	1420
11038	006	1:20- 2:45 P	MW		Sorem, Erik	119
11040	007	1:20- 2:45 P	TTh		Fike, Lawrence	117
11037	008	3:30- 6:40 P	M		Sorem, Erik	1428
12304	009	3:30- 6:40 P	T		Fike, Lawrence	1421
13780	100	6:50-10:00 P	M		Galloway, Scott	1427
11036	101	6:50-10:00 P	T		Staff	1427
13252	102	6:50-10:00 P	W		Sheley, Jason	117
12303	103	6:50-10:00 P	Th		Farmer, Thomas	117

PHIL 101 F Introduction to Religious Studies **3 Units**

Transfer: CSU, UC
This course will allow students to explore and analyze various viewpoints, problems and issues regarding religion. Included among these issues are concepts of human destiny, religious ethics and other selected topics.

14582	001	10:10-11:35 A	MW		Burke, Elisabeth	1420
11035	100	6:50-10:00 P	M		Livingston, Richard	1420

CRN	SEC	TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			DAYS	BEG.-END.		
PHIL 100 F - READ 096 F PATHWAYS PROGRAM						
 <p>The courses below are linked, so students will be co-enrolled in PHIL 100 F and READ 096 F to provide additional reading and concept support to help students succeed. Students will learn analytical reading strategies in READ 096 F for the required texts in PHIL 100 F. For questions about whether this is a good choice for you, please contact Basic Skills Director, Kristine Nikkhou at (714) 992-7171.</p>						
CRN	Course	Days	Time	Room	Instructor	
14576	PHIL 100 F	TTh	8:35 am-10:00 am	117	Hanson	
14575	READ 096 F	TTh	10:30 am-12:35 pm	1419	Bogan	
<p>* To enroll in these courses, students must type both CRNs into the MyGateway registration screen at the same time and then press "Confirm Your Choices". You cannot enroll in one class without the other or a registration error will occur.</p>						

PHIL 105 F World Religions **3 Units**

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation
This course is a comparative examination of the beliefs, world-views, rituals, ethics, and social systems of the major religious traditions throughout the world. This course fulfills the Multicultural Education Requirement for graduation.

12301	001	9:00-12:10 P	F		Burke, Elisabeth	117
11032	002	10:10-11:35 A	TTh		Conti, Joseph	1420
11033	003	11:45- 1:10 P	MW		Burke, Elisabeth	119
12412	004	3:30- 6:40 P	Th		Conti, Joseph	1430
11034	100	6:50-10:00 P	T		Livingston, Richard	117

PHIL 105HF Honors World Religions **3 Units**

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation
This Honors-enhanced course is a comparative examination of the beliefs, world-views, rituals, ethics, and social systems of the major religious traditions throughout the world. This course fulfills the Multicultural Education Requirement for graduation.

11031	HN1	10:10-11:35 A	TTh		Hanson, Bruce	1428
-------	-----	---------------	-----	--	---------------	------

 **HONORS COURSE:** Before registering for the above course, please contact the Office of Special Programs (714) 992-7067.

PHIL 135 F Social and Political Philosophy **3 Units**

Transfer: CSU
This course introduces students to social, psychological, and political philosophies. Students will learn and analyze various viewpoints, problems and issues regarding the human experience.

14538	001	8:35-10:00 A	MW		Hanson, Bruce	1420
-------	-----	--------------	----	--	---------------	------

PHIL 160 F Introduction to Ethics **3 Units**

Transfer: CSU, UC
This course will survey basic ethical theories in order to show how they have affected analysis of various ethical problems and their solutions both for the individual and society.

11397	001	10:10-11:35 A	MW		Farmer, Thomas	125
11051	002	3:30- 6:40 P	W		Galloway, Scott	1420



CRN	SEC	TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			DAYS	BEG.-END.		
PHIL 170 F 3 Units						
Logic and Critical Thinking Transfer: CSU						
This course will develop the student's critical thinking and writing skills. There will be an emphasis on recognition, analysis and evaluation of arguments. This course fulfills the reading requirement for graduation.						
13778	001	7:00- 8:25 A	MW		McHugh, Ian	1430
12198	002	8:35-10:00 A	TTh		Kobayashi, Brian	1418
14579	004	1:20- 2:45 P	TTh		Ryan, Patrick	1417
12305	003	3:30- 6:40 P	M		Sheley, Jason	1418
11054	100	6:50-10:00 P	M		Kobayashi, Brian	119
11055	101	6:50-10:00 P	T		Staff	1421

PHIL 172 F 3 Units						
Critical Thinking/Writing Transfer: CSU, UC						
<i>Prerequisite: ENGL 100 F or ENGL 100HF, with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This course will cover all the standard topics of a traditional critical thinking. It is specifically designed to meet the IGETC critical thinking/writing requirement. This course fulfills the reading requirement for graduation.						
11053	001	8:35-10:00 A	MW		McHugh, Ian	125
14580	002	11:45- 1:10 P	TTh		Ryan, Patrick	127

PHIL 201 F 3 Units						
History of Philosophy: Ancient and Medieval Transfer: CSU, UC						
This course is an historical introduction to the western philosophic tradition. Selected philosophers will be examined from each of the following periods: Ancient Greek and Medieval.						
11052	001	10:10-11:35 A	TTh		Crippen, James	1418

Photography

PHOT 101 F 3 Units						
Introduction to Photography Transfer: CSU, UC						
This course allows students to study traditional film photography. Students will expose and develop film from which they will produce black-and-white enlargements in a darkroom.						
11644	002	10:10-11:10 A	TTh		Maher, Anthony	517
		LAB 11:20- 1:20 P	TTh		Maher, Anthony	517
<i>The above course requires new Photography majors to attend an orientation on: Wed, Aug 16, at 6:30 pm OR Thurs, Aug 17, at 9:00 am in Rm. 515. For the above class, bring 35mm SLR camera to second class meeting.</i>						
11645	004	12:20- 1:20 P	MW		Minton, Jeffrey	517
		LAB 1:30- 3:30 P	MW		Minton, Jeffrey	517
<i>The above course requires new Photography majors to attend an orientation on: Wed, Aug 16, at 6:30 pm OR Thurs, Aug 17, at 9:00 am in Rm. 515. For the above class, bring 35mm SLR camera to second class meeting.</i>						
11646	005	3:40- 4:40 P	MW		Minton, Jeffrey	517
		LAB 4:50- 6:50 P	MW		Minton, Jeffrey	517
<i>The above course requires new Photography majors to attend an orientation on: Wed, Aug 16, at 6:30 pm OR Thurs, Aug 17, at 9:00 am in Rm. 515. For the above class, bring 35mm SLR camera to second class meeting.</i>						
11643	001	7:00- 8:00 P	MW		Stroll, Susan	517
		LAB 8:10-10:10 P	MW		Stroll, Susan	517
<i>The above course requires new Photography majors to attend an orientation on: Wed, Aug 16, at 6:30 pm OR Thurs, Aug 17, at 9:00 am in Rm. 515. For the above class, bring 35mm SLR camera to second class meeting.</i>						

CRN	SEC	TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			DAYS	BEG.-END.		
PHOT 103 F 3 Units						
Intermediate Photography Transfer: CSU						
<i>Advisory: PHOT 101 F</i>						
This course will teach students to use different types of cameras and films as well as to expand the skills and concepts acquired in PHOT 101 F.						
11652	100	4:00- 5:00 P	TTh		Minton, Jeffrey	517
		LAB 5:10- 7:10 P	TTh		Minton, Jeffrey	517

PHOT 109 F 3 Units						
Portrait Photography Transfer: CSU						
<i>Advisory: PHOT 101 F</i>						
This course is designed to give the student a working knowledge of portrait styles and techniques. Students must provide a manually adjustable 35mm camera.						
11654	100	7:20- 8:20 P	TTh		Minton, Jeffrey	517
		LAB 8:30- 9:50 P	TTh		Minton, Jeffrey	517

PHOT 111 F 3 Units						
Introduction to Photography from Analog to Digital Transfer: CSU						
This course will teach students how to create images with a digital camera, produce digital prints, and how to analyze the content of the photograph.						
11662	001	8:30- 9:30 A	WF		La Montia, Melody	514
		LAB 9:40-11:40 A	WF		La Montia, Melody	514
<i>The above course requires new Photography majors to attend an orientation on: Wed, Aug 16, at 6:30 pm OR Thurs, Aug 17, at 9:00 am in Rm. 515.</i>						
13189	002	12:30- 1:30 P	WF		La Montia, Melody	514
		LAB 1:40- 3:40 P	WF		La Montia, Melody	514
<i>The above course requires new Photography majors to attend an orientation on: Wed, Aug 16, at 6:30 pm OR Thurs, Aug 17, at 9:00 am in Rm. 515.</i>						

11663	100	5:00- 6:00 P	MW		Bischoff, Brice	514
		LAB 6:10- 8:10 P	MW		Bischoff, Brice	514
<i>The above course requires new Photography majors to attend an orientation on: Wed, Aug 16, at 6:30 pm OR Thurs, Aug 17, at 9:00 am in Rm. 515.</i>						
13969	101	7:00- 8:00 P	TTh		Cho, Joshua	514
		LAB 8:10-10:20 P	TTh		Cho, Joshua	514
<i>The above course requires new Photography majors to attend an orientation on: Wed, Aug 16, at 6:30 pm OR Thurs, Aug 17, at 9:00 am in Rm. 515.</i>						

PHOT 114 F 3 Units						
Professional Portrait Photography I Transfer: CSU						
<i>Prerequisite: PHOT 111 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This course focuses on advanced techniques used by professional portrait photographers. Emphasis will be on using strobe lighting, posing, digital photography, color photography and project workflow. Students are required to have a DSLR camera with full manual capabilities including external flash capabilities.						
11664	800	9:00-11:10 A	S		La Montia, Melody	517
		LAB 11:20- 3:40 P	S		La Montia, Melody	517
<i>The above course requires new Photography majors to attend an orientation on: Wed, Aug 16, at 6:30 pm OR Thurs, Aug 17, at 9:00 am in Rm. 515.</i>						

PHOT 199 F 1 to 3 Units						
Photography Independent Study Transfer: CSU						
NEW						
This course is designed for students who wish to increase their knowledge of photography through individual study. Students must be sponsored by a photography instructor.						
13970	IS1			8/28-12/16	La Montia, Melody	
<i>For the above course, students must meet with instructor in her office 717-02 prior to enrollment. For more information, contact mlamontia@fullcoll.edu.</i>						

CRN	SEC	TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			DAYS	BEG.-END.		
PHOT 214 F 3 Units						
Professional Portrait II						
Transfer: CSU						
<i>Prerequisite: PHOT 114 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This course will place emphasis on advanced portrait techniques to advance and refine portrait photography skills in preparation for creating client portfolios. Students are required to have a camera capable with full manual capabilities and that is able to use an external flash.						
12704	800	9:00-11:10 A	S		La Montia, Melody	517
	LAB	11:20- 3:40 P	S		La Montia, Melody	517

PHOT 216 F **3 Units**
Advanced Digital Photography

Transfer: CSU

Advisory: PHOT 111 F or PHOT 112 F or demonstrate competency in performing various digital photography skills

This course focuses on the practice of advanced digital photography techniques and explores a variety of photographic subjects. This course includes an introduction to Lightroom and Wacom table use. Students should possess a strong foundation in digital photography. Students may use a variety of digital cameras including point and shoot as well as digital DSLRs.

11665	001	9:20-11:30 A	Th		La Montia, Melody	514
	LAB	11:40- 4:00 P	Th		La Montia, Melody	514

The above course requires new Photography majors to attend an orientation on: Wed, Aug 16, at 6:30 pm OR Thurs, Aug 17, at 9:00 am in Rm. 515.

PHOT 217 F **3 Units**
Applied Digital Photography

Transfer: CSU

Prerequisite: PHOT 216 F with a grade of "C" or better

This course focuses on applied advanced digital photography techniques to prepare students to create a professional portfolio and prepare a strategy for career development.

12476	001	9:20-11:30 A	Th		La Montia, Melody	514
	LAB	11:40- 4:00 P	Th		La Montia, Melody	514

The above course requires new Photography majors to attend an orientation on: Wed, Aug 16, at 6:30 pm OR Thurs, Aug 17, at 9:00 am in Rm. 515.

PHOT 224 F **3 Units**
Business Practices for Photography

Transfer: CSU


This course focuses on business practices for the professional photographer including commercial and fine-art photography. Students will study a variety of business operations which include estimating, workflow, negotiating, copyright, and branding.

14794	001	1:00- 4:10 P	T		Staff	514
-------	-----	--------------	---	--	-------	-----

PHOT 290 F **2 to 4 Units**
Internship in Photography I

Transfer: CSU


This course is designed for photography students to develop their skills through internships and work experience.

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
11666	HY1	HYBRID		8/28-12/16	La Montia, Melody	
		5:00- 8:50 P	Su	(9/10)	La Montia, Melody	515
		5:00- 8:50 P	Su	(10/1)	La Montia, Melody	515
		5:00- 8:50 P	Su	(11/5)	La Montia, Melody	515
		5:00- 8:50 P	Su	(12/3)	La Montia, Melody	515

HYBRID COURSE: The above course uses the MyGateway Group Site which will be explained at the first class meeting. For more info re: the above course, contact mlamontia@fullcoll.edu.

Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10;

Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.

CRN	SEC	TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			DAYS	BEG.-END.		
PHOT 291 F 2 to 4 Units						
Internship in Photography II						
Transfer: CSU						
<i>Prerequisite: PHOT 290 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This course is designed to take students to the next level in preparation for a professional career. Student must have an internship or employment in a related photographic industry.						
12702	HY1	HYBRID		8/28-12/16	La Montia, Melody	
		5:00- 8:50 P	Su	(9/10)	La Montia, Melody	515
		5:00- 8:50 P	Su	(10/1)	La Montia, Melody	515
		5:00- 8:50 P	Su	(11/5)	La Montia, Melody	515
		5:00- 8:50 P	Su	(12/3)	La Montia, Melody	515

HYBRID COURSE: The above course uses the MyGateway Group Site which will be explained at the first class meeting. For more info re: the above course, contact mlamontia@fullcoll.edu.

Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10;


Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.

PHOT 292 F **2 to 4 Units**
Internship in Photography III

Transfer: CSU

Prerequisite: PHOT 291 F with a grade of "C" or better

This course is designed to provide students the skills to apply to marketing themselves in photography related industries.

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
13190	HY1	HYBRID		8/28-12/16	La Montia, Melody	
		5:00- 8:50 P	Su	(9/10)	La Montia, Melody	515
		5:00- 8:50 P	Su	(10/1)	La Montia, Melody	515
		5:00- 8:50 P	Su	(11/5)	La Montia, Melody	515
		5:00- 8:50 P	Su	(12/3)	La Montia, Melody	515

HYBRID COURSE: The above course uses the MyGateway Group Site which will be explained at the first class meeting. For more info re: the above course, contact mlamontia@fullcoll.edu.

Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10;

Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.

**Adding a Waitlisted Course
Using an Add Code**

- You cannot add a waitlisted course with an Add Code until **AFTER** the first class meeting.
- Once you receive the Add Code from the instructor, log on to myGateway and go to "**Registration tools**" and click "**Add or Drop Classes**".
- Go to the CRN you are waitlisted in and click "**Waitlisted-Drop**" to drop from the waitlist.
- Re-enter the **same CRN**, and follow the prompts to enter the 4-digit Add Code.
- Click "**Confirm Your Choices**" and "**Complete Registration**".
- Print your schedule/bill and make sure there is an "**RW**" registration status next to each course. It is the student's responsibility to verify class enrollment.
- Please be advised that Add Codes cannot be used **AFTER** the add deadline for the course. Once an Add Code is used/activated, it will expire in 5 days or by the add deadline, whichever comes first.



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			

Physical Education

Can't find where your PE class meets?

Dance Studio	1230
Massage	1208
North Balcony (upstairs)	1209N
North Gym	1201
Pilates	1803
South Balcony (upstairs)	1209S
South Gym	1225
Spinning	1801
Wellness Center Class	FWELLC
Wellness Center Lab	FWELLL

OUTDOOR Facilities

Baseball Field	FBBF
Aquatic Center	AQUCTR
Sherbeck Field (Football/Track)	SHBKFL
Soccer Field	FCSOCC
Softball Field	FSBF
Sand Volleyball Court	SVC
Tennis Courts	FTENCT

OFF-CAMPUS

Meridian Sports Club	MERSC
<i>1535 Deerpark Drive, Fullerton, CA</i>	
Golfer's Paradise	GOPA
<i>1600 N. Harbor, Fullerton, CA</i>	

PHYSICAL ACTIVITY

PE 102 F 1 Unit Yoga

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

This course is an overview of yoga, emphasizing breathing and deep relaxation techniques to reduce stress and improve concentration, circulation, flexibility, and muscle tone as well as unify mind, body, and spirit.

11800	001	6:50- 8:15 A	TTh	Plum, Alix	1803
13311	007	7:00- 8:25 A	MW	Carroll, Connie	1208
13895	010	8:00-11:10 A	F	Hendrix, Jeffrey	1225
13481	800	8:00-11:10 A	S	Tucker, Alba	1803
14486	012	8:35-10:00 A	MW	Carroll, Connie	1208
14066	009	8:35-10:00 A	TTh	Hill, Demetreous	1225
12452	004	10:10-11:35 A	MW	Hill, Demetreous	1225
14952	016	10:10-11:35 A	TTh	Hill, Demetreous	1225
14951	014	10:10- 1:20 P	F	Staff	1209S
12999	005	11:45- 1:10 P	MW	Carroll, Connie	1225
14498	013	11:45- 1:10 P	TTh	Carroll, Connie	1208
13943	011	1:20- 2:45 P	MW	Rebert, Samantha	1209N
11830	002	1:20- 2:45 P	TTh	Ward, Michael	1209N
13473	003	2:55- 4:20 P	MW	Rebert, Samantha	1209N
13000	006	2:55- 4:20 P	TTh	Ward, Michael	1209N
13801	101	4:30- 5:55 P	MW	Plum, Alix	1209N
13477	100	4:30- 5:55 P	TTh	Staff	1209N
13802	102	6:15- 7:40 P	MW	Staff	1803
13803	103	6:15- 7:40 P	TTh	Staff	1803

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			

PE 103 F 1 Unit Aikido

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

This course is an introduction to Aikido, a relatively modern Japanese martial art based upon nonresistance rather than strength. It is based upon a philosophy that stresses control of body and mind. Comparison and introduction to related forms of throwing arts is included.

11829	801	8:35-11:45 A	S	Staff	1803
-------	-----	--------------	---	-------	------

PE 104 F 1 Unit Spinning

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course is a unique, indoor, group stationary cycling program. This efficient, high-energy group exercise integrates music, camaraderie and visualization in a complete body-mind exercise routine.

11819	001	7:00- 8:25 A	MW	Lewin, Pamela	1801
13809	006	7:00- 8:25 A	TTh	Lewin, Pamela	1801
13376	004	8:35-10:00 A	TTh	Marino, Kevin	1801
12435	003	10:10-11:35 A	MW	Marino, Kevin	1801
13382	005	10:10-11:35 A	TTh	Johnson, Jazmine	1801
13813	007	11:45- 1:10 P	TTh	Foster, Marcia	1801
13851	009	1:20- 2:45 P	MW	Simonton, Debra	1801
12998	101	6:15- 7:40 P	MW	Sheil, Sean	1801

PE 105 F 1 Unit Badminton

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

This course provides an analysis of fundamental strokes with emphasis on court strategy for singles and doubles play. Rules, court etiquette and different types of tournaments will be introduced to the class.

11822	100	4:30- 5:55 P	TTh	Staff	1225
-------	-----	--------------	-----	-------	------

PE 112 F 1 Unit Fencing

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

This course covers instruction in movement with the weapon, simple and compound actions, defenses, drills and activity.

12409	001	10:10-12:15 P	T	Bevec, Gina	1201
12410	002	10:10-12:15 P	Th	Bevec, Gina	1201


PE 114 F 1 Unit Cardiovascular Conditioning

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

This course is designed for the student interested in achieving physical fitness through cardiovascular conditioning.

11912	001	8:35-10:00 A	TTh	Webster, Perry	FWELLL
11913	002	10:10-11:35 A	MW	Webster, Perry	1212A
13030	003	10:10-11:35 A	MW	Marino, Kevin	FWELLL
11916	005	10:10-11:35 A	TTh	Campbell, Garrett	FWELLL
13872	009	11:45- 1:10 P	MW	Robinson, David	FWELLL
13981	010	11:45- 1:10 P	MW	Mendoza, Marian	FSBF
13866	004	11:45- 1:10 P	TTh	Felton, Andrew	1212A
13897	100	6:15- 7:40 P	MW	Staff	FWELLL



DATES						DATES							
CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
PE 115 F						1 Unit	PE 139 F						1 Unit
Golf							Tennis						
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation							Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation						
This course has an emphasis on learning the fundamental aspects of golf. Golf skills including swing mechanics, use of clubs, rules, chipping and putting will be covered. Class will be held at an off-campus golf facility.							This course provides instruction and practice in the basic skills of tennis, ground strokes, serve and volley, with emphasis on strategy for singles and doubles. This course is for beginning, intermediate and advanced tennis players.						
• \$5.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION							12424 800 8:00-11:10 A S Duron, Yolanda FTENCT						
10910	603	8:00-11:10 A	M		Fuscardo, Nicholas	GOPA	14953	003	11:45- 1:10 P	MW		Simonton, Debra	FTENCT
<i>The above course will meet at Golfer's Paradise, 1600 N. Harbor, Fullerton. Questions? Contact Nick Fuscardo at nfuscardo@fullcoll.edu.</i>							11817	001	11:45- 1:10 P	TTh		Duron, Yolanda	FTENCT
14926	602	8:00-11:10 A	W		Fuscardo, Nicholas	GOPA	14741 100 5:00- 8:20 P TTh 8/29-10/17 Duron, Yolanda FTENCT						
<i>The above course will meet at Golfer's Paradise, 1600 N. Harbor, Fullerton. Questions? Contact Nick Fuscardo at nfuscardo@fullcoll.edu.</i>							<i>The above course is a 1st 8-week course.</i>						
10907	600	8:00-11:10 A	F		Fuscardo, Nicholas	GOPA	<i>Last day to add: Sep 4; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 4;</i>						
<i>The above course will meet at Golfer's Paradise, 1600 N. Harbor, Fullerton. Questions? Contact Nick Fuscardo at nfuscardo@fullcoll.edu.</i>							<i>Last day to drop with "W": Oct 3; Last day to drop for refund: Aug 31.</i>						
PE 117 F						1 Unit	PE 144 F						0.5 to 1 Unit
Gymnastics - Tumbling (formerly Gymnastics)							Volleyball-Beginning						
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation							Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation						
This is an activity course that places emphasis on the correct technique and proper biomechanical principles of movement. The skill range is from simple to complex tumbling. This course integrates the beginning, intermediate, and advanced level gymnastic students together in an educational environment.							This course provides instruction and strategies in basic skills, rules and etiquette in volleyball. Students will experience improvement through supervised instructions and participation.						
11823	100	6:15- 9:25 P	M		Kelley, Michael	1225	13899	001	6:15- 9:25 P	T		Staff	1225
14915	101	6:15- 9:25 P	W		Kelley, Michael	1225	<i>The above course is offered as 1 unit.</i>						
PE 121 F						1 Unit	PE 145 F						0.5 to 1 Unit
Walking for Fitness							Volleyball - Intermediate						
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation							Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation						
This coed course will emphasize that walking for optimum health and fitness is not a myth or a dream. It is simple, easy and within walking distance. This class is designed to improve cardiovascular health and total body toning through aerobic and anaerobic conditioning.							This course is designed to provide progressive instruction for skill development, offensive and defensive systems, and team play.						
14511	003	10:10-11:35 A	TTh		Sheil, Sean	GAZEBO	11923	100	6:15- 9:25 P	T		Staff	1225
12841	001	12:45- 2:10 P	TTh		Bevec, Gina	GAZEBO	<i>The above course is offered as a 1-unit.</i>						
13932	100	4:30- 5:55 P	MW		Bevec, Gina	GAZEBO	PE 149 F						
14711	101	4:30- 5:55 P	TTh		Bevec, Gina	GAZEBO	Swim for Fitness						
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation							Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation						
This course provides basic instruction and strategies in beach volleyball. Designed to develop basic skills, knowledge of rules, team strategies and desire for future participation during leisure time.							This course is designed to increase the knowledge of the cardiovascular system through the use of aerobic workouts. Swimming strokes will improve through endurance and repetitive training.						
11807	101	5:30- 8:40 P	M		Anderson, James	SVC	10790	001	10:10-11:35 A	MW		Bevec, Gina	AQUCTR
PE 126 F						1 Unit	11914	002	10:10-11:35 A	TTh		Rangel, Rori	AQUCTR
Beach Volleyball							Did you know we have a Foster Youth Liaison on campus?						
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation							Call (714) 992-7097 or Email: fosteryouth@fullcoll.edu or stop by the EOPS/FYSI office Room 2020 (2nd floor of the 2000 bldg.) to see if you qualify for some great services!						
This course provides basic instruction and strategies in beach volleyball. Designed to develop basic skills, knowledge of rules, team strategies and desire for future participation during leisure time.							 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Textbook Assistance • Backpack and school supplies • Pay for Student Fees (Ex: ID/A.S. Benefits) • Transportation Assistance • Tutoring and Academic Support • And much more! 						
11807	101	5:30- 8:40 P	M		Anderson, James	SVC	To learn more about the Foster Youth Success Initiative Program (FSYI) visit our website at http://fosteryouth.fullcoll.edu						
PE 127 F						1 Unit	PE 149 F						1 Unit
Racquetball-Indoors							Swim for Fitness						
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation							Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation						
This course covers instruction and practice in the basic skills of racquetball, rules strategy, and competition in singles and doubles.							This course is designed to increase the knowledge of the cardiovascular system through the use of aerobic workouts. Swimming strokes will improve through endurance and repetitive training.						
• \$70 facility use fee required							10790 001 10:10-11:35 A MW Bevec, Gina AQUCTR						
14914	600	6:15- 9:25 P	M		Bock, Andrew	MERSC	11914	002	10:10-11:35 A	TTh		Rangel, Rori	AQUCTR
<i>The above course meets at the Meridan Sports Club, 1535 Deerpark Dr., Fullerton, CA. The Meridan Sports Club charges a facility fee of \$70 for the term. Questions? Contact Andrew Bock at abock@fullcoll.edu.</i>							<i>The above course is offered as a 1-unit.</i>						



CRN	SEC	TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			DAYS	BEG.-END.		
PE 154 F 2 Units						
Fitness Testing with Exercise Prescription						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
This course is an evaluation of fitness level by scientific equipment based on body composition, metabolic rate, and oxygen capacity, plus complete nutrition analysis with individual program.						
12820	LAB	8:00- 8:50 A	F		Austin, Philip	FWELLC
	004	9:00-11:10 A	F		Austin, Philip	FWELLC
13785	001	10:10-11:35 A	MW		Austin, Philip	FWELLC
12819	002	11:45- 1:10 P	TTh		Staff	FWELLC
11881	100	6:15- 7:40 P	MW		Smith, Jason	FWELLC

CRN	SEC	TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			DAYS	BEG.-END.		
PE 161 F 1 Unit						
Body Conditioning and Fitness						
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation						
This course will focus on individual exercise for contouring, conditioning, posture, weight training, aerobics and overall fitness.						
14906	003	7:00- 8:25 A	TTh		Rapp, Edward	1212A
10899	001	8:35-10:00 A	TTh		Crooks, Brian	1212A
13870	002	1:20- 2:45 P	TTh		Webster, Perry	1212B
13379	100	6:15- 9:25 P	T		Aguirre, Crystal	1212A
14064	101	6:15- 7:40 P	MW		Marino, Kevin	1212A

CRN	SEC	TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			DAYS	BEG.-END.		
PE 162 F 0.5 to 2 Units						
Conditioning for Athletes-Strength						
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation						
This course will provide the student instruction and practice in weight training, weight lifting, aerobic fitness/flexibility for competing in various sports.						
12859	006	7:00- 8:25 A	MW		Aviles, Gregory	1212A
<i>The above conditioning course is offered as a 1 unit course for the Fullerton College Men's Soccer Team. Questions? Contact Greg Aviles at gaviles@fullcoll.edu.</i>						
11922	002	7:00- 8:25 A	TTh		Martinez, Gabriel	AQUCTR
<i>The above conditioning course is offered as a 1 unit course for the women's water polo team. Questions? Contact Gabriel Martinez at gmartinez1@fullcoll.edu.</i>						
13864	003	8:35-10:00 A	MTWTh		Rapp, Edward	1201
<i>The above course is a 2 unit conditioning course for men's volleyball. Questions? Contact Eddie Rapp at erapp@fullcoll.edu.</i>						
14049	007	8:35-10:00 A	MW		Sheil, Sean	SHBKFL
<i>The above course is offered as a 1 unit conditioning course for the men's track and field team. Questions, Contact Sean Sheil at ssheil@fullcoll.edu.</i>						
14740	011	1:20- 2:45 P	MTWTh		Duron, Yolanda	FTENCT
<i>The above course is a 2-unit conditioning course for the Intercollegiate Tennis Team. Questions? Contact Yolanda Duron at yduron@fullcoll.edu.</i>						
13003	005	1:20- 2:45 P	MTWTh		Fuscardo, Nicholas	FBBF
<i>The above conditioning course is offered as a 2 unit course for the Fullerton College Baseball Team. Questions? Contact Nick Fuscardo at nfuscardo@fullcoll.edu or Jason Smith at jsmith2@fullcoll.edu.</i>						
12468	004	1:20- 2:45 P	TTh		Sheffield, Mark	AQUCTR
<i>The above conditioning course is offered as a 1 unit course for the men's water polo team. Questions? Contact Rhett Price at rprice@fullcoll.edu or Mark Sheffield at msheffield@fullcoll.edu.</i>						

CRN	SEC	TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			DAYS	BEG.-END.		
PE 162 F continued:						
13876	010	1:45- 3:15 P	MTWTh	8/28-10/18	Foster, Marcia	1201
<i>Short Term Course: The above course is a 1 unit conditioning course for the women's basketball team. Questions? Contact Marcia Foster at mfooster@fullcoll.edu.</i>						
<i>Last day to add: Sep 5; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 5; Last day to drop with "W": Oct 5; Last day to drop for refund: Aug 30.</i>						
13877	101	4:00- 5:30 P	MTWTh	8/28-10/18	Webster, Perry	1201
<i>Short Term Course: The above course is a 1 unit conditioning course for men's basketball. Questions? Contact Perry Webster at pwebster@fullcoll.edu.</i>						
<i>Last day to add: Sep 5; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 5; Last day to drop with "W": Oct 5; Last day to drop for refund: Aug 30.</i>						

CRN	SEC	TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			DAYS	BEG.-END.		
PE 167 F 1 Unit						
Cardio Kickboxing Aerobics						
Course provides cardiovascular development through basic kick-boxing aerobic exercise movements set to music. This is an aerobic exercise class with no physical contact.						
13378	001	10:10- 1:20 P	F		Staff	1209N
13386	003	7:50- 9:15 P	MW		Tucker, Alba	1209N

CRN	SEC	TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			DAYS	BEG.-END.		
PE 168 F 0.5 to 1 Unit						
Boot Camp Workout						
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation						
This course will focus on individual exercise for obstacle course completion, calisthenics, weight training, aerobics, yoga, Pilates and overall fitness.						
13938	008	7:00- 8:25 A	MW		Smith, Jason	SHBKFL
<i>The above course is offered at 1 unit.</i>						
13975	009	7:00- 8:25 A	TTh		Staff	FBBF
<i>The above course is offered at 1 unit.</i>						
10727	001	8:35-10:00 A	MW		Avant, James	SHBKFL
<i>The above course is offered at 1 unit.</i>						
13901	003	8:35-10:00 A	TTh		Felton, Andrew	SHBKFL
<i>The above course is offered at 1 unit.</i>						
13329	007	10:10-11:35 A	MW		Duron, Yolanda	SHBKFL
<i>The above course is offered at 1 unit.</i>						
13328	006	10:10-11:35 A	TTh		Webster, Perry	SHBKFL
<i>The above course is offered at 1 unit.</i>						
13320	100	6:15- 9:25 P	Th		Aguirre, Crystal	1201
<i>The above course is offered as 1 unit.</i>						

CRN	SEC	TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			DAYS	BEG.-END.		
PE 179 F 3 Units						
Intercollegiate Spirit Squad						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
Prerequisite: Audition						
This course is designed for the Pep Squad to develop skills in tumbling, stunts, dance technique, choreography, leadership skills, crowd motivation, and competitions. Performance is mandatory at school athletic events and campus functions.						
13040	100	7:00- 9:05 P	MTWThF		Plum, Alix	1230
<i>The above course is for the Cheer and Dance Squad. Questions? Contact Alix Plum Widner at aplumwidner@fullcoll.edu.</i>						

CRN	SEC TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
		DAYS	BEG.-END.		
PE 181 F 1 Unit					
Intermediate/Advanced Basketball (formerly Basketball)					
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation					
This course is designed for students with intermediate levels of basketball skill and knowledge. This course will focus on improving intermediate and advanced offensive and defensive skills.					
12416	001	7:00- 8:25 A	MW	Staff	1201
12417	002	8:35-10:00 A	MW	Foster, Marcia	1225
13330	003	10:10-11:35 A	MW	Foster, Marcia	1201
13976	101	6:15- 9:25 P	M	Staff	1201
14065	100	6:15- 9:25 P	T	Staff	1201

CRN	SEC TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
		DAYS	BEG.-END.		
PE 183 F 1 Unit					
Conditioning for Athletes - Circuit					
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation					
This course is designed for instruction and practice in weight training, weight lifting, and anaerobic fitness/flexibility for competing in various sports.					
13902	003	7:55- 9:20 A	TTh	Mendoza, Marian	FSBF
<i>The above course is a conditioning course for the women's softball team. Questions? Contact Marian Mendoza at mmendoza@fullcoll.edu.</i>					
13858	001	8:35-10:00 A	TTh	Bevec, Gina	SHBKFL
<i>The above course is a conditioning course for the women's track and field team. Questions? Contact Gina Bevec at gbevec@fullcoll.edu.</i>					
14912	005	11:45- 1:10 P	TTh	Dillard, Jason	1225
<i>The above course is a conditioning course for the Intercollegiate Women's Volleyball Team. Questions? Contact Jason Dillard at jdillard@fullcoll.edu.</i>					
13931	004	3:35- 5:00 P	MW	Rus, Cristian	1212A
<i>The above course is a conditioning course for the women's soccer team. Questions? Contact Pamela Lewin at plewin@fullcoll.edu.</i>					

CRN	SEC TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
		DAYS	BEG.-END.		
PE 185 F 3 Units					
Football - Defense					
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation					
This course is designed to give students the skills, proper knowledge and mental preparation necessary to play collegiate football, specifically at the defensive position.					
11926	002	1:30- 3:20 P	MTWThF	Crooks, Brian	SHBKFL

CRN	SEC TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
		DAYS	BEG.-END.		
PE 186 F 3 Units					
Football - Offense					
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation					
This course is designed to give students the proper knowledge and mental preparation necessary to play collegiate football, specifically at the offensive position.					
10844	001	1:30- 3:20 P	MTWThF	Bynes, Timothy	SHBKFL

CRN	SEC TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
		DAYS	BEG.-END.		
PE 188 F 1 Unit					
Self Defense-Boxing					
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation					
This course is designed to instruct students in the discipline of boxing that covers cardiovascular endurance, strength development and improved agility. This course will include sparring and self-defense aspects.					
13978	003	7:00- 8:25 A	TTh	Staff	1209N
13861	004	8:35-10:00 A	MW	Lewin, Pamela	1209N
13862	007	8:35-10:00 A	TTh	Lewin, Pamela	1209N
11798	001	10:10-11:35 A	MW	Lewin, Pamela	1209N
13318	002	10:10-11:35 A	TTh	Lewin, Pamela	1209N
13384	006	11:45- 1:10 P	MW	Campbell, Garrett	1209N
12451	008	11:45- 1:10 P	TTh	Campbell, Garrett	1209N
13904	100	6:15- 7:40 P	MW	Avant, James	1209N

CRN	SEC TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
		DAYS	BEG.-END.		
PE 189 F 1 Unit					
Soccer					
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation					
This course provides instruction in the basic skills of soccer: technique, tactics and rules of the game. Course will focus on improving: soccer speed, decision making and teamwork.					
13316	002	8:35-10:00 A	MW	Webster, Perry	SHBKFL
13315	001	8:35-10:00 A	TTh	Castellanos, Kenneth	FCSOCC
14920	100	6:15- 9:25 P	Th	Castellanos, Kenneth	1225
<i>The above course is indoor soccer.</i>					

CRN	SEC TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
		DAYS	BEG.-END.		
PE 193 F 1 Unit					
Weight Training/Weight Lifting					
This course stresses weight lifting techniques that will produce muscle tone and strength.					
13906	101	6:15- 7:40 A	TTh	Smith, Jason	FWELLL
12997	005	7:00- 8:25 A	MW	Felton, Andrew	1212B
11809	002	7:00- 8:25 A	TTh	Rapp, Edward	1212A
13303	003	8:35-10:00 A	MW	Crooks, Brian	1212B
13380	008	8:35-10:00 A	TTh	Staff	1212B
13317	007	10:10-11:35 A	MW	Crooks, Brian	1212B
13860	009	10:10-11:35 A	TTh	Robinson, David	1212A
12449	004	11:45- 1:10 P	MW	Avant, James	1212A
13306	006	11:45- 1:10 P	TTh	Bassi, Lisa	1212B
13871	011	1:20- 2:45 P	MW	Webster, Perry	1212B
13905	012	1:20- 2:45 P	TTh	Staff	1212A
13377	100	6:15- 7:40 P	TTh	Sheil, Sean	1212B

CRN	SEC TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
		DAYS	BEG.-END.		
PE 199 F 1 to 2 Units					
Physical Education Independent Study I					
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation					
This course is for students who wish to participate in acceptable non-curricular physical activities or who wish to work in the field as a teaching assistant or official or to study special programs in physical education.					
11828	IS1		8/28-12/16	Staff	
<i>For the above course, please contact the PE Division Office, Rm. 1206, for information.</i>					
12500	IS2		10/23-12/15	Staff	
<i>For the above course, please contact the PE Division Office, Rm. 1206, for information.</i>					
<i>Last day to add: Oct 30; Last day to drop without "W": Oct 30;</i>					
<i>Last day to drop with "W": Dec 4; Last day to drop for refund: Oct 26.</i>					
13001	IS4		8/28-10/20	Staff	
<i>For the above course, please contact the PE Division Office, Rm. 1206, for information.</i>					
<i>Last day to add: Sep 6; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 6;</i>					
<i>Last day to drop with "W": Oct 6; Last day to drop for refund: Aug 31.</i>					

Student Responsibility to Drop Classes

If you decide not to attend classes for which you have registered, it is your responsibility to officially drop within published deadlines.

If fees have not been paid, students who drop classes after the refund deadline will incur a financial obligation to the college and an administrative hold will be placed on their student record until fees are paid.



DATES						DATES					
CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
INTERCOLLEGIATE COURSES											
PE 203 F						PE 207 F					
Intercollegiate Basketball - Men						Football					
1 Unit						2 Units					
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation						Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation					
Advisory: A grade of "C" or better in a minimum of two years of varsity high school basketball						Advisory: Tryouts required					
This course is designed for advanced male basketball players wanting to participate on the Intercollegiate basketball team. The course introduces theory, technique and the competitive strategies of basketball. Students must meet the eligibility requirements of the OEC and CCCAA. Student athletes will need to pass the sports physical administered by a team physician prior to competition. This course is designed to prepare athletes for future participation at 4-year level.						This course needs to be taken in order for a student athlete to participate in intercollegiate football. In order to be eligible for athletic competition, students must meet the eligibility requirements. Student must pass a physical.					
12458 300 4:00- 6:05 P MTWThF 10/23-12/14 Webster, Perry 1201						10857 001 3:30- 5:35 P MTWThF Byrnes, Timothy SHBKFL					
The above course is for the Fullerton College Intercollegiate Men's Basketball Team. Questions regarding the team? Contact Perry Webster at pwebster@fullcoll.edu.						The above course is for the Fullerton College Intercollegiate Football Team. Questions regarding the team? Contact Tim Byrnes at tbyrnes@fullcoll.edu, Brian Crooks at bcrooks@fullcoll.edu or Garrett Campbell at gcampbell@fullcoll.edu.					
Last day to add: Oct 30; Last day to drop without "W": Oct 30; Last day to drop with "W": Dec 1; Last day to drop for refund: Oct 26.						12425 002 3:30- 5:35 P MTWThF Crooks, Brian SHBKFL					
						The above course is for the Fullerton College Intercollegiate Football Team. Questions regarding the team? Contact Tim Byrnes at tbyrnes@fullcoll.edu, Brian Crooks at bcrooks@fullcoll.edu or Garrett Campbell at gcampbell@fullcoll.edu.					
						12426 003 3:30- 5:35 P MTWThF Campbell, Garrett SHBKFL					
						The above course is for the Fullerton College Intercollegiate Football Team. Questions regarding the team? Contact Tim Byrnes at tbyrnes@fullcoll.edu, Brian Crooks at bcrooks@fullcoll.edu or Garrett Campbell at gcampbell@fullcoll.edu.					
						12427 004 3:30- 5:35 P MTWThF Staff SHBKFL					
						The above course is for the Fullerton College Intercollegiate Football Team. Questions regarding the team? Contact Tim Byrnes at tbyrnes@fullcoll.edu, Brian Crooks at bcrooks@fullcoll.edu or Garrett Campbell at gcampbell@fullcoll.edu.					
PE 204 F						PE 208 F					
Intercollegiate Basketball - Women						Intercollegiate Golf - Women					
1 Unit						2 Units					
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation						Transfer: CSU, UC					
Prerequisite: A grade of "C" or better in a minimum of two years of varsity high school basketball						This course involves daily practice or a minimum of 10 hours per week. The most qualified student athletes will be selected to represent the college during the season.					
This course is designed for advanced female basketball players wanting to participate on the Intercollegiate basketball team. A hands-on course to introduce theory, technique and the competitive strategies of basketball. Students must meet the eligibility requirements of the Orange Empire Conference. Student athletes will need to pass the sports physical administered by a team physician prior to competition. This course is designed to prepare athletes for future participation at the four-year level.						11826 001 3:00- 5:05 P MTWThF Winek, John GOPA					
12460 300 1:45- 3:50 P MTWThF 10/23-12/14 Foster, Marcia 1201						The above course is for the Fullerton College Women's Intercollegiate Golf Team. Questions regarding the team? Contact John Winek at jwinek@fullcoll.edu.					
The above course is for the Fullerton College Women's Intercollegiate Basketball Team. Questions regarding the team? Contact Marcia Foster at mfoster@fullcoll.edu.											
Last day to add: Oct 30; Last day to drop without "W": Oct 30; Last day to drop with "W": Dec 1; Last day to drop for refund: Oct 26.											
PE 205 F						PE 209 F					
Cross Country-Men & Women						Intercollegiate Soccer - Men and Women					
2 Units						3 Units					
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation						Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation					
This course is an intercollegiate sports class. Students must establish and maintain requirements per California Community College Athletic Association (CCCAA), an Orange Empire Conference Rule. Student athletes will need to pass the sports physical administered by a team physician prior to competition. Practice and cross country meets are mandatory.						This course provides a hands-on introduction to theory, technique and the competitive strategies of soccer. Students must meet the eligibility requirements of the Orange Empire Conference. Student athletes will need to pass the sports physical administered by a team physician prior to competition. This course is designed to prepare athletes for future participation at the four-year level.					
10773 001 6:20- 8:25 A MTWThF Bevec, Gina SHBKFL						11799 001 1:20- 3:25 P MTWThF Lewin, Pamela FCSOCC					
The above course is for the Fullerton College Men's and Women's Intercollegiate Cross Country Team. Questions regarding the team? Contact Gina Bevec at gbevec@fullcoll.edu or Sean Sheil at ssheil@fullcoll.edu.						The above course is for the Fullerton College Women's Intercollegiate Soccer Team. Questions regarding the team? Contact Pamela Lewin at plewin@fullcoll.edu.					
						11824 100 3:45- 5:50 P MTWThF Aviles, Gregory FCSOCC					
						The above course is for the Fullerton College Men's Intercollegiate Soccer Team. Questions regarding the team? Contact Greg Aviles at gaviles@fullcoll.edu.					



PE 218 F **2 Units**
Intercollegiate Volleyball - Women
 Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation
Advisory: The student needs to be able to perform collegiate level volleyball skills as assessed by the instructor
 This course is designed for advanced volleyball players with a strong desire to participate on the intercollegiate volleyball team.
 11806 001 1:20- 3:25 P MTWThF Rapp, Edward 1225
The above course is for the Fullerton College Women's Intercollegiate Volleyball Team. Questions regarding the team? Contact Jason Dillard at jdillard@fullcoll.edu or Eddie Rapp at erapp@fullcoll.edu.

PE 219 F **2 Units**
Intercollegiate Water Polo
 Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation
Advisory: Ability to swim 50 yards and tread water for 3 minutes
 This course provides the student athlete a chance to train and participate in intercollegiate water polo games. All participants will need to meet eligibility requirements set by CCCAA. Student athletes will need to pass the sports physical administered by a team physician prior to competition.
 11811 002 11:45- 1:50 P MTWThF Martinez, Gabriel AQUCTR
The above course is for the Fullerton College Women's Intercollegiate Water Polo Team. Questions regarding the team? Contact Gabriel Martinez at gmartinez1@fullcoll.edu.
 11802 001 3:00- 5:05 P MTWThF Price, Rhett AQUCTR
The above course is for the Fullerton College Men's Intercollegiate Water Polo Team. Questions regarding the team? Contact Rhett Price at rprice@fullcoll.edu.

THEORY

PE 235 F **3 Units**
First Aid, CPR, and Safety Education
 Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation
 This is a general course that meets the needs of civic-minded students who wish to be trained in accident prevention and care of the injured. The American Red Cross instructional outline will be followed. Upon successful completion, the students will be certified in both Standard First Aid and CPR.
 14698 800 8:00- 4:50 P SSu 10/7-10/22 Snyder, Peter 1205
The above course is a three-weekend course meeting Saturdays and Sundays and includes a 1/2-hour lunch break. Questions? Contact Pete Snyder at psnyder@fullcoll.edu.
Last day to add: Oct 7; Last day to drop without "W": Oct 7;
Last day to drop with "W": Oct 21; Last day to drop for refund: Oct 7.
 12809 001 10:10-11:35 A MW Price, Rhett 1205
 12810 002 10:10-11:35 A TTh Price, Rhett 1205
 14718 004 11:45- 1:10 P MW Price, Rhett 1205
 12811 003 11:45- 1:10 P TTh Price, Rhett 1205
 14714 HY6 **HYBRID** 8/28-10/22 Byrnes, Timothy
 7:00- 8:25 A T 8/28-10/22 Byrnes, Timothy 1200
HYBRID COURSE: The above course requires students to log in to their course online as well as meet on campus 1.7 hours per week (note days and times listed) to complete the course assignments. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements, visit instructor's website at <http://fullcoll.edu/tbyrnes> or contact instructor at tbyrnes@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.
Last day to add: Sep 7; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 7;
Last day to drop with "W": Oct 8; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 2.

PE 235 F continued:
 14716 HY7 **HYBRID** 8/28-10/22 Byrnes, Timothy
 7:00- 8:25 A Th 8/28-10/22 Byrnes, Timothy 1205
HYBRID COURSE: The above course requires students to log in to their course online as well as meet on campus 1.7 hours per week (note days and times listed) to complete the course assignments. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements, visit instructor's website at <http://fullcoll.edu/tbyrnes> or contact instructor at tbyrnes@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.
Last day to add: Sep 7; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 7;
Last day to drop with "W": Oct 8; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 2.
 14928 HY3 **HYBRID** 10/23-12/16 Snyder, Peter
 8:00-12:00 P SSu 10/28-10/29 Snyder, Peter 1205
 8:00-12:00 P SSu 12/9-12/10 Snyder, Peter 1205
HYBRID COURSE: The above course requires students to log in to their course online as well as meet on campus two weekends (note days and times listed) to complete the course assignments. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements, contact instructor at psnyder@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.
Last day to add: Oct 31; Last day to drop without "W": Oct 31;
Last day to drop with "W": Dec 4; Last day to drop for refund: Oct 27.
 14700 HY5 **HYBRID** 11/6-12/16 Byrnes, Timothy
 6:15-8:20 P M 11/6-12/16 Byrnes, Timothy 1205
HYBRID COURSE: The above course requires students to log in to their course online as well as meet on campus 2 hrs. 5 min. per week (note days and times listed) to complete the course assignments. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements, visit instructor's website at <http://www.fullcoll.edu/tbyrnes> or contact instructor at tbyrnes@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.
Last day to add: Nov 12; Last day to drop without "W": Nov 12;
Last day to drop with "W": Dec 7; Last day to drop for refund: Nov 9.

PE 236 F **3 Units**
Prevention and Care of Athletic Injuries
 Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation
 This course provides future athletic trainers, coaches, massage and physical therapists in the field of sports medicine, information on prevention, evaluation, treatment and rehabilitation of athletic-related injuries.
 13381 001 8:35-10:00 A MW Nelson, Lisa 1205

COMPUTER TERMINALS AVAILABLE FOR MYGATEWAY ACCESS	
Department	Location
Admissions and Records Lobby	2000 Building, 1st Floor
Cadena/Transfer Center	College Center — 212, 1st Floor
Computer Lab	Rooms 511 and 2200 A/B
Library	800 Building (LLRC) <i>FC Net Login required</i>
Skills Center	800 Building (LLRC) — West Entrance
<i>Dates and hours of availability may vary</i>	

DIVE

PE 239 F - OPEN WATER SCUBA DIVING



3 UNITS, CSU TRANSFERABLE
CERTIFICATION OPTIONAL
GREAT FOR UNDERWATER PHOTOGRAPHY,
OCEANOGRAPHY RESEARCH, AND
RECREATIONAL DIVERS!
SEE NEW CREATURES AND PLACES!

Contact Rhett Price
rprice@fullcoll.edu


CRN	SEC	TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			DAYS	BEG.-END.		
PE 239 F 3 Units						
Open Water Scuba Diving Transfer: CSU						
<i>Advisory: Ability to swim 50 yards and tread water for 3 minutes</i>						
This beginner course develops basic skills and provides an opportunity to experience the ocean environment through SCUBA diving. Certification is available.						
• Use fee required						
11803	100	5:35- 7:40 P	T		Price, Rhett	FWELLC
	LAB	7:50-11:00 P	T		Price, Rhett	AQUCTR
	LAB	6:00- 3:00 P	Su		Price, Rhett	FIELDT
	LAB	6:00- 3:00 P	Su		Price, Rhett	FIELDT
<i>The above course requires two 9-hour boat dives. Dates and times listed above. Please Note: Dates/Times are subject to change due to boat changes or weather and ocean conditions. Questions? Contact Rhett Price at rprice@fullcoll.edu.</i>						
11804	101	5:35- 7:40 P	Th		Price, Rhett	FWELLC
	LAB	7:50-11:00 P	Th		Price, Rhett	AQUCTR
	LAB	6:00- 3:00 P	Su		Price, Rhett	FIELDT
	LAB	6:00- 3:00 P	Su		Price, Rhett	FIELDT
<i>The above course requires two 9-hour boat dives. Dates and Times are listed above. Please Note: Dates/Times are subject to change due to boat changes or weather and ocean conditions. Questions? Contact Rhett Price at rprice@fullcoll.edu.</i>						

PE 243 F **3 Units**
Stress Management Transfer: CSU, UC

This course examines the nature of stress and the physiological and psychological effects of prolonged stress response. This course includes short- and long-term somatic and cognitive techniques for management of stress.

14924	004	8:00-11:10 A	F		Campbell, Garrett	1205
13308	003	10:10-11:35 A	TTh		Bassi, Lisa	1207
13307	002	1:20- 2:45 P	MW		Staff	1018
10902	100	6:15- 9:25 P	T		Crooks, Brian	FWELLL

14734 OL1 **ONLINE** 10/23-12/16 Campbell, Garrett

 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by Oct 23 or may be dropped from the course. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements, visit instructor's website at <http://fullcoll.edu/gcampbell> or contact instructor at gcampbell@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.

Last day to add: Oct 31; Last day to drop without "W": Oct 31;
 Last day to drop with "W": Dec 4; Last day to drop for refund: Oct 27.

Important! Student Email Information

Students have reported undelivered, delayed, and/or blank emails from various email providers.


We strongly suggest that students frequently monitor the Personal Announcements window in myGateway for messages regarding registration and waitlisting.

The college is NOT responsible for undelivered, delayed, or incomplete emails from ANY email provider.

PE 244 F **3 Units**
Techniques and Principles of Coaching Transfer: CSU, UC


This course is the study of coaching strategies, techniques, principles and philosophies. Topics include periodization, practice planning and skill development, leadership, team management, nutrition and substance use. ASEP Coaching Certification is offered through this course.

13322	002	11:45- 1:10 P	TTh		Rapp, Edward	1207
13863	OL1	ONLINE		8/28-10/22	Rapp, Edward	

 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by Aug 28 or may be dropped from the course. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For specific course requirements, visit instructor website: <http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/erapp> or contact instructor at erapp@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.

Last day to add: Sep 7; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 7;
 Last day to drop with "W": Oct 8; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 2.

13314	OL2	ONLINE		10/23-12/16	Rapp, Edward	
-------	-----	---------------	--	-------------	--------------	--


 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by Oct 23 or may be dropped from the course. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For specific course requirements, visit instructor website: <http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/erapp> or contact instructor at erapp@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.

Last day to add: Oct 31; Last day to drop without "W": Oct 31;
 Last day to drop with "W": Dec 4; Last day to drop for refund: Oct 27.

PE 247 F **3 Units**
Sports Management Transfer: CSU

This course introduces organization, management, planning, staffing, directing, and controlling a sports program. This course also includes such areas as budget, facilities, scheduling, officials, transportation, public relations, parent and booster clubs, purchase and care of athletic equipment, fundraising and marketing.

14931	OL2	ONLINE		10/23-12/16	Snyder, Peter	
-------	-----	---------------	--	-------------	---------------	--





 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by Oct. 23 or may be dropped from the course. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For specific course requirements, visit instructor website <http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/psnyder> or contact instructor at psnyder@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.



Last day to add: Oct 31; Last day to drop without "W": Oct 31;
 Last day to drop with "W": Dec 4; Last day to drop for refund: Oct 27.

Make Sure To Attend the First Class Meeting

Attendance at the first meeting of a class is advised due to enrollment demands. Any student not reporting to the first class meeting may be dropped by the instructor.

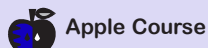


CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
PE 248 F 3 Units					
Psychology of Sport					
Transfer: CSU					
This course is a study of psychological effects on motor performance as well as the effects of participating in physical activity on psychological development, health, and well-being.					
14923	001	8:35-10:00 A	TTh	Aviles, Gregory	1205
12807	004	10:10-11:35 A	MW	Rapp, Edward	1207
13313	OL1	ONLINE	8/28-10/22	Rapp, Edward	
	ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by Aug 28 or may be dropped from the course. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For specific course requirements, visit instructor website: http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/erapp or contact instructor at erapp@fullcoll.edu . For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu . Last day to add: Sep 7; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 7; Last day to drop with "W": Oct 8; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 2.				
13865	OL3	ONLINE	10/23-12/16	Rapp, Edward	
	ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by Oct 23 or may be dropped from the course. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For specific course requirements, visit instructor website: http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/erapp or contact instructor at erapp@fullcoll.edu . For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu . Last day to add: Oct 31; Last day to drop without "W": Oct 31; Last day to drop with "W": Dec 4; Last day to drop for refund: Oct 27.				
PE 250 F 3 Units					
Sports and Society					
Transfer: CSU					
This course examines the role of sport in a global society and how various ethnic and minority groups have influenced sport participation at all levels. This course fulfills the Multicultural Education Requirement for graduation.					
13375	001	11:45- 1:10 P	MW	Webster, Perry	1207
10916	100	6:15- 9:25 P	M	Fuscardo, Nicholas	1207
13854	OL1	ONLINE	8/28-10/22	Bassi, Lisa	
	ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by Aug 28 or may be dropped from the course. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For specific course requirements, visit instructor website: http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/Lbassi or contact instructor at Lbassi@fullcoll.edu . For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu . Last day to add: Sep 7; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 7; Last day to drop with "W": Oct 8; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 2.				
13855	OL2	ONLINE	10/23-12/16	Staff	
	ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by Oct 23 or may be dropped from the course. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For specific course requirements, visit instructor website: http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/gcampbell or contact instructor at gcampbell@fullcoll.edu . For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu . Last day to add: Oct 31; Last day to drop without "W": Oct 31; Last day to drop with "W": Dec 4; Last day to drop for refund: Oct 27.				

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
PE 252 F 3 Units					
Introduction to Kinesiology					
Transfer: CSU					
This course is an introduction to kinesiology as a profession and as an academic discipline. This course explores sub-disciplines, opportunities in the field, philosophy, scientific foundation, and analyses and evaluates individuals that have influenced these trends and issues in the 21st century.					
13004	002	8:35-10:00 A	MW	Foster, Marcia	1207
13852	005	10:10-11:35 A	MW	Campbell, Garrett	729
13385	004	11:45- 1:10 P	MW	Sheil, Sean	FWELLC
13305	003	1:20- 2:45 P	TTh	Staff	1427
13002	100	6:15- 9:25 P	W	Fuscardo, Nicholas	1207
13853	OL1	ONLINE	8/29-10/17	Bassi, Lisa	
	ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by Aug 29 or may be dropped from the course. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For specific course requirements, visit instructor website: http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/Lbassi or contact instructor at Lbassi@fullcoll.edu . For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu . Last day to add: Sep 7; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 7; Last day to drop with "W": Oct 8; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 2.				
14930	OL2	ONLINE	10/23-12/16	Bassi, Lisa	
	ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by Oct 23 or may be dropped from the course. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For specific course requirements, visit instructor website: http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/Lbassi or contact instructor at Lbassi@fullcoll.edu . For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu . Last day to add: Oct 31; Last day to drop without "W": Oct 31; Last day to drop with "W": Dec 4; Last day to drop for refund: Oct 27.				
PE 266 F 3 Units					
Physical Fitness as a Lifelong Concept					
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation					
This course focuses on current trends and thoughts towards the lifelong understanding of fitness. Emphasis is on physical fitness and the aging process. Research into fitness concepts and training techniques for those advancing in years.					
13783	011	1:20- 2:45 P	MW	Aviles, Gregory	729
PE 270 F 3 Units					
Exercise Nutrition					
Transfer: CSU					
This course provides broad coverage of nutrition as it relates to sport, including some unique aspects such as the issue of nutrition, exercise and immunity.					
14925	100	4:30- 5:55 P	MW	Duron, Yolanda	1430



DATES						DATES							
CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
PE 280 F						2 Units	PE 228 F						2 Units
Theory of Coaching Baseball							Pilates Internship						
<i>(formerly Professional Activities: Theory of Baseball)</i>							<i>Prerequisite: PE 227 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
Transfer: CSU, UC							This course gives students the opportunity to assist and teach Pilates on all pieces of equipment, including Mat, Reformer, Cadillac, Chair, Barrel, and Spine Corrector.						
<i>Advisory: Student must display skill ability comparable to college level baseball.</i>							14506 001 11:45- 1:50 P MW Plum, Alix 1803						
This course is designed to prepare the student in offensive and defensive theory and application of baseball skills. Student will be instructed in all phases of baseball such as hitting, bunting, defensive skills and strategies. Student will be able to plan and execute a diverse practice plan relative to coaching experiences.							PE 229 F						
10913 001 2:55- 5:00 P MW Fuscardo, Nicholas FBBF							Pilates Clinic						
							<i>Corequisite: PE 228 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
							<i>Advisory: WELL 265 F</i>						
							This course offers students the practical experience of instructing Pilates, builds confidence in working with the public and further develops their core of skills and knowledge while teaching exercises created by Joseph Pilates.						
							14507 001 2:00- 4:05 P MW Plum, Alix 1803						
PE 282 F						2 Units	PE 271 F						2 Units
Theory of Coaching Softball							Beginning/Intermediate Reformer						
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation							Transfer: CSU, UC						
This course is designed to give students the proper knowledge and mental preparation necessary to play or coach collegiate softball. Emphasis is placed on acquiring specific positions skill, while participating in a team environment. The students will be instructed on how to participate within the rules and safety procedures set forth by the NCAA and California Community College Athletic Association (CCCCAA).							<i>Prerequisite: PE 223 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
10732 001 10:10-11:35 A TTh Aguirre, Crystal FSBF							This course covers the alignment and correctives work based on concepts and exercises developed by Joseph H. Pilates, including mat work and reformer exercises.						
							12996 002 8:25-11:35 A TTh Plum, Alix 1803						
PE 296 F						0.5 to 3 Units	PE 272 F						2 Units
Off Season Athletes - Softball							Advanced Reformer						
Transfer: CSU, UC							Transfer: CSU, UC						
This course is designed for intercollegiate softball team members. Topics include advanced strategy, team dynamics, and statistical analysis.							<i>Prerequisite: PE 223 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
12454 001 11:45- 1:10 P TTh Mendoza, Marian FSBF							This course covers the alignment and correctives work based on concepts and exercises developed by Joseph H. Pilates, including advanced reformer exercises.						
<i>The above course is offered as a 1 unit course for Fall.</i>							13825 001 8:25-11:35 A TTh Plum, Alix 1803						
PILATES													
PE 223 F						1 Unit	PE 273 F						2 Units
Pilates Mat I							Beginning Apparatus (formerly PE 226 F)						
Transfer: CSU, UC							<i>Prerequisite: PE 223 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This is a beginning level course in alignment and correctives work based on exercises and concepts developed by Joseph H. Pilates.							This course focuses on exercises for Pilates apparatus, including Trapeze Table/Cadillac/Tower, Pilates Chair, Step Barrel and Ladder Barrel.						
13041 001 6:50- 8:15 A MW Chan, Judy 1803							14748 001 8:25-11:35 A MW Chan, Judy 1800						
13907 006 11:45- 1:10 P TTh Cady, Amy 1803													
11818 004 2:55- 4:20 P TTh Chan, Judy 1803													
12423 100 4:30- 5:55 P MW Kramer, Marsha 1803													
PE 224 F						1 Unit	PE 274 F						2 Units
Pilates Mat II							Advanced Apparatus (formerly PE 226 F)						
Transfer: CSU, UC							Transfer: CSU, UC						
<i>Prerequisite: PE 223 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>							<i>Prerequisite: PE 223 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This course provides instruction in alignment and correctives work based on concepts and exercises developed by Joseph H. Pilates, including advanced level mat work using small equipment.							This course provides advanced level exercises for Pilates apparatus, including the Trapeze Table/Cadillac/Tower, Pilates Chair, Step Barrel and Ladder Barrel.						
13824 001 6:50- 8:15 A MW Chan, Judy 1803							14749 001 8:25-11:35 A MW Chan, Judy 1800						
13908 007 11:45- 1:10 P TTh Cady, Amy 1803													
13826 002 2:55- 4:20 P TTh Chan, Judy 1803													
12422 100 4:30- 5:55 P MW Kramer, Marsha 1803													



		DATES					DATES				
CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM

MASSAGE & WELLNESS

WELLNESS CLASSES

Disclaimer for Wellness Massage Program

A massage kit is part of the equipment each massage major is required to purchase and includes a massage shirt mandatory for massage classes. WELL 240 F, WELL 250 F, WELL 270 F, WELL 290 F students will need to purchase sheets and towels specific to the classes. AMTA student insurance is mandatory for participation in WELL 250 F, WELL 270 F, WELL 290 F. A current CPR/First Aid card or concurrent enrollment in a CPR/First Aid class is required for WELL 270 F and WELL 290 F. A massage table should be purchased prior to the enrollment to WELL 240 F and WELL 270 F.

WELL 230 F 3 Units The Body-Mind Connection

Transfer: CSU

This course is designed to explore the body-mind connection and their impact on our overall health and well-being. The student will learn personal techniques for optimal health and wellness.


10878	011	8:35-10:00 A	TTh	Carroll, Connie	1208
12420	003	10:10-11:35 A	TTh	Carroll, Connie	1208
14499	004	1:20- 2:45 P	MW	Carroll, Connie	327

WELL 242 F 1.5 Units Stress Management and Relaxation Training

Transfer: CSU


This course provides the theory of stress management, as well as instruction in stretching and relaxation techniques. Related topics encompass the effect of diet on stress and the role of exercise in a management program.

13856 OL1 ONLINE 8/28-10/22 Bassi, Lisa

 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by Aug 28 or may be dropped from the course. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For specific course requirements, visit instructor website: <http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/Lbassi> or contact instructor at Lbassi@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.

Last day to add: Sep 7; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 7;
Last day to drop with "W": Oct 8; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 2.


14929 OL2 ONLINE 10/23-12/16 Campbell, Garrett

 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by Oct 23 or may be dropped from the course. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For specific course requirements, visit instructor website: <http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/gcampbell> or contact instructor at gcampbell@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.

Last day to add: Oct 31; Last day to drop without "W": Oct 31;
Last day to drop with "W": Dec 4; Last day to drop for refund: Oct 27.

WELL 242 F continued:

13857 OL3 ONLINE 10/23-12/16 Bassi, Lisa

 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by Oct 23 or may be dropped from the course. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For specific course requirements, visit instructor website: <http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/Lbassi> or contact instructor at Lbassi@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.

Last day to add: Oct 31; Last day to drop without "W": Oct 31;
Last day to drop with "W": Dec 4; Last day to drop for refund: Oct 27.

WELL 250 F 2 Units Clinical Massage and Bodywork

Transfer: CSU

Prerequisite: WELL 233 F with a grade of "C" or better or WELL 234 F with a grade of "C" or better

This course offers students the practice experience of giving a professional massage that includes myofascial release, craniosacral therapy, acupressure and reflexology.

12447	100	3:00- 3:50 P	Th	Coker, Constance	1208
	LAB	4:00- 7:15 P	Th	Coker, Constance	1208

The above course includes outside course assignments. Weekend events as assigned.

WELL 265 F 3 Units Kinesiology

Transfer: CSU

This course is designed for physical education students, massage therapists, personal trainers, Pilates instructors, coaches and others who are interested in the overall health of individuals.

13304	003	7:30-10:40 A	F	Staff	1207
12492	101	6:15- 9:25 P	W	Aviles, Gregory	3013
12477	102	6:15- 7:40 P	TTh	Staff	1200

WELL 270 F 2 Units Sports Internship

Transfer: CSU

Prerequisite: WELL 250 F with a grade of "C" or better or WELL 240 F with a grade of "C" or better

This course provides supervised work experience reinforcing sports massage skills, learning techniques, and aspects of different sports modalities.

13446	001	10:30-11:20 A	W	Benson, Thomas	1208
	LAB	11:30- 2:45 P	W	Benson, Thomas	1208

The above course includes outside course assignments. Weekend sporting events as assigned.

WELL 290 F 2 Units Adaptive Therapeutic Massage and Bodywork

Transfer: CSU

Prerequisite: WELL 250 F with a grade of "C" or better or WELL 270 F with a grade of "C" or better

This course provides supervised work experience up to 144 hours per term in a variety of settings; at community agencies, with athletic teams, spas, chiropractor, health care facilities and approved AMTA events.

13447	LAB	3:00- 3:50 P	T	Coker, Constance	1208
	001	4:00- 7:15 P	T	Coker, Constance	1208

The above course includes outside course assignments. Weekend events as assigned.



CRN	SEC TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
		DAYS	BEG.-END.		

Physics

PHYS 130 F 4 Units Elementary Physics

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

Prerequisite: MATH 020 F with a grade of "C" or better or math skills clearance

This course is a survey of principles, philosophy and phenomena of physics, including motion, forces, gravity, electricity, waves, relativity, and nuclear physics.

13745	002	1:00- 2:00 P	M	Staff	415
	LAB	2:10- 5:10 P	M	Staff	415
		3:10- 5:10 P	W	Staff	415
13744	102	5:40- 8:50 P	M	Staff	415
	LAB	5:40- 8:50 P	W	Staff	415
12017	100	5:40- 8:50 P	T	Staff	417
	LAB	5:40- 8:50 P	Th	Staff	417

PHYS 205 F 4 Units Physics for the Life Sciences I

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

Prerequisite: MATH 141 F or MATH 141HF and MATH 142 F, with a grade of "C" or better

This course is the first half of an algebra-based two-semester sequence (PHYS 205 F and PHYS 206 F) for students majoring in the life sciences. This course satisfies a requirement for biology majors in the CSU system, but not the UC system.

• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

11251	001	10:10-11:45 A	MW	Crowell, Benjamin	415
	LAB	11:55- 2:55 P	W	Crowell, Benjamin	415
11252	002	10:10-11:45 A	TTh	Crowell, Benjamin	415
	LAB	11:55- 2:55 P	Th	Crowell, Benjamin	415

PHYS 210 F 4 Units Physics with Calculus for the Life Sciences I

Transfer: CSU, UC

Corequisite: MATH 151 F or MATH 151HF, with a grade of "C" or better

This course is the first half of a calculus-based, two-semester sequence (PHYS 210 F and PHYS 211 F) for students majoring in the life sciences. This course satisfies a requirement for biology majors in the UC system; the CSU system will accept either this sequence or PHYS 205 F and PHYS 206 F.

11254	001	10:10-11:45 A	MW	Crowell, Benjamin	415
	LAB	11:55- 2:55 P	W	Crowell, Benjamin	415
11255	002	10:10-11:45 A	TTh	Crowell, Benjamin	415
	LAB	11:55- 2:55 P	Th	Crowell, Benjamin	415

Student Responsibility to Drop Classes

If you decide not to attend classes for which you have registered, it is your responsibility to officially drop within published deadlines.

If fees have not been paid, students who drop classes after the refund deadline will incur a financial obligation to the college and an administrative hold will be placed on their student record until fees are paid.

CRN	SEC TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
		DAYS	BEG.-END.		

PHYS 221 F 4 Units General Physics I

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

Prerequisite: MATH 151 F or MATH 151HF, with a grade of "C" or better or a grade of "Pass" in math skills clearance

Corequisite: MATH 152 F or MATH 152HF, with a grade of "C" or better

This course is the first semester of a three-semester sequence (PHYS 221 F, 222 F, and 223 F) for students majoring in engineering or the physical sciences. It is not intended for students in the life sciences. The first semester covers mechanics, vibrations, and properties of matter. Knowledge of differential and integral calculus is required.

11257	001	9:35-12:45 P	M	Shotwell, Brian	413
	LAB	9:35-12:45 P	W	Shotwell, Brian	413
13746	004	9:35-12:45 P	T	Staff	417
	LAB	9:35-12:45 P	Th	Staff	417
13747	005	1:00- 2:00 P	T	Staff	415
	LAB	2:10- 5:10 P	T	Staff	415
		3:10- 5:10 P	Th	Staff	415
12838	003	1:30- 4:40 P	M	Shotwell, Brian	413
	LAB	1:30- 4:40 P	W	Shotwell, Brian	413
11260	100	5:40- 8:50 P	M	Shotwell, Brian	413
	LAB	5:40- 8:50 P	W	Shotwell, Brian	413
11258	101	5:40- 6:25 P	T	Crowell, Benjamin	415
	LAB	6:35- 9:45 P	T	Crowell, Benjamin	415
		5:40- 7:45 P	Th	Crowell, Benjamin	415

PHYS 222 F 4 Units General Physics II

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

Prerequisite: PHYS 221 F and MATH 152 F or MATH 152HF, with a grade of "C" or better

This course covers electrostatics, electric and magnetic fields, simple AC/DC circuits, and Maxwell's equations in integral form.

11261	001	9:35-12:45 P	T	O'Neill, Brendan	413
	LAB	9:35-12:45 P	Th	O'Neill, Brendan	413
13334	000	1:30- 4:40 P	T	O'Neill, Brendan	413
	LAB	1:30- 4:40 P	Th	O'Neill, Brendan	413
11263	100	5:40- 8:50 P	T	O'Neill, Brendan	413
	LAB	5:40- 8:50 P	Th	O'Neill, Brendan	413

PHYS 223 F 4 Units General Physics III

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

Prerequisite: PHYS 222 F with a grade of "C" or better

This course covers the topics of thermodynamics, mechanical and electromagnetic waves, optics, special relativity, and an introduction to quantum mechanics, the atom, and the nucleus.

11292	001	1:30- 4:40 P	T	Shotwell, Brian	417
	LAB	1:30- 4:40 P	Th	Shotwell, Brian	417

Future FC Hornets! New dates to apply for admission:

Spring 2018 term — application opens Sept 15, 2017
 Summer 2018 term — application opens Oct 15, 2017
 Fall 2018 term — application opens Oct 15, 2017



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.	END.		

Political Science

POSC 100 F American Government 3 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course is an introductory survey of American political issues, governing institutions, federal and state, and other areas involving American politics (political parties, interest groups, public bureaucracies, judicial decisions) that stresses the development of students' analytical skills.

12298	001	7:00- 8:25 A	MW		Thomas, Jillian	1418
11101	002	7:00- 8:25 A	TTh		Thomas, Jillian	1440
13748	003	8:35-10:00 A	MW		Delshad, Archie	521
11100	004	8:35-10:00 A	TTh		Delshad, Archie	521
12903	T01	8:35-10:00 A	TTh		Delshad, Archie	521

TAP **TAP COURSE:** The above course is for students participating in the Transfer Achievement Program (TAP).

11098	005	10:10-11:35 A	MW		Reilly, Joseph	1440
11099	006	10:10-11:35 A	TTh		Reilly, Joseph	521
11096	007	11:45- 1:10 P	MW		Salas, Ricardo	521
11097	008	11:45- 1:10 P	TTh		Dahi, Naji	1440
11095	009	1:20- 2:45 P	MW		Balma, Jodi	521
11094	010	1:20- 2:45 P	TTh		Dahi, Naji	521
12297	011	3:00- 4:25 P	MW		Dahi, Naji	521
12296	012	3:30- 6:40 P	T		Ahmed, Zahra	119

11093 100 6:50-10:00 P T Salas, Ricardo 1413
12295 101 6:50-10:00 P Th Ahmed, Zahra 521

11092 OL1 **ONLINE** 8/28-12/16 Salas, Ricardo
ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by Aug 28 or may be dropped. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements, visit instructor's website at <http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/rsalas> or contact instructor at rsalas@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.
 Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10;
 Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.

11091 OL2 **ONLINE** 8/28-12/16 Reilly, Joseph
ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted PRIMARILY ONLINE. Under special circumstances students may be required to come to campus to take exams. Students must log onto this course by Aug 28 or may be dropped. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements contact instructor at jreilly@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.
 Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10;
 Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.

11090 OL3 **ONLINE** 8/28-12/16 Conforti, Daniel
ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted PRIMARILY ONLINE. Under special circumstances students may be required to come to campus to take exams. Students must log onto this course by Aug 28 or may be dropped. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements contact instructor at dconforti@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.
 Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10;
 Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.

POSC 100 F continued:

11089 OL4 **ONLINE** 8/28-12/16 Balma, Jodi
ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted PRIMARILY ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by Aug 28 or may be dropped. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements, visit instructor's website at <http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/jbalma/> or contact instructor at jbalma@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.
 Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10;
 Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.

POSC 100HF Honors American Government 3 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC

This Honors-enhanced course is an introductory survey of American political issues, governing institutions, federal and state, and other elements involving American politics that stresses the development of student analytical skills.

11087 HN1 3:30- 6:40 P W Balma, Jodi 1428
HONORS COURSE: Before registering for the above course, please contact the Office of Special Programs (714) 992-7067.

POSC 110 F Contemporary American Politics 3 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course focuses on the study of issues/problems that currently engage American politics and the political system.

11766 001 3:30- 6:40 P M Balma, Jodi 1429

POSC 150 F California Government and Politics 3 Units

Transfer: CSU

This is an introductory survey of California government and politics that is designed to familiarize the student with the issues, institutions, and processes affecting public policy decisions in California. NOTE: This course is not offered during the Spring term.

11086 OL1 **ONLINE** 8/28-12/16 Balma, Jodi
ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted PRIMARILY ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by Aug 28 or may be dropped. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements, visit instructor's website at <http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/jbalma/> or contact instructor at jbalma@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.
 Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10;
 Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.

POSC 198 F Political Campaign Internship 1 Unit

Transfer: CSU

This course is for students who wish to extend knowledge of political science through campaign work for a candidate for elected office.

13136 IS1 8/28-12/16 Balma, Jodi
 The above course requires students to meet with the Instructor to discuss the nature of the internship, complete a written contract and obtain an add code. Add code must be used by Sep 11. No late adds will be accepted. For more information contact instructor at jbalma@fullcoll.edu.



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
POSC 199 F 1 Unit						
Public Policy Internship						
Transfer: CSU						
This course is for students who wish to extend their knowledge of public policy through an internship with an elected official, government office, or non-profit agency.						
14591	IS1		8/28-12/16		Staff	
<i>The above course requires students to meet with the Instructor to discuss the nature of the internship, complete a written contract and obtain an add code. Add code must be used by Sep 11. No late adds will be accepted. For more information contact Ricardo Salas at rsalas@fullcoll.edu.</i>						

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
POSC 200 F 3 Units						
Introduction to the Study of Politics						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
This course is an introductory survey of political science that is designed to familiarize the student with the methods, concepts, and modes of analysis in political science, the characteristics of major political and economic systems, and the principal political ideologies. This course fulfills the Multicultural Education Requirement for graduation. NOTE: This course is not offered during the Spring term.						
11085	001	11:45- 1:10 P	MW		Dahi, Naji	1429

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
POSC 215 F 3 Units						
Comparative Politics						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
This course is a comparative study of the political theories and practices of selected European and non-Western political systems.						
11088	001	1:20- 2:45 P	MW		Salas, Ricardo	1427

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
POSC 220 F 3 Units						
Introduction to Public Administration						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
This course is an introduction to public administration, current trends and problems of public sector agencies in such areas as organization behavior, public budgeting, personnel, planning and policy making.						
14707	100	6:50-10:00 P	M		Staff	117

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
POSC 299 F 1 Unit						
Political Science Independent Study						
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation						
This course allows students to enroll in a 1-unit course to be supervised by an instructor in political science. Responsibilities may include field trips, research in a designated area of political science and political participation. Measuring success will be based on periodic communication and documentation verifying the activities of students.						
14593	IS1		8/28-12/16		Staff	
<i>The above course requires students to meet with the Instructor to discuss the nature of the Independent Study, complete a written contract and obtain an add code. Add code must be used by Sep 11. No late adds will be accepted. For more information contact Ricardo Salas at rsalas@fullcoll.edu.</i>						

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
Printing Technology						
PRNT 070 F 2 Units						
Quick Print and In-Plant Graphics						
This course prepares students to operate various small offset duplicator presses (AB Dick, Multi, Hamada, and TOK Heidelberg).						
11834	001	8:00- 9:00 A	F		Staff	902
	LAB	9:10-12:15 P	F		Staff	902

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
PRNT 072AF 2 Units						
Screen Printing I						
This course prepares students to enter the screen printing industry with practical experience in coating, exposing and printing. Students will gain experience with single color printing on various substrates.						
11835	001	8:00- 9:00 A	F		Karaba, Salvatore	901
	LAB	9:10-12:15 P	F		Karaba, Salvatore	901
13142	002	2:30- 3:00 P	MW		Karaba, Salvatore	901C
	LAB	3:10- 4:40 P	MW		Karaba, Salvatore	901
11836	100	6:00- 7:00 P	W		Karaba, Salvatore	901C
	LAB	7:10-10:15 P	W		Karaba, Salvatore	901C

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
PRNT 072BF 2 Units						
Screen Printing II						
<i>Prerequisite: PRNT 072AF with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This course prepares students to enter the screen printing industry with practical experience in coating, exposing and printing multi-color images. Students will gain experience with multi-color printing on various substrates.						
11837	001	8:00- 9:00 A	F		Karaba, Salvatore	901
	LAB	9:10-12:15 P	F		Karaba, Salvatore	901
14023	002	2:30- 3:00 P	MW		Karaba, Salvatore	901C
	LAB	3:10- 4:40 P	MW		Karaba, Salvatore	901
11838	100	6:00- 7:00 P	W		Karaba, Salvatore	901C
	LAB	7:10-10:15 P	W		Karaba, Salvatore	901

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
PRNT 072CF 2 Units						
Screen Printing III						
<i>Prerequisite: PRNT 072BF with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This course prepares students on multi-color work with tight register printing on various substrates.						
11839	001	8:00- 9:00 A	F		Karaba, Salvatore	901
	LAB	9:10-12:15 P	F		Karaba, Salvatore	901
11840	100	6:00- 7:00 P	W		Karaba, Salvatore	901C
	LAB	7:10-10:15 P	W		Karaba, Salvatore	901

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
PRNT 075 F 6 Units						
Electronic Prepress I						
This course teaches students how to prepare digital files for print using Mac computers and Adobe Creative Suite software, as well as software particular to the prepress department. Typography, image resolution, color theory, page layout, font management, imposition, digital and soft proofing, and computer-to-offset plate are taught. This class is part of the new industrial skills training program (Printing Industries of America — PIA — Certification).						
11841	001	8:00-10:00 A	MW		Cuatt, Benjamin	901C
	LAB	10:10- 2:20 P	MW		Cuatt, Benjamin	901C



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
PRNT 077 F 6 Units						
Advanced Electronic Prepress						
<i>Advisory: PRNT 075 F</i>						
This course will teach students how to prepare digital files for print using Mac computers and Adobe Creative Suites software, as well as software particular to the printing industry. Advanced emphasis on image resolution, color theory and management, page layout, variable data, imposition, digital color imaging, and computer-to-offset plate imaging.						
12912	001	8:00-10:00 A	MW		Cuatt, Benjamin	901C
		10:10- 2:20 P	MW		Cuatt, Benjamin	901C

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
PRNT 085 F 4 Units						
Introduction to Flexography						
This course covers the theory and applications of flexographic printing. Components of flexographic press operation, plate making, plate mounting, ink systems, color theory, substrates, die cutting, press safety, and environmental concerns will be covered.						
13150	002	9:40-11:10 A	MW		Staff	902
		LAB 11:20-12:50 P	MW		Staff	902
13149	LAB 100	5:30- 7:00 P	TTh		Staff	902
		7:10-10:15 P	TTh		Staff	902

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
PRNT 086 F 4 Units						
Advanced Flexography						
<i>Advisory: PRNT 085 F</i>						
This course covers the advanced theory and applications of the flexographic printing process. Advanced applications of flexographic processes, design, image generation, multi-color prints, plate materials, inks, substrates, and press-room practices will be covered.						
13495	LAB 001	8:00- 9:30 A	MW		Staff	902
		9:40-11:10 A	MW		Staff	902
13496	002	9:40-11:10 A	MW		Staff	902
		LAB 11:20-12:50 P	MW		Staff	902

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
PRNT 090 F 0.5 to 6 Units						
Printing Skills Lab						
<i>Advisory: Any printing technology class except screen printing classes</i>						
This course provides students with the opportunity to practice advanced printing skills through further usage of printing equipment. Use of digital equipment, running print jobs on flexographic presses, small and large offset presses, and electronic pre-press can be practiced.						
• Open Entry/Open Exit						
11845	OE1		8/28-12/16		Cuatt, Benjamin	
<i>The above class is open entry. Hours arranged during 9 am-3 pm Mon-Thurs; 9-12 Fri; 6-9 pm Mon, Wed; and 7-9:50 pm Tues,Thurs. Arrange hours with instructor. 24 hours required for each 0.5 unit of credit.</i>						
<i>Last day to add: Oct 30; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10;</i>						
<i>Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.</i>						

Make Sure To Attend the First Class Meeting

Attendance at the first meeting of a class is advised due to enrollment demands. Any student not reporting to the first class meeting may be dropped by the instructor.





CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
PRNT 101 F 3 Units						
Introduction to Printing						
Transfer: CSU						
This course covers the theory and applications of the various printing processes. Emphasis is placed on page layout and design using QuarkXPress, InDesign and Photoshop. Computer operation, typography, film assembly, plate making, offset duplicator operation, bindery, screen printing, and flexography are covered.						
14745	002	8:00-10:00 A	F		Cuatt, Benjamin	901C
		LAB 10:10- 2:20 P	F		Cuatt, Benjamin	901C
11846	001	1:00- 2:00 P	TTh		Cuatt, Benjamin	902
		LAB 2:10- 4:10 P	TTh		Cuatt, Benjamin	901
11847	100	6:00- 7:00 P	MW		Huerth, Glenn	902
		LAB 7:10- 9:10 P	MW		Huerth, Glenn	901

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
PRNT 142 F 3 Units						
Prepress for Print using Adobe Creative Suite						
<i>Advisory: PRNT 101 F</i>						
This course teaches students how to create digital files incorporating fonts and images with the correct resolution and color space for print using Adobe CS software and Mac computers. Design is not the intent of the course, instead, this course provides students with digital file building and analytical preflight skills necessary for print production. Students will use a power paper cutter, folder and other bindery equipment to produce printed projects.						
13973	100	6:00- 7:00 P	TTh		Rennie, Nancy	901
		LAB 7:10- 9:10 P	TTh		Rennie, Nancy	901

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
PRNT 145 F 3 Units						
Variable Data Imaging						
<i>Advisory: PRNT 075 F and PRNT 101 F</i>						
This course examines software, systems and processes used to plan and produce personalized and integrated cross media marketing/promotion campaigns. Students will use XMPie variable data software to explore the following topics: databases, layout issues, dynamic content (text, images, charts), variable data printing and personalization.						
14746	001	9:00-10:00 A	TTh		Cuatt, Benjamin	901C
		LAB 10:10-12:10 P	TTh		Cuatt, Benjamin	901C

Psychology

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
PSY 101 F 3 Units						
General Psychology						
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation						
This course scientifically introduces major areas in psychology, including research methods, social, biological, abnormal and developmental psychology, memory, intelligence, learning, motivation, emotions, personality and therapy. Students who receive credit in this course may NOT receive credit in PSY 101HF.						
12370	001	7:00- 8:25 A	MW		Staff	1421
11129	002	7:00- 8:25 A	TTh		Staff	1413
11128	003	9:00-12:10 P	F		Wolfe, Jeana	1440
12371	800	9:00-12:10 P	S		Staff	1427
11125	004	10:10-11:35 A	MW		McGuthry, Kathryn	521
14042	010	11:45- 1:10 P	MW		Lopez, Brian	117
11127	005	11:45- 1:10 P	TTh		Susskind, Joshua	521
14026	009	1:20- 2:45 P	MW		Staff	1421
11124	006	1:20- 2:45 P	TTh		Felender, Julie	1440

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
PSY 101 F continued:						
13786	007	3:30- 6:40 P	M		Lopez, Brian	1440
12372	008	3:30- 6:40 P	W		Norton, Kristen	1440
11122	100	6:50-10:00 P	M		Jones, Tatyana	1440
11123	101	6:50-10:00 P	T		Hoigaard, Julia	1440
11121	OL1	ONLINE		8/28-12/16	Guild, Tracy	
	ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log on to the course by Aug 28 or may be dropped. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements, visit instructor's website at http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/tguild/ or contact instructor at tguild@fullcoll.edu . For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu . Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10; Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.					
13197	OL2	ONLINE		8/28-12/16	Guild, Tracy	
	ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log on to the course by Aug 28 or may be dropped. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements, visit instructor's website at http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/tguild/ or contact instructor at tguild@fullcoll.edu . For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu . Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10; Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.					
14614	OL3	ONLINE		8/28-12/16	Staff	
	ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log on to the course by Aug 28 or may be dropped. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu .					
14615	OL4	ONLINE		8/28-12/16	Adams, Louretha	
	ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log on to the course by Aug 28 or may be dropped. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements, visit instructor's website at http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/ladams/ or contact instructor at ladams@fullcoll.edu . For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu .					

PSY 101HF Honors General Psychology **3 Units**

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

This Honors-enhanced course includes study and library research on major areas in psychology, including research methods, social, biological, abnormal and developmental psychology, memory, intelligence, learning, motivation, emotions, personality and therapy.


14616 HN1 6:50-10:00 P M Felender, Julie 1014
 **HONORS COURSE:** Before registering for the above course, please contact the Office of Special Programs (714) 992-7067.

PSY 120 F Human Sexuality **3 Units**


Transfer: CSU, UC

This course offers students the opportunity to study many of the interacting cultural, personal and health factors relating to human sexual development, attitudes and behavior.

11119 001 1:20- 2:45 P MW Baker, Craig 1440
 11118 100 3:30- 6:40 P T Orlovskaya, Kseniya 117
 12373 002 3:30- 6:40 P Th Wheeler, Brett 119

11117 OL1 ONLINE 8/28-12/16 Staff
 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log on to this course by Aug 28 or may be dropped. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>

Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10;
 Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.

14628 OL2 ONLINE 8/28-12/16 Orlovskaya, Kseniya
 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log on to the course by Aug 28 or may be dropped. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements, visit instructor's website at <http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/korlovskaya/> or contact instructor at korlovskaya@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.
 Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10;
 Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.

PSY 131 F Cross Cultural Psychology **3 Units**

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course examines cultural influences on human behavior in areas such as development, mental health, self-concept, emotion, motivation, learning, intelligence, social cognition and social behavior in contexts ranging from everyday modes of functioning to family and work relationships. This course fulfills the Multicultural Education Requirement for graduation.

11109 100 6:50-10:00 P M Staff 1430

PSY 139 F Developmental Psychology: Life Cycle **3 Units**

Transfer: CSU, UC

Prerequisite: PSY 101 F or PSY 101HF, with a grade of "C" or better

This course focuses on psychological theories and research on human development across the lifespan, the research methods used to study development and the factors that promote healthy development.

11111 800 9:00- 3:00 P S 9/2-10/28 Staff 1430
 Last day to add: Sep 8; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 8;

Last day to drop with "W": Oct 14; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 2.

13766 001 10:10-11:35 A TTh Susskind, Joshua 127

PSY 145 F Child Psychology **3 Units**

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course covers the psychology of development and will be studied from the prenatal stage through adolescence across physical, cognitive and psychosocial changes. Theories and research findings will be applied to real-life situations.

12376 001 3:30- 6:40 P T Melkonian, Arpi 1440



CRN	SEC	TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			DAYS	BEG.-END.		
PSY 161 F 4 Units						
Elementary Statistics for Behavioral Science						
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation						
<i>Prerequisite: MATH 040 F with a grade of "C" or better or math skills clearance</i>						
This course introduces students to the descriptive and inferential statistical methods essential to the understanding, interpretation and analysis of scientific research.						
11143	001	7:55-10:00 A	TTh		Guild, Tracy	1420
13765	002	8:25-12:40 P	F		Rahbar, Yashar	1421
11142	003	1:20- 5:35 P	T		Ura, Masako	1420
11144	100	4:35- 6:40 P	TTh		Wolfe, Jeana	1413

PSY 199 F 1 Unit						
Psychology Independent Study						
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation						
This course is offered for students who wish to increase their knowledge of psychology in a particular area through research, individual study, and/or small group conferences. Approval of the instructor is required.						
14679	IS1		8/28-12/16		Lopez, Brian	
<i>The above course requires students to meet with the Instructor to discuss the nature of the Independent Study, complete a written contract and obtain an add code. Add code must be used by Sep 11. No late adds will be accepted. For more information contact instructor at blopez@fullcoll.edu.</i>						
14680	IS2		8/28-12/16		McGuthry, Katheryn	
<i>The above course requires students to meet with the Instructor to discuss the nature of the Independent Study, complete a written contract and obtain an add code. Add code must be used by Sep 11. No late adds will be accepted. For more information contact instructor at gmcguthry@fullcoll.edu.</i>						

PSY 202 F 4 Units						
Research Methods in Psychology						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
<i>Prerequisite: PSY 101 F or PSY 101HF, with a grade of "C" or better and PSY 161 F or PSY 161HF, with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This course emphasizes the scientific study of human behavior and mental processes using experimental and other research strategies. Students will design, implement, analyze and write about scientific research studies.						
13763	001	8:00-11:10 A	TTh		McGuthry, Katheryn	314
12722	002	10:10- 1:20 P	TTh		Lopez, Brian	316
12723	003	3:30- 6:40 P	TTh		Keo-Trang, Zelida	1416
12724	100	6:50-10:00 P	TTh		Wolfe, Jeana	1416
14681	200	6:50-10:00 P	TTh		Baker, Craig	1417


PSY 219 F 3 Units						
The Human Services						
Transfer: CSU						
This course will allow students to explore the broad range of career options at both private non-profit and governmental service agencies through active participation in group and individual projects, field visits, service learning, and classroom interactions with professionals and paraprofessionals.						
11531	001	8:35-10:00 A	TTh		Walsh, Constance	1430

CRN	SEC	TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			DAYS	BEG.-END.		
PSY 221 F 3 Units						
The Brain and Behavior						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
<i>Prerequisite: PSY 101 F or PSY 101HF, with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This course examines the brain and other neurophysiological and biological systems associated with mental process and behavior. Some of the specific topics to be addressed in terms of the brain are learning, sensation, perception, emotion, motivation, cognition, relationships, memory, stress, psychological disorders, and brain dysfunction.						
12375	001	8:35-10:00 A	MW		McGuthry, Katheryn	1430
11697	002	1:20- 2:45 P	MW		McGuthry, Katheryn	1430
12374	100	6:50-10:00 P	T		Czerniawski, Jennifer	119

PSY 222 F 3 Units						
Abnormal Psychology						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
<i>Prerequisite: PSY 101 F or PSY 101HF, with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This course surveys the nature, causes, assessment and treatment of deviant behavior within and across cultures drawing upon DSM criteria as well as behavioral, cognitive, psychodynamic, multicultural and biologically-based theories.						
11138	001	11:45- 1:10 P	TTh		Perry, Amanda	1430
11140	002	3:30- 6:40 P	W		Staff	1413

PSY 233 F 3 Units						
The Psychology of Adjustment						
Transfer: CSU						
This course covers some of the factors that produce both functional and dysfunctional adjustment, different types of functional and dysfunctional adjustment, and common treatments for dysfunctional adjustment.						
12018	001	6:50-10:00 P	W		Hoigaard, Julia	1430

PSY 251 F 3 Units						
Social Psychology						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
This course will teach students to explore the nature, causes and influences of social contexts on the individual, and of the individual on the social context. Examples of behaviors explored include interpersonal attraction, prejudice, discrimination, attitudes, social cognition, conformity, obedience, aggression and group dynamics.						
12249	001	10:10-11:35 A	TTh		Guild, Tracy	1440

PSY 251HF 3 Units						
Honors Social Psychology						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
This Honors-enhanced course explores the nature, causes and influences of social contexts on the individual, and of the individual on the social context. Examples of social contexts explored include interpersonal attraction, discrimination, attitudes, social cognition, conformity, obedience, aggression, and group dynamics.						
14766	LC1	11:45- 1:10 P	TTh		Guild, Tracy	711
 HONORS COURSE: Before registering for the above course, please contact the Office of Special Programs (714) 992-7067.						
LEARNING COMMUNITIES: Students who enroll in the above course must also enroll in JOUR 110HF (14765), as part of Learning Communities. "It's all about teamwork!"						

Radio (SEE CINEMA-RADIO-TELEVISION)



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			

Reading

READ 036 F 3 Units Basic Reading

This course will improve a student's basic reading skills through instructions in comprehension, vocabulary development, and study techniques.

- Non-degree credit
- PASS/NO PASS ONLY

11448	LAB	7:15- 8:05 A	MW		Garcia, Amy	1410
	ES1	8:15- 9:45 A	MW		Garcia, Amy	1411A
11467	ES2	7:35- 9:05 A	TTh		Garcia, Amy	1411A
	LAB	9:15-10:05 A	TTh		Garcia, Amy	1410
11449	004	9:15-10:45 A	MW		Shier, Carol	1411B
	LAB	10:55-11:45 A	MW		Shier, Carol	801C
11468	ES3	9:15-10:45 A	TTh		Kemp, Darnell	1411A
	LAB	10:55-11:45 A	TTh		Kemp, Darnell	801C
12113	LAB	10:45-11:35 A	MW		Garcia, Amy	1410
	ES4	11:45- 1:15 P	MW		Garcia, Amy	1411A
12902	007	12:35- 2:05 P	TTh		Dravigne-Lehman, Katrina	1411A
	LAB	2:15- 3:05 P	TTh		Dravigne-Lehman, Katrina	1410
11450	LAB	7:00- 7:50 P	TTh		Pekarcik, Mary	1410
	009	8:00- 9:30 P	TTh		Pekarcik, Mary	1411A

READ 056 F 3 Units Developmental Reading

Prerequisite: READ 036 F with a grade of "Pass" or recommended score on the placement test

This course is designed to help students build a solid foundation for greater success in college courses by improving essential reading comprehension and vocabulary skills.

- Non-degree credit
- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

11476	LAB	7:15- 8:05 A	TTh		Shier, Carol	1410
	001	8:15- 9:45 A	TTh		Shier, Carol	1411B
11473	002	7:35- 9:05 A	MW		Piazza, Stephanie	1411B
	LAB	9:15-10:05 A	MW		Piazza, Stephanie	1410
12430	LAB	8:55- 9:45 A	MW		Dravigne-Lehman, Katrina	801C
	003	9:55-11:25 A	MW		Dravigne-Lehman, Katrina	1411A
11842	LAB	8:55- 9:45 A	TTh		Piazza, Stephanie	801C
	004	9:55-11:25 A	TTh		Piazza, Stephanie	1411B
11475	005	9:00-12:20 P	F		Rodriguez, Jasmine	1411B
	LAB	12:30- 2:20 P	F		Rodriguez, Jasmine	801C
12121	LAB	10:45-11:35 A	TTh		Rodine, Jeff	1410
	007	11:45- 1:15 P	TTh		Rodine, Jeff	1411B
11472	008	10:55-12:25 P	MW		Piazza, Stephanie	1411B
	LAB	12:35- 1:25 P	MW		Piazza, Stephanie	801C
11474	ES1	10:55-12:25 P	TTh		Hughes, Deidre	1411A
	LAB	12:35- 1:25 P	TTh		Hughes, Deidre	801C
11471	012	12:35- 2:05 P	MW		Rodine, Jeff	1411B
	LAB	2:15- 3:05 P	MW		Rodine, Jeff	801C
11470	LAB	12:45- 1:35 P	TTh		Chapman, Joanne	1410
	010	1:45- 3:15 P	TTh		Chapman, Joanne	1411B
12945	ST1	1:35- 3:05 P	MW		Shier, Carol	1411A
	LAB	3:15- 4:05 P	MW		Shier, Carol	801C
14407	T01	1:35- 3:05 P	MW		Shier, Carol	1411A
	LAB	3:15- 4:05 P	MW		Shier, Carol	801C



TAP COURSE: The above course is for students participating in the Transfer Achievement Program (TAP).

READ 056 F continued:

11469	LAB	1:35- 2:25 P	TTh		Portillo Van Metre, Norma	801C
	014	2:35- 4:05 P	TTh		Portillo Van Metre, Norma	1411A
12682	015	2:20- 3:50 P	MW		Hughes, Deidre	1411B
	LAB	4:00- 4:50 P	MW		Hughes, Deidre	1410
12429	LAB	4:15- 5:05 P	TTh		Rucker, Nancy	1410
	100	5:15- 6:45 P	TTh		Rucker, Nancy	1411A
12415	LAB	7:00- 7:50 P	MW		Doeding, Wendy	1410
	101	8:00- 9:30 P	MW		Doeding, Wendy	1411B



ESP

Entering Scholars Program

The Entering Scholars Program is a comprehensive program designed with first-time college students in mind. ESP classes incorporate student success activities designed to support students new to Fullerton College.

ENGL 059 F	CRN 13089	MW	2:00-4:05 P
ENGL 059 F	CRN 11189	TTh	11:45-1:50 A
ENGL 060 F	CRN 11184	MW	7:15-9:20 A
ENGL 060 F	CRN 10964	MW	9:30-11:35 A
ENGL 060 F	CRN 11362	TTh	9:30-11:35 A
ENGL 060 F	CRN 12188	TTh	9:30-11:35 A
ENGL 060 F	CRN 11354	TTh	9:30-11:35 A
ENGL 060F	CRN 12615	TTh	9:30-11:35 A
ENGL 060 F	CRN 11344	TTh	11:45-1:50 P
ENGL 060 F	CRN 11382	TTh	11:45-1:50 P
ENGL 060 F	CRN 12231	TTh	7:00-9:05 P
ENGL 100 F (EI)	CRN 13923	TTh	7:00-9:30 A
ENGL 100 F (EI)	CRN 13545	MW	8:00-10:30 A
ENGL 100 F (EI)	CRN 11223	TTh	9:40-12:10 P
ENGL 100 F (EI)	CRN 13920	MW	10:40-1:10 P
ENGL 100 F (EI)	CRN 13732	TTh	12:20-2:50 P
ENGL 100 F (EI)	CRN 13922	MW	1:20-3:50 P
ENGL 100 F (EI)	CRN 13921	MW	4:00-6:30 P
ENGL 100 F (EI)	CRN 14341	TTh	7:00-9:30 P
ENGL 100 F	CRN 10858	TTh	9:30-11:35 A
READ 036 F	CRN 11448	MW	7:15-9:45 A
READ 036 F	CRN 11467	TTh	7:35-10:05 A
READ 036 F	CRN 11468	TTh	9:15-11:45 A
READ 036 F	CRN 12113	MW	10:45-1:15 P
READ 056 F	CRN 11474	TTh	10:55-1:25 P
READ 096 F	CRN 11480	MW	7:00-9:05 A
READ 096 F	CRN 11478	F	11:30-3:45 P
READ 142 F	CRN 11491	TTh	9:30-11:35 A
READ 142 F	CRN 12433	MW	11:45-1:50 P

Questions about ESP?
Call the Basic Skills Office at
(714) 992-7170



CRN	SEC TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
		DAYS	BEG.-END.		

READ 096 F **3 Units**

Preparation for College Reading

Prerequisite: READ 056 F with a grade of "C" or "Pass" or placement exam

This course will prepare students for the demands of college reading in various academic subjects through instruction in comprehension, general and academic vocabulary enhancement, study skills techniques, critical thinking, organizational structure, and reading within various disciplines. This course fulfills the reading requirement for graduation.

- Non-degree credit
- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

11480	ES1	7:00- 9:05 A	M	Rodine, Jeff	1419
		7:00- 8:05 A	W	Rodine, Jeff	1419
	LAB	8:15- 9:05 A	W	Rodine, Jeff	1410
13148	ST1	7:00- 9:05 A	T	Rodine, Jeff	1419
		7:00- 8:05 A	Th	Rodine, Jeff	1419
	LAB	8:15- 9:05 A	Th	Rodine, Jeff	1410

The above course requires one additional hour of instruction per week.

11484	T01	7:00- 9:05 A	T	Rodine, Jeff	1419
		7:00- 8:05 A	Th	Rodine, Jeff	1419
	LAB	8:15- 9:05 A	Th	Rodine, Jeff	1410



TAP COURSE: The above course is for students participating in the Transfer Achievement Program (TAP). Requires one additional hour of instruction per week.

11483	LAB	8:00- 8:50 A	F	Rodine, Jeff	801C
	004	9:00-12:15 P	F	Rodine, Jeff	1419
12939	LAB	8:15- 9:05 A	M	Hughes, Deidre	1410
	ST2	9:15-10:20 A	M	Hughes, Deidre	1419
		8:15-10:20 A	W	Hughes, Deidre	1419

The above course requires one additional hour of instruction per week.

11477	LAB	8:15- 9:05 A	M	Hughes, Deidre	1410
	T02	9:15-10:20 A	M	Hughes, Deidre	1419
		8:15-10:20 A	W	Hughes, Deidre	1419



TAP COURSE: The above course is for students participating in the Transfer Achievement Program (TAP). Requires one additional hour of instruction per week.

CRN	SEC TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
		DAYS	BEG.-END.		


READ 096 F continued:

11844	LAB	8:15- 9:05 A	T	Hughes, Deidre	1410
	007	9:15-10:20 A	T	Hughes, Deidre	1419
		8:15-10:20 A	Th	Hughes, Deidre	1419
12390	008	10:30-12:35 P	M	Dalhoff, Mary	1419
		10:30-11:35 A	W	Dalhoff, Mary	1419
	LAB	11:45-12:35 P	W	Dalhoff, Mary	1410
14575	E11	10:30-12:35 P	T	Bogan, Mary	1419
		10:30-11:35 A	Th	Bogan, Mary	1419
	LAB	11:45-12:35 P	Th	Bogan, Mary	1410

PTI COURSE: The above course is designated only for students who are co-enrolled in PHIL 100 F CRN: 14576. By co-enrolling into this section of READ 096 F, students will learn analytical reading strategies for comprehension of the texts in PHIL 100 F and all discipline-specific texts. If you are eligible to enroll in READ 096 F, enrolling in these two sections may be a good choice for you. Both CRNs must be entered simultaneously in the registration screen in MyGateway in order to enroll. For questions about this program, please contact Basic Skills Director, Kristine Nikkhoo at (714) 992-7171.

14665	SH1	10:30-12:35 P	T	Bogan, Mary	1419
		10:30-11:35 A	Th	Bogan, Mary	1419
	LAB	11:45-12:35 P	Th	Bogan, Mary	1410
11478	LAB	11:30-12:20 P	F	Henderson, Angela	801C
	ES2	12:30- 3:45 P	F	Henderson, Angela	1419
14577	LAB	11:45-12:35 P	M	Tuttle, Valerie	1410
	E12	12:45- 1:50 P	M	Tuttle, Valerie	1419
		11:45- 1:50 P	W	Tuttle, Valerie	1419

PTI COURSE: The above course is designated only for students who are co-enrolled in HIST 170 F CRN: 14578. By co-enrolling into this section of READ 096 F, students will learn analytical reading strategies for comprehension of the texts in HIST 170 F and all discipline-specific texts. If you are eligible to enroll in READ 096 F, enrolling in these two sections may be a good choice for you. Both CRNs must be entered simultaneously in the registration screen in MyGateway in order to enroll. For questions about this program, please contact Basic Skills Director, Kristine Nikkhoo at (714) 992-7171.




HIST 170 F - READ 096 F

PATHWAYS PROGRAM

The courses below are linked, so students will be co-enrolled in HIST 170 F and READ 096 F to provide additional reading and concept support to help students succeed. Students will learn analytical reading strategies in READ 096 F for the required texts in HIST 170 F. For questions about whether this is a good choice for you, please contact Basic Skills Director, Kristine Nikkhoo at (714) 992-7171.

CRN	Course	Days	Time	Room	Instructor
14578	HIST 170 F	MW	10:10 am–11:35 am	1014	Ashenmiller
14577	READ 096 F	MW	11:45 am–1:50 pm	1419	Tuttle

*To enroll in these courses, students must type both CRNs into the MyGateway registration screen at the same time and then press "Confirm Your Choices". You cannot enroll in one class without the other or a registration error will occur.



PHIL 100 F - READ 096 F

PATHWAYS PROGRAM

The courses below are linked, so students will be co-enrolled in PHIL 100 F and READ 096 F to provide additional reading and concept support to help students succeed. Students will learn analytical reading strategies in READ 096 F for the required texts in PHIL 100 F. For questions about whether this is a good choice for you, please contact Basic Skills Director, Kristine Nikkhoo at (714) 992-7171.

CRN	Course	Days	Time	Room	Instructor
14576	PHIL 100 F	TTh	8:35 am–10:00 am	117	Hanson
14575	READ 096 F	TTh	10:30 am–12:35 pm	1419	Bogan

*To enroll in these courses, students must type both CRNs into the MyGateway registration screen at the same time and then press "Confirm Your Choices". You cannot enroll in one class without the other or a registration error will occur.



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
READ 096 F continued:						
14666	SH2 11:45- 1:50 P	W			Tuttle, Valerie	1419
	LAB 11:45-12:35 P	M			Tuttle, Valerie	1410
	12:45- 1:50 P	M			Tuttle, Valerie	1419
11482	LAB 11:45-12:35 P	T			Tuttle, Valerie	1410
	012 12:45- 1:50 P	T			Tuttle, Valerie	1419
	11:45- 1:50 P	Th			Tuttle, Valerie	1419
12212	015 2:00- 4:05 P	T			Rucker, Nancy	1419
	2:00- 3:05 P	Th			Rucker, Nancy	1419
	LAB 3:15- 4:05 P	Th			Rucker, Nancy	1410
11843	LAB 3:15- 4:05 P	M			Bogan, Mary	SKLCTR
	016 4:15- 5:20 P	M			Bogan, Mary	1419
	3:15- 5:20 P	W			Bogan, Mary	1419
11435	LAB 3:15- 4:05 P	T			Rodríguez, Jasmine	1410
	017 4:15- 5:20 P	T			Rodríguez, Jasmine	1419
	3:15- 5:20 P	Th			Rodríguez, Jasmine	1419
11481	100 4:00- 5:05 P	M			Piazza, Stephanie	1411B
	LAB 5:15- 6:05 P	M			Piazza, Stephanie	1410
	4:00- 6:05 P	W			Piazza, Stephanie	1411B
11479	103 7:00- 8:05 P	T			Shah, Ekta	1419
	LAB 8:15- 9:05 P	T			Shah, Ekta	1410
	7:00- 9:05 P	Th			Shah, Ekta	1419
11436	104 7:10- 8:15 P	M			Base, Melissa	1419
	LAB 8:25- 9:15 P	M			Base, Melissa	1410
	7:10- 9:15 P	W			Base, Melissa	1419



College Reading

If your goal is to graduate, don't forget the Reading Graduation Requirement. READ 096 F satisfies this requirement. If your goal is to transfer, READ 142 F meets the CSU Critical Thinking Requirement for transfer. Learn how to effectively use your reading course instruction and newly developed reading skills to assist you in becoming a successful student in college.

For more information on the Fullerton College Reading Department courses please visit:
<http://reading.fullcoll.edu>

READ 036 F: Improve your college success, reading comprehension, and vocabulary use when you enroll in READ 036 F.

READ 056 F: Improve your understanding, your concentration, and reading skills when you enroll in READ 056 F.

READ 096 F: Meet the Reading Requirement for Graduation plus increase your skill in content area reading when you enroll in READ 096 F.

READ 142 F: Meet the Critical Thinking Requirement for CSU college transfer when you complete READ 142 F.

READ 142 F 3 Units College Reading: Logical Analysis and Evaluation

Transfer: CSU

Prerequisite: READ 096 F with a grade of "C" or "Pass" or placement test

This course is a transfer level General Education course in critical thinking and critical reading. Emphasis is placed on applying critical reading and critical thinking skills to analyzing, interpreting and evaluating the validity and logic of written language. This course fulfills the reading requirement for graduation.

- Plus one hour per week arranged lab
- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

11486	002 7:15- 9:20 A	M			Ebert, Rebecca	1426
	7:15- 8:20 A	W			Ebert, Rebecca	1426
	LAB 8:30- 9:20 A	W			Ebert, Rebecca	SKLCTR
11485	001 7:15- 9:20 A	T			Tuttle, Valerie	1426
	7:15- 8:20 A	Th			Tuttle, Valerie	1426
	LAB 8:30- 9:20 A	Th			Tuttle, Valerie	SKLCTR
12946	ST1 9:30-11:35 A	M			Kemp, Darnell	1426
	9:30-10:35 A	W			Kemp, Darnell	1426
	LAB 10:45-11:35 A	W			Kemp, Darnell	SKLCTR
11492	T01 9:30-11:35 A	M			Kemp, Darnell	1426
	9:30-10:35 A	W			Kemp, Darnell	1426
	LAB 10:45-11:35 A	W			Kemp, Darnell	SKLCTR
TAP COURSE: The above course is for students participating in the Transfer Achievement Program (TAP).						
11491	ES1 9:30-11:35 A	T			Henderson, Angela	1426
	9:30-10:35 A	Th			Henderson, Angela	1426
	LAB 10:45-11:35 A	Th			Henderson, Angela	SKLCTR
12433	ES2 11:45- 1:50 P	M			Bogan, Mary	1426
	11:45-12:50 P	W			Bogan, Mary	1426
	LAB 1:00- 1:50 P	W			Bogan, Mary	SKLCTR
11493	007 11:45- 1:50 P	T			Garcia, Amy	1426
	11:45-12:50 P	Th			Garcia, Amy	1426
	LAB 1:00- 1:50 P	Th			Garcia, Amy	SKLCTR
11488	008 2:00- 4:05 P	M			Tuttle, Valerie	1426
	2:00- 3:05 P	W			Tuttle, Valerie	1426
	LAB 3:15- 4:05 P	W			Tuttle, Valerie	SKLCTR
11487	100 5:30- 7:35 P	T			Chapman, Joanne	1426
	5:30- 6:35 P	Th			Chapman, Joanne	1426
	LAB 6:45- 7:35 P	Th			Chapman, Joanne	SKLCTR
11489	101 7:00- 9:05 P	M			Bogan, Mary	1426
	7:00- 8:05 P	W			Bogan, Mary	1426
	LAB 8:15- 9:05 P	W			Bogan, Mary	SKLCTR

11889 LAB 9:00-10:05 A F 8/28-12/16 Henderson, Angela 1426
 HY1 10:15-11:05 A F 8/28-12/16 Henderson, Angela SKLCTR

H **HYBRID COURSE:** The above course requires students to meet on campus, and has pre-arranged online course work. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course-specific requirements contact instructor at ahenderson@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to FAQs and more go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.

Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10;
 Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.

12685 LAB 5:30- 6:35 P T 8/28-12/16 Kemp, Darnell 1411B
 HY2 6:45- 7:35 P T 8/28-12/16 Kemp, Darnell SKLCTR

H **HYBRID COURSE:** The above course requires students to meet on campus, and has pre-arranged online course work. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course-specific requirements contact instructor at dkemp@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to FAQs and more go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.

Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10;
 Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	----------	------	--------------------	------------	------

Real Estate

RE 101 F Principles of Real Estate 3 Units


Transfer: CSU

This course covers the fundamentals of California real estate. This includes development, ownership, appraisal, law, practices, financing, land/location values, transfers, trends, regulations, and economic effects. This course fulfills the educational prerequisites for California state licensing requirements. This course meets the Fullerton College certificate requirements.

13092 001 10:10-11:35 A MW Daum, Gordon 325
14491 002 11:45- 1:10 P TTh Staff 314

10715 100 6:50-10:00 P T Ledoux, Laura 1018

13091 OL1 ONLINE 8/28-12/16 Ghidella, Richard

 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. ON-CAMPUS midterm and final exams are required. Alternative on-campus final exam days will be available. The instructor will email the course information and syllabus to registered students on the first day of the semester. If students do not receive these materials, email rghidella@fullcoll.edu. This course uses learning management system (LMS) and the textbook publisher's website.

Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10;
Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.

RE 102 F Legal Aspects of Real Estate 3 Units

Transfer: CSU

This course covers California real property law. It emphasizes the rights, obligations and risks involved when purchasing, selling, owning or leasing real property; and recognizing ways to reduce those risks.

14493 001 8:35-10:00 A MW Ledoux, Laura 325

12586 100 6:50-10:00 P Th Calvert, Joe 325

The above course is being offered concurrently with PLEG 211 F (CRN 14744).

DROP FOR NON-PAYMENT

- Fees are due IMMEDIATELY. Fullerton College **does not bill for unpaid registrations.**
- Students who register between July 11th and Aug 19th **MAY BE DROPPED** from classes if payment is not received. Students will be notified of classes dropped for non-payment via email.
- Students who register for classes on or after Aug 20th **will NOT be dropped** but will incur a financial obligation to the college.
- Students who are enrolled in classes when the term begins and have not paid fees will have a hold placed on their records.
- Non-attendance or non-payment for a class does not release students from their responsibility and may result in a failing grade being awarded if the class is not dropped by the appropriate deadline.
- Unpaid fees may be collected at a later date through the Chancellor's Office Tax Offset Program (tax lien).

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	----------	------	--------------------	------------	------


RE 201 F Real Estate Practice 3 Units

Transfer: CSU


This course focuses on developing an understanding of real estate transaction strategies and requirements for building a successful real estate career. This course meets the Fullerton College certificate requirements.

12545 100 6:50-10:00 P W Ledoux, Laura 327

14494 001 10:10-11:35 A TTh Daum, Gordon 325

 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted PRIMARILY ONLINE with MANDATORY ON-CAMPUS EXAM(S). Prior to classes starting, the instructor will email registered students orientation material and syllabus. Students who do not receive the material by the first day of class should email the instructor at gdaum@fullcoll.edu. This class moves very quickly and students complete their assignments online weekly on learning management system (LMS) and/or the required textbook publisher's websites.

14496 OL1 ONLINE 8/28-12/16 Steidel, Karen

 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted PRIMARILY ONLINE with MANDATORY ON-CAMPUS EXAM(S). Prior to classes starting, the instructor will email registered students orientation material and syllabus. Students who do not receive the material by the first day of class should email the instructor at ksteidel@fullcoll.edu. This class moves very quickly and students complete their assignments online weekly on learning management system (LMS) and/or the required textbook publisher's websites.

Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10;
Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.

RE 207 F Mortgage Loan Brokering in California 3 Units

Transfer: CSU

This course introduces students to the aspects of mortgage brokering operations including office setup, loan processing by computer, lending regulations, types of loans, A to D paper, loan submission, quality control, FICO credit scoring and loan packaging and shipping.

14497 100 6:50-10:00 P T Webb, Kevin 127

RE 208 F Basic Appraisal Principles and Procedures 3.5 Units

Transfer: CSU

This course focuses on developing an understanding of the principles/procedures of basic residential appraisals. This course meets the license requirements for all appraisal licenses, for broker and salesperson licenses, as well as Fullerton College certificate requirements.

12563 100 6:00-10:15 P M Steidel, Karen 323

Social Sciences

SOSC 120 F Introduction to Probability and Statistics 4 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

Prerequisite: MATH 040 F with a grade of "C" or better

This course covers descriptive and inferential statistics, as well as the probabilistic basis of statistical inference. Computers and calculators will be utilized. Data sets will be problems from the various social sciences. (Course is equivalent to MATH 120 F. Students who receive credit for this course may not receive credit for MATH 120 F.)

12787 001 8:50-10:55 A MW Blanche, Giselle 1418

13695 002 11:05- 1:10 P MW Blanche, Giselle 1418



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	----------	------	--------------------	------------	------

Sociology

SOC 101 F Introduction to Sociology 3 Units


Transfer: CSU, UC

This course introduces concepts, theories and vocabulary associated with the field of sociology. The processes of social change are understood in the context of collective human behavior. This course fulfills the Multicultural Education Requirement for graduation.

11166	001	7:00- 8:25 A	MW	Mead, Guenevere	521
11167	002	7:00- 8:25 A	TTh	Brown, Kristina	521
11164	003	8:35-10:00 A	MW	Nelson-Wright, Kelly	1440
11165	004	8:35-10:00 A	TTh	Banda, Sergio	1413
13946	006	10:10-11:35 A	MW	Abdel Haq, Mohammad	127
12812	007	10:10-11:35 A	TTh	Brown, Kristina	729
11162	008	11:45- 1:10 P	MW	Abdel Haq, Mohammad	1440
11163	009	11:45- 1:10 P	TTh	Andrus, Angie	1413
13928	010	1:20- 2:45 P	TTh	Cicchelli, Giana	1418
11160	011	3:30- 6:40 P	M	French, James	1413
13927	012	3:30- 6:40 P	T	French, James	1418
12920	013	3:30- 6:40 P	Th	Cretney, Carly	1418


11161 100 6:50-10:00 P W Jimenez, Irwing 1421

11158 OL1 **ONLINE** 8/28-10/22 Banda, Sergio

 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by Aug 28 or may be dropped. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. "MYGATEWAY" will be used as a communication portal between instructor and students. Students may also contact the instructor at sbanda@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.

Last day to add: Sep 7; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 7;
Last day to drop with "W": Oct 8; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 2.

11159 OL2 **ONLINE** 10/23-12/16 Banda, Sergio

 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by Oct 23 or may be dropped. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. "MYGATEWAY" will be used as a communication portal between instructor and students. Students may also contact the instructor at sbanda@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.
Last day to add: Oct 31; Last day to drop without "W": Oct 31;
Last day to drop with "W": Dec 4; Last day to drop for refund: Oct 27.

SOC 101HF Honors Introduction to Sociology 3 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC

This Honors-enhanced course introduces concepts, theories, and vocabulary associated with the field of sociology. The processes of social change are understood in the context of collective human behavior. This course fulfills the Multicultural Education Requirement for graduation.

11155 HN1 10:10-11:35 A MW Nelson-Wright, Kelly 1427

 **HONORS COURSE:** Before registering for the above course, please contact the Office of Special Programs (714) 992-7067.

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	----------	------	--------------------	------------	------

SOC 102 F Social Problems 3 Units


Transfer: CSU, UC

This course identifies and analyzes contemporary social problems and discusses problem resolution at the societal level including America's struggle with social inequality, crime, and violence. This course fulfills the Multicultural Education Requirement for graduation.

13929	001	7:00- 8:25 A	MW	Amescua, Juan	1413
11434	002	8:35-10:00 A	MW	Abdel Haq, Mohammad	127
11156	003	10:10-11:35 A	MW	Mead, Guenevere	1421
14639	004	11:45- 1:10 P	TTh	Sanchez, Ivan	1427


13694 100 6:50-10:00 P T French, James 1418

12192 OL1 **ONLINE** 8/28-12/16 Esguerra, Tamatha

 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by Aug 28 or may be dropped. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. "MYGATEWAY" will be used as a communication portal between instructor and students. Students may also contact the instructor at tesguerra@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.

Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10;
Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.

14570 OL2 **ONLINE** 8/28-12/16 Banda, Sergio

 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by Aug 28 or may be dropped. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. "MYGATEWAY" will be used as a communication portal between instructor and students. Students may also contact the instructor at sbanda@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.

SOC 201 F Dying and Death 3 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course includes various perspectives on death, both cross-cultural and historical. Examines beliefs, traditions, rituals and practices surrounding death in American society; euthanasia, suicide, funerals, grief and bereavement.

11154 001 9:00-12:10 P F Andrus, Angie 1413

SOC 225 F Sociology of Women 3 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC

This woman-centered introduction course presents theoretical and practical information regarding issues that currently impact the lives of women today, including employment, family life, and sexuality.

11153 100 6:50-10:00 P M Andrus, Angie 1413

SOC 230 F Sociology of Gender 3 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course focuses on a sociological analysis of the social construction of masculinity and femininity, historically and cross-culturally.

12209 001 7:00- 8:25 A TTh Sanchez, Ivan 1427
14562 003 3:30- 6:40 P M Coronel, Jessica 119



Honors



Hybrid



Online





Apple Course



TeleWeb



TAP TAP

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
SOC 275 F 3 Units						
Marriage and Family						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
This course is a study of the institutions of marriage and family through the consideration of relevant topics (e.g., love, partnership, communication, sexuality, parenting, conflict, and diversity). This course fulfills the Multicultural Education Requirement for graduation.						
11149	001	10:10-11:35 A	TTh		Andrus, Angie	1413
12904	T01	10:10-11:35 A	TTh		Andrus, Angie	1413
	TAP COURSE: The above course is for students participating in the Transfer Achievement Program (TAP).					
11148	002	1:20- 2:45 P	MW		Coronel, Jessica	1429
14640	003	1:20- 2:45 P	TTh		Cretney, Carly	1429
13693	100	6:50-10:00 P	Th		Gaetje, Lisa	1420
12194	OL1	ONLINE		8/28-12/16	Nelson-Wright, Kelly	
	ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by Aug 28 or may be dropped. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. "MYGATEWAY" will be used as a communication portal between instructor and students. Students may also contact the instructor at knelsonwright@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu .					
Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10;						
Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.						

SOC 277 F **3 Units**
Sociology of Religion

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course is an analysis of religion as a social institution. Emphasis is placed on religion's influence on American society. This course fulfills the Multicultural Education Requirement for graduation.

14556	001	8:35-10:00 A	TTh		Abdel Haq, Mohammad	119
-------	-----	--------------	-----	--	---------------------	-----


SOC 285 F **3 Units**
Drugs and Society

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course introduces concepts, theories and perspectives associated with the sociological analysis of drugs and alcohol, including an examination of historical trends in drug consumption.

14559	100	11:45- 1:10 P	TTh		Cicchelli, Giana	1418
-------	-----	---------------	-----	--	------------------	------

11147	OL1	ONLINE		8/28-12/16	Nelson-Wright, Kelly	
-------	-----	---------------	--	------------	----------------------	--

 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by Aug 28 or may be dropped. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. "MYGATEWAY" will be used as a communication portal between instructor and students. Students may also contact the instructor at knelsonwright@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.

Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10;
 Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.


SOC 292 F **3 Units**
Introduction to Criminology

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course is a study of theories of crime and criminal behavior, including an explanation of crime, its causes, and how crime is measured. Major sociological and social science theories will be explored surrounding the issues of crime and criminal behavior.

14557	100	10:10-11:35 A	TTh		Banda, Sergio	1427
13200	001	3:30- 6:40 P	W		Jimenez, Irwing	117

12195	OL1	ONLINE		8/28-12/16	Abdel Haq, Mohammad	
-------	-----	---------------	--	------------	---------------------	--

 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by Aug 28 or may be dropped. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. "MYGATEWAY" will be used as a communication portal between instructor and students. Students may also contact the instructor at mabdelhaq@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.

Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10;
 Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.

Spanish

SPAN 101 F **5 Units**
Elementary Spanish I

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course emphasizes the acquisition of basic skills in pronunciation, listening, speaking, reading, and writing. Students are introduced to the culture and history of Spain and other Spanish-speaking countries.

• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

12726	001	7:00- 9:30 A	MW		Horton, Ana	523SEM
12728	002	7:00- 9:30 A	TTh		Martinez, Brenda	523
13649	003	7:00- 9:30 A	TTh		Terminel, Gigi	523SEM
12729	004	8:00-10:30 A	MW		Kim, Kelly	522
12725	005	8:00-10:30 A	MW		Staff	737
12730	006	8:00-10:30 A	TTh		Kim, Kelly	522
12727	007	8:00-10:30 A	TTh		Swenson, Mitchell	737
12731	008	8:00- 1:20 P	F		Kim, Wha Sook	522
12732	800	8:00- 1:20 P	S		Swenson, Mitchell	520
12733	010	10:40- 1:10 P	MW		Terminel, Gigi	737
12735	011	10:40- 1:10 P	MW		Callahan, Lina	522
12736	012	10:40- 1:10 P	TTh		Kim, Kelly	522
12734	013	10:40- 1:10 P	TTh		Linggi, Edward	737
12739	014	1:20- 3:50 P	MW		Jones-Ramey, Brian	737
12740	015	1:20- 3:50 P	MW		Staff	739
12738	016	1:20- 3:50 P	TTh		Staff	520
12741	017	1:20- 3:50 P	TTh		Tran, Tri	522
12744	100	4:00- 6:30 P	TTh		Kim, Wha Sook	522
12745	101	4:00- 6:30 P	TTh		Staff	523SEM
12746	102	7:00- 9:30 P	MW		Staff	737
12747	103	7:00- 9:30 P	MW		Tran, Tri	522
12748	104	7:00- 9:30 P	TTh		Jones-Ramey, Brian	522



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
SPAN 102 F 5 Units					
Elementary Spanish II					
Transfer: CSU, UC					
<i>Prerequisite: SPAN 101 F with a grade of "C" or better or "Pass" or SPAN 101HF with a grade of "C" or better or one year of high school Spanish with a grade of "C" or better</i>					
This course continues to emphasize communicative competence across the basic skills in pronunciation, listening, speaking, reading and writing. Students are introduced further to the culture of Spain and Latin America.					
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION					
12750	001	8:00-10:30 A	MW	Linggi, Edward	739
12751	002	9:40-12:10 P	TTh	Martinez, Brenda	739
12752	003	10:40- 1:10 P	MW	Linggi, Edward	739
12753	004	12:20- 2:50 P	TTh	Jones-Ramey, Brian	523SEM
12754	100	7:00- 9:30 P	MW	Roman-Morfin, Raquel	523SEM

SPAN 201 F **5 Units**
Spanish for the Spanish Speaker

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation


Prerequisite: Heritage speaker proficiency in Spanish equivalent to two semesters of Spanish at a college or university or two years of high school Spanish

This course offers intensive training in oral and written Spanish for those who speak Spanish but have had little or no formal training in the language. This course is not open for students with credit in SPAN 101 F and/or SPAN 102 F.

• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

11275 001 9:40-12:10 P TTh Callahan, Lina 523SEM


11282 OL1 ONLINE 8/28-12/16 Callahan, Lina

 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted primarily ONLINE. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. Students are required to access the course at <http://online.fullcoll.edu> on Mon, Aug 28, and begin working immediately. HIGHLY RECOMMENDED in-person orientations in Rm. 611 are scheduled for Tues, Aug 29, 8:00-9:30 am and Tues, Sep 5, 8:00-9:30 am. PLEASE MAKE EVERY EFFORT TO ATTEND ONE ORIENTATION. To petition the class on a space-available basis, come to the FIRST orientation. For course-specific requirements and instructions to log in, visit instructor's website at <http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/lcallahan>. You may contact the instructor at lcallahan@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to FAQs and more go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.

Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10;

Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.

11283 OL2 ONLINE 8/28-12/16 Kim, Kelly

 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted primarily ONLINE. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. Students are required to access the course at <https://fullcoll.instructure.com> on the first day of the term, Mon, Aug 28, and begin working immediately. Completion of the orientation is mandatory. To fulfill this requirement, the student may ATTEND AN ON-CAMPUS ORIENTATION in Rm. 611 on Wed, Aug 30, 10:30-11:30 am OR view the MANDATORY ONLINE ORIENTATION VIDEOS at <http://staff.fullcoll.edu/kkim/> by Mon, Aug 28. Students who have been placed on the wait list must attend the on-campus orientation to petition the class. Students who are not on the wait list may petition the class on a space-available basis by attending the on-campus orientation and bringing proof of prerequisite clearance from the Fullerton College Counseling Office. For course-specific requirements, visit instructor's website at <http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/kkim>, or contact instructor at kkim@fullcoll.edu.

Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10;

Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.

SPAN 203 F **4 Units**
Intermediate Spanish III

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation


Prerequisite: SPAN 102 F with a grade of "C" or better or "Pass" or SPAN 102HF with a grade of "C" or better or "Pass" or two years of high school Spanish with a grade of "C" or better

This course develops oral and written expression, listening and reading competency based on cultural and literary materials, and provides an expanded review of key grammatical concepts.

• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

11245 001 10:30-12:35 P MW Jones-Ramey, Brian 523SEM

11284 OL1 ONLINE 8/28-12/16 Kim, Kelly

 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted primarily ONLINE. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. Students are required to access the course at <https://fullcoll.instructure.com> on the first day of the term, Mon, Aug 28, and begin working immediately. Completion of the orientation is mandatory. To fulfill this requirement, the student may ATTEND AN ON-CAMPUS ORIENTATION in Rm. 611 on Mon, Aug 28, 10:30-11:30 am OR view the MANDATORY ONLINE ORIENTATION VIDEOS at <http://staff.fullcoll.edu/kkim/> by Mon, Aug 28. Students who have been placed on the wait list must attend the on-campus orientation to petition the class. Students who are not on the wait list may petition the class on a space-available basis by attending the on-campus orientation and bringing proof of prerequisite clearance from the Fullerton College Counseling Office. For course-specific requirements, visit instructor's website at <http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/kkim>, or contact instructor at kkim@fullcoll.edu.

Last day to add: Sep 10;

Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10;

Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.

SPAN 204 F **4 Units**
Intermediate Spanish IV

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation


Prerequisite: SPAN 201 F with a grade of "C" or better or "Pass" or SPAN 203 F with a grade of "C" or better or "Pass" or three years of high school Spanish with a grade of "C" or better

This course continues to provide extensive practice in oral and written expression and a thorough review of grammatical concepts. Readings and discussion of Spanish and Latin American literature and culture.

• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

13572 001 10:30-12:35 P MW Jones-Ramey, Brian 523SEM

11285 OL1 ONLINE 8/28-12/16 Callahan, Lina

 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted primarily ONLINE. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. Students are required to access the course at <http://online.fullcoll.edu> on Mon, Aug 28, and begin working immediately. HIGHLY RECOMMENDED in-person orientations in Rm. 611 are scheduled for Mon, Aug 28, 9:00-10:30 am and Wed, Sep 6, 9:00-10:30 am. PLEASE MAKE EVERY EFFORT TO ATTEND ONE ORIENTATION. To petition the class on a space-available basis, come to the FIRST orientation and bring proof of prerequisite clearance from Admissions and Records. For course-specific requirements and instructions to log in, visit instructor's website at <http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/lcallahan>. You may contact the instructor at lcallahan@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to FAQs and more go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.

Last day to add: Sep 10;

Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10;

Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.

Speech (SEE COMMUNICATION STUDIES)



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			

Technology-Related Courses

TECH 081 F 3 Units Technical Mathematics I

Prerequisite: MATH 010 F with a grade of "C" or better or math clearance
This course covers the use of elementary algebra, geometry, and right triangle trigonometry in the solution of practical problems related to trade and technical areas.

12310	001	7:30-10:40 A	W		Reyes, Tommy	706
11887	002	11:20- 2:30 P	Th		Reyes, Tommy	714

TECH 131 F 2 Units Basic Electricity and Basic Electronics

Transfer: CSU
This course provides the student with introductory knowledge of electricity and electronics to prepare for further studies in entertainment technology.

13971	001	4:40- 5:40 A	TTh		Saddler, Joseph	714
	LAB	5:50- 7:00 A	TTh		Saddler, Joseph	714

TECH 135 F 2 Units Introduction to Programmable Logic Controllers

Transfer: CSU
Advisory: TECH 131 F
This course introduces the technical theatre student to PLC technology utilized in the entertainment industry in both theatre and theme park applications.

13972	001	6:50- 7:50 A	MW		Bacean, Dorel	714
	LAB	8:00- 9:10 A	MW		Bacean, Dorel	714

TECH 199 F 1 to 3 Units Technology and Engineering: Independent Study

Prerequisite: Introductory course in appropriate subject area
This course is designed for advanced students who wish to increase their knowledge of technical areas through individual study.

11888	IS1			8/28-12/16	Starkman, Kenneth	
<i>The above course requires the student to contact the instructor prior to enrolling — Rm. 700.</i>						
13728	IS2			8/28-12/16	Starkman, Kenneth	
<i>The above course requires the student to contact the instructor prior to enrolling — Rm. 700.</i>						
12699	IS3			10/23-12/15	Starkman, Kenneth	
<i>The above course requires the student to contact the instructor prior to enrolling — Rm. 700.</i>						
<i>Last day to add: Oct 30; Last day to drop without "W": Oct 30;</i>						
<i>Last day to drop with "W": Dec 4; Last day to drop for refund: Oct 26.</i>						

Theatre Arts

THEA 092 F 2 Units Automated Scenery for the Theatre

This course provides an overview of the use of automated scenery systems and their practical applications for use in the theatre.

13960	001	8:00- 9:30 A	TTh		Staff	1311
-------	-----	--------------	-----	--	-------	------

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			

THEA 094 F 1 Unit Systems Maintenance and Troubleshooting for Theatre

This course provides an overview of the maintenance and troubleshooting for lighting, audio, scenery and rigging systems commonly found in performing arts facilities.

13961	001	8:00- 9:40 A	W		Harless, Zachary	1317
	LAB	10:00-11:10 A	W		Harless, Zachary	1313

THEA 100 F 3 Units Introduction to the Theatre

Transfer: CSU, UC
This course will introduce students to the exciting and dynamic world of theatre from a new perspective and will develop a keen understanding of play analysis, the role of audience, and the various production components that create a theatrical event. Play attendance is required (acting is not required for this class).

10801	002	8:00- 9:25 A	TTh		Staff	1310
11707	004	9:35-11:10 A	MW		Staff	1310
12340	005	11:45- 1:10 P	MW		Staff	1310
13959	006	1:20- 2:45 P	MW		Staff	1310
10809	003	1:20- 2:45 P	TTh		Staff	1310
12341	100	6:45- 9:55 P	T		Staff	1310

10813 OL1 ONLINE 8/28-12/16 Pliska, Steven

ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted entirely ONLINE. Students must log into this course by Mon, Sep 11 at 11:55 pm or may be dropped from the course. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. This course requires attendance at one live theatrical performance. For course specific requirements, contact instructor at spliska@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.

Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10;
Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.

THEA 104 F 3 Units Introduction to Theatre Appreciation

Transfer: CSU, UC
This course offers students the opportunity to attend 10-12 theatrical performances in the Los Angeles and Orange County areas and analyze some of the most exciting productions in Southern California. Theatre venues range from small storefronts to major performing arts centers. Approximate cost of theatre tickets is \$150-\$225. Students must attend the first class meeting.

• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
11524 100 6:30-11:50 P Th Staff 1310
MANDATORY ORIENTATION on Aug 31. Non-refundable payment for tickets to performances due by Sep 7.

THEA 105 F 3 Units Musical Theatre History

Transfer: CSU, UC
This course explores the uniquely American art form that is musical theatre. Students will learn how the composers, librettists, lyricists, choreographers, directors, and designers contributed to the formation and the popularity of musical theatre, as it exists today.

10841	001	8:00- 9:25 A	MW		Pliska, Steven	1310
-------	-----	--------------	----	--	----------------	------

THEA 106 F 3 Units Beginning Principles of Playwriting

Transfer: CSU
This class introduces students to the elements of writing a play for the stage. Students will be assigned writing exercises culminating in a one-act play. Students will be expected to act in and direct other students' scenes.

10853	001	11:45- 1:10 P	TTh		Staff	1310
-------	-----	---------------	-----	--	-------	------



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
THEA 122 F 3 Units						
Improvisation for Television, Film and Theatre						
Transfer: CSU						
This course covers the principles and techniques of improvisational acting designed to increase the actor's creativity, problem solving and performance skills. This course emphasizes individual performance, ensemble work and the development of the actor's physical, vocal, and emotional instrument as it relates to performance.						
10891	001	8:00- 1:20 P	F		Staff	1319
THEA 123 F 3 Units						
Acting Techniques						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
This course involves the study of contemporary acting techniques based on the Stanislavsky system of acting and is designed as an introductory course for students interested in acting.						
13005	100	6:35- 9:45 P	TTh		Staff	1319
THEA 129 F 3 Units						
Voice for the Actor						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
This course involves the study and practical application of the efficient and effective use of the speaking voice. This course is especially suited for live performance actors, as well as broadcast/radio announcers, teachers, and public speakers.						
10908	001	11:45- 1:10 P	MW		Mueller, Michael	WIL AUD
THEA 130 F 3 Units						
Acting Workshop						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
Advisory: An audition or interview will be conducted for the purpose of assigning performance roles and technical positions.						
This course is a continuation of acting fundamentals with increased emphasis on the application of the principles and theories of creative acting. Additional performance and technical support work in production areas is required, culminating in a fully staged and mounted production.						
13251	001	2:00- 5:10 P	MWF		Mueller, Michael	1319
<i>The above course requires an additional 2 arranged hours per week including performance dates and strike. W.A.S.P. by Zanne Hall directed by Michael Mueller. MANDATORY ORIENTATION: Mon, Aug 28 at 2 pm in Rm. 1319. AUDITIONS: Wed, Aug 30 at 2 pm in Rm. 1319. Please prepare one contemporary/modern monologue no longer than one minute in length. CALLBACKS: Fri, Sep 1 at 2 pm in Rm. 1319. PERFORMANCES: Nov 30, Dec 1-2, Dec 7-9. For additional information contact the instructor at mmueller@fullcoll.edu.</i>						
THEA 131 F 1 to 3 Units						
Theatre Workshop						
Transfer: CSU						
Advisory: An audition or interview will be conducted for the purpose of assigning performance roles and technical positions.						
This course provides the lab exploration of student and faculty directing, acting, design, promotion, and technical support work for a live theatrical production. Additional hours may be required for technical, dress rehearsals and performances.						
13430	001			8/28-12/16	Harless, Zachary	1319
<i>The above course is being offered as a 3-unit course which requires a total of 162 arranged hours including performance dates and strike. W.A.S.P. by Zanne Hall, directed by Michael Mueller. MANDATORY ORIENTATION: Mon, Aug 28 at 2 pm in Rm. 1319. AUDITIONS: Wed, Aug 30 at 2 pm in Rm. 1319. Please prepare one contemporary/modern monologue no longer than one minute in length. CALLBACKS: Fri, Sep 1 at 2 pm in Rm. 1319. PERFORMANCES: Nov 30, Dec 1-2, Dec 7-9. For additional information, contact instructor at zharless@fullcoll.edu</i>						

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
THEA 134 F 1 to 2 Units						
Beginning Theatre Practicum (formerly THEA 133 F)						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
This course provides the study and lab exploration of all aspects of theatre production, culminating in a series of public performances in the large proscenium theatre. Additional hours may be required for technical, dress rehearsals and performances.						
14656	001	6:00- 9:10 P	MTWTh	8/28-10/16	Espinosa, Timothy	1311
<i>The above course is being offered as a 2-unit course which requires a total of 108 hours including arranged hours on performance dates and strike. ONE MAN, TWO GUVNORS based on The Servant of Two Masters by Carlo Goldoni, written and adapted by Richard Bean, music and lyrics by Grant Olding. Directed by Tim Espinosa. MANDATORY ORIENTATION: Mon, Aug 28 at 6 pm in Rm. 1311. AUDITIONS: Tues, Aug 29 at 6 pm in Rm. 1311. Please prepare a 2-minute comedic English monologue from the mid to late 20th century. Suggested writers: Orton, Pinter, Bond, Brenton, Osborne. Cockney or RP accent a plus. Bass, guitar, or drum skills a plus. Also, prepare 32 bars of a traditional comedic song in the style of the show. An accompanist will be provided. Please bring a photo and a resume, stapled back-to-back. CALLBACKS: Wed, Aug 30 at 6 pm in Rm. 1311. PERFORMANCES: Oct 12-15. For detailed audition and course information contact the instructor at tespinosa@fullcoll.edu. Last day to add: Sep 5; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 5; Last day to drop with "W": Oct 5; Last day to drop for refund: Aug 30.</i>						
THEA 141 F 4 Units						
Introduction to Technical Theatre						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
This course teaches students to learn the theatrical design and technical practices that apply to scenery, lighting, sound, costumes, makeup, properties and scene painting.						
10915	001	8:00- 11:10 A	TTh		Clowes, Kevin	1317
THEA 143 F 4 Units						
Stagecraft						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
This course involves the hands-on study and execution of theatrical scenery with emphasis on construction, drafting, tools, materials and their relationship to scenic design and execution.						
13422	001	10:10-11:30 A	MW		Clowes, Kevin	1317
		11:40- 1:20 P	MW		Clowes, Kevin	1311
THEA 148 F 1 to 2 Units						
Introduction to Theatre Crafts Lab (formerly THEA 142 F)						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
This course is an introduction to the construction and implementation of scenery, scenic painting, lighting, sound, costumes and properties for theatrical productions.						
13426	001	2:00- 5:10 P	MW		Clowes, Kevin	1313
<i>The above course is a 2-unit course.</i>						
13427	002	2:00- 5:10 P	TTh		Clowes, Kevin	1313
<i>The above course is a 2-unit course.</i>						
THEA 152 F 1 to 2 Units						
Beginning Theatre Crafts Lab						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
Prerequisite: THEA 148 F with a grade of "C" or better						
This course covers beginning construction and implementation of scenery, scenic painting, lighting, sound, costumes and properties for theatrical productions.						
14103	001	2:00- 5:10 P	MW		Clowes, Kevin	1313
<i>The above course is a 2-unit course.</i>						
14104	002	2:00- 5:10 P	TTh		Clowes, Kevin	1313
<i>The above course is a 2-unit course.</i>						

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
THEA 153 F 0.5 to 3 Units					
Introduction to Stage Crew Activity <i>(formerly THEA 149 F)</i>					
Transfer: CSU, UC					
This course is an introduction to the practical applications of the technical aspects of theatre including the mounting and running of productions.					
• Non-degree credit					
14400	001		8/28-12/16	Clowes, Kevin	1300
The above course is a 0.5-unit course requiring 27 arranged hours. This course requires students to attend a MANDATORY ORIENTATION on Fri, Sep 8 at 9 am in Rm. 1310.					
Last day to add: Dec 4; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10; Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.					
14402	002		8/28-12/16	Clowes, Kevin	1300
The above course is a 1-unit course requiring 54 arranged hours. Students are required to contact the instructor at kclowes@fullcoll.edu prior to registering. This course requires students to attend a MANDATORY ORIENTATION on Fri, Sep 8 at 9 am in Rm. 1310.					
Last day to add: Dec 4; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10; Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.					
14421	003		8/28-12/16	Clowes, Kevin	1300
The above course is a 2-unit course requiring 108 arranged hours. Students are required to contact the instructor at kclowes@fullcoll.edu prior to registering. This course requires students to attend a MANDATORY ORIENTATION on Fri, Sep 8 at 9 am in Rm. 1310.					
Last day to add: Dec 4; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10; Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.					
14422	004		8/28-12/16	Clowes, Kevin	1300
The above course is a 3-unit course requiring 162 arranged hours. Students are required to contact the instructor at kclowes@fullcoll.edu prior to registering. This course requires students to attend a MANDATORY ORIENTATION on Fri, Sep 8 at 9 am in Rm. 1310.					
Last day to add: Dec 4; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10; Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.					

Adding a Waitlisted Course Using an Add Code

- You cannot add a waitlisted course with an Add Code until **AFTER** the first class meeting.
- Once you receive the Add Code from the instructor, log on to myGateway and go to **"Registration tools"** and click **"Add or Drop Classes"**.
- Go to the CRN you are waitlisted in and click **"Waitlisted-Drop"** to drop from the waitlist.
- Re-enter the **same CRN**, and follow the prompts to enter the 4-digit Add Code.
- Click **"Confirm Your Choices"** and **"Complete Registration"**.
- Print your schedule/bill and make sure there is an **"RW"** registration status next to each course. It is the student's responsibility to verify class enrollment.
- Please be advised that Add Codes cannot be used **AFTER** the add deadline for the course. Once an Add Code is used/activated, it will expire in 5 days or by the add deadline, whichever comes first.

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
THEA 159 F 0.5 to 3 Units					
Beg Stage Crew Activity					
Transfer: CSU, UC					
Prerequisite: THEA 153 F with a grade of "C" or better					
This course involves the beginning practical applications of the technical aspects of theatre including the mounting and running of productions.					
14446	001		8/28-12/16	Clowes, Kevin	1300
The above course is a 0.5-unit course requiring 27 arranged hours. This course requires students to attend a MANDATORY ORIENTATION on Fri, Sep 8 at 9 am in Rm. 1310.					
Last day to add: Dec 4; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10; Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.					
14447	002		8/28-12/16	Clowes, Kevin	1300
The above course is a 1-unit course requiring 54 arranged hours. Students are required to contact the instructor at kclowes@fullcoll.edu prior to registering. This course requires students to attend a MANDATORY ORIENTATION on Fri, Sep 8 at 9 am in Rm. 1310.					
Last day to add: Dec 4; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10; Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.					
14451	003		8/28-12/16	Clowes, Kevin	1300
The above course is a 2-unit course requiring 108 arranged hours. Students are required to contact the instructor at kclowes@fullcoll.edu prior to registering. This course requires students to attend a MANDATORY ORIENTATION on Fri, Sep 8 at 9 am in Rm. 1310.					
Last day to add: Dec 4; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10; Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.					
14452	004		8/28-12/16	Clowes, Kevin	1300
The above course is a 3-unit course requiring 162 arranged hours. Students are required to contact the instructor at kclowes@fullcoll.edu prior to registering. This course requires students to attend a MANDATORY ORIENTATION on Fri, Sep 8 at 9 am in Rm. 1310.					
Last day to add: Dec 4; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10; Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.					

THEA 160 F 3 Units					
Introduction to Sound Technology					
Transfer: CSU					
Corequisite: THEA 153 F or THEA 159 F or THEA 249 F or THEA 250 F, with a grade of "C" or better					
This course introduces the student to sound technology for the theatre with emphasis placed on the physical properties of sound and the audio equipment used to bring sound to the stage and the concert hall.					
13286	100	8:00-10:35 A	TTh	Harless, Zachary	1319

THEA 162 F 2 Units					
Sound Design for the Theatre					
Transfer: CSU					
Corequisite: THEA 153 F or THEA 159 F or THEA 249 F or THEA 250 F with a grade of "C" or better					
This course develops the student's understanding and working knowledge of sound design principles and practices for the theatre. Project based learning provides the student with an introduction to audio equipment and an understanding of the craft and process of sound design.					
14761	001	11:30- 1:40 P	MW	Harless, Zachary	1319

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
THEA 170 F 3 Units						
Beginning Theatrical Lighting (formerly THEA 144 F)						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
<i>Corequisite: THEA 153 F or THEA 159 F or THEA 249 F or THEA 250 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This course involves the beginning study and execution of stage lighting with emphasis on equipment, control, color and their relationship to lighting design for the theatre. Students will gain practical experience hanging and focusing lights using computerized lighting control systems and moving light fixtures found in the facility.						
13255	001	11:20- 1:40 P	TTh		Pliska, Steven	1311

THEA 171 F 3 Units						
Beginning Theatrical Costuming and Design (formerly THEA 145 F)						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
<i>Concurrent Corequisite: THEA 153 F or THEA 159 F or THEA 249 F or THEA 250 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This course is designed to teach the student about costume design, history and construction as it applies to the entertainment industry. This course will culminate in a final project that reflects the student's creativity.						
13256	001	11:20- 1:50 P	MW		Staff	1329


THEA 172 F 3 Units						
Stage Makeup (formerly THEA 147AF)						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
<i>Concurrent Corequisite: THEA 153 F or THEA 159 F or THEA 249 F or THEA 250 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This course includes instruction and lab experience in all phases of theatrical makeup. Old age, character, fantasy, look-alike, stylized, historical period styles, facial hair, corrective as well as non-human styles of makeup and their color and application theory are covered in detail.						
13257	001	11:20- 1:50 P	TTh		Staff	1317

THEA 180 F 3 Units						
Beginning Principles of Acting						
<i>Corequisite: THEA 153 F or THEA 159 F or THEA 249 F or THEA 250 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This course is for the beginning "Broadway hopefuls," offering an exciting look at rehearsal and performance techniques, stage movement, vocal techniques and script analysis.						
10863	001	8:00-11:10 A	MW		Staff	WIL AUD
10876	002	8:00-11:10 A	TTh		Mueller, Michael	WIL AUD

THEA 181 F 3 Units						
Intermediate Principles of Acting						
Transfer: UC						
<i>Prerequisite: THEA 180 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
<i>Corequisite: THEA 141 F or THEA 143 F or THEA 146 F or THEA 148 F or THEA 151 F or THEA 152 F or THEA 160 F or THEA 161 F or THEA 162 F or THEA 170 F or THEA 171 F or THEA 172 F or THEA 244 F or THEA 246 F or THEA 252 F or THEA 253 F or THEA 256 F or THEA 257 F or THEA 258 F or THEA 259 F or THEA 265 F or THEA 266 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This course involves the intermediate level of study in the principles of contemporary acting techniques. Students will evaluate and execute the acting theories of the Stanislavsky system of acting, as assessed by the 20th century American acting leaders.						
10886	001	8:00-11:10 A	MW		Espinosa, Timothy	1319

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
THEA 182 F 3 Units						
Advanced Principles of Acting I						
Transfer: UC						
<i>Prerequisite: THEA 181 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
<i>Concurrent Corequisite: THEA 141 F or THEA 143 F or THEA 146 F or THEA 148 F or THEA 151 F or THEA 160 F or THEA 161 F or THEA 162 F or THEA 170 F or THEA 171 F or THEA 172 F or THEA 246 F or THEA 252 F or THEA 253 F or THEA 256 F or THEA 257 F or THEA 258 F or THEA 259 F or THEA 265 F or THEA 266 F</i>						
This course involves the advanced study of classical and realistic acting styles. Individual exercises and scenework in Greek/Roman, Liturgical Drama, Elizabethan, Restoration, Farce, Comedia through the exploration of the modern era of Chekov, Ibsen, Strindberg and Shaw.						
10889	001	8:00-11:10 A	MW		Mueller, Michael	1311

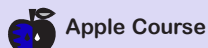
THEA 184 F 3 Units						
Beginning Musical Theatre I (formerly THEA 125 F and THEA 186 F)						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
This course explores the development of the beginning fundamentals of acting, singing and movement for musical theatre through exercises, auditions, solo and group performances.						
13249	001	10:45- 1:55 P	TTh		Espinosa, Timothy	1319

THEA 196HF 3 Units						
Honors Creative Arts - Theatre						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
This Honors-enhanced course allows students to gain an in-depth exposure to the musical, dance and theatrical performing arts; the fine arts of painting and sculpture and photography; and to literature. The focus of this seminar-based course is on how these creative arts interrelate.						
• Approximate cost of admissions on field trips: \$100-\$150						
12355	HN1	8:00-11:10 A	F		Perez, Jaime	1002
 HONORS COURSE: Before registering for the above course, please contact the Office of Special Programs (714) 992-7067.						


THEA 225 F 3 Units						
Stage Directing						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
<i>Prerequisite: THEA 180 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
<i>Concurrent Corequisite: THEA 141 F or THEA 143 F or THEA 146 F or THEA 148 F or THEA 151 F or THEA 152 F or THEA 160 F or THEA 161 F or THEA 162 F or THEA 170 F or THEA 171 F or THEA 172 F or THEA 244 F or THEA 246 F or THEA 252 F or THEA 253 F or THEA 256 F or THEA 257 F or THEA 258 F or THEA 259 F or THEA 265 F or THEA 266 F</i>						
This course is a study of the background and techniques of the director in theatre, with an emphasis on practical experience in directing through class projects.						
11466	001	2:20- 3:30 P	TTh		Staff	1317
		3:30- 5:30 P	TTh		Staff	1310



DATES					DATES						
CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
THEA 233 F					1 to 2 Units	THEA 250 F					0.5 to 3 Units
Intermediate Theatre Practicum					Transfer: CSU	Advanced Stage Crew Activity					Transfer: CSU, UC
<i>Prerequisite: THEA 134 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						<i>Prerequisite: THEA 249 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>					
This course provides the study and lab exploration of all aspects of theatre production, culminating in a series of public performances in the large proscenium theatre. Additional hours may be required for technical, dress rehearsals, and performances.						This course covers advanced practical applications of the technical aspects of theatre including the mounting and running of productions.					
14660	001		8/28-10/16	Harless, Zachary	1311	14466	001		8/28-12/16	Clowes, Kevin	1300
The above course is being offered as a 2-unit course which requires a total of 108 arranged hours including arranged hours on performance dates and strike. ONE MAN, TWO GUVNORS based on The Servant of Two Masters by Carlo Goldoni, written and adapted by Richard Bean, music and lyrics by Grant Olding. Directed by Tim Espinosa. MANDATORY ORIENTATION: Mon, Aug 28 at 6 pm in Rm. 1311. AUDITIONS: Tues, Aug 29 at 6 pm in Rm. 1311. Please prepare a 2-minute comedic English monologue from the mid to late 20th century. Suggested writers: Orton, Pinter, Bond, Brenton, Osborne. Cockney or RP accent a plus. Bass, guitar, or drum skills a plus. Also, prepare 32 bars of a traditional comedic song in the style of the show. An accompanist will be provided. Please bring a photo and a resume, stapled back-to-back. CALLBACKS: Wed, Aug 30 at 6 pm in Rm. 1311. PERFORMANCES: Oct 12-15. For detailed audition and course information contact the instructor at tespinosa@fullcoll.edu . Last day to add: Sep 5; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 5; Last day to drop with "W": Oct 5; Last day to drop for refund: Aug 30.						The above course is a 0.5-unit course requiring 27 arranged hours. This course requires students to attend a MANDATORY ORIENTATION on Fri, Sep 8 at 9 am, in Rm. 1310. Last day to add: Dec 4; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10; Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.					
						14467 002 8/28-12/16 Clowes, Kevin 1300 The above course is a 1-unit course requiring 54 arranged hours. Students are required to contact the instructor at kclowes@fullcoll.edu prior to registering. This course requires students to attend a MANDATORY ORIENTATION on Fri, Sep 8 at 9 am, in Rm. 1310. Last day to add: Dec 4; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10; Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.					
						14468 003 8/28-12/16 Clowes, Kevin 1300 The above course is a 2-unit course requiring 108 arranged hours. Students are required to contact the instructor at kclowes@fullcoll.edu prior to registering. This course requires students to attend a MANDATORY ORIENTATION on Fri, Sep 8 at 9 am, in Rm. 1310. Last day to add: Dec 4; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10; Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.					
						14469 004 8/28-12/16 Clowes, Kevin 1300 The above course is a 3-unit course requiring 162 arranged hours. Students are required to contact the instructor at kclowes@fullcoll.edu prior to registering. This course requires students to attend a MANDATORY ORIENTATION on Fri, Sep 8 at 9 am, in Rm. 1310. Last day to add: Dec 4; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10; Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.					
THEA 244 F					3 Units	THEA 252 F					1 to 2 Units
Intermediate Theatrical Lighting					Transfer: CSU, UC	Intermediate Theatre Crafts Lab					Transfer: CSU, UC
<i>Prerequisite: THEA 170 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						<i>Prerequisite: THEA 152 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>					
This course involves the further study and execution of stage lighting with in-depth emphasis on equipment, control, color and their relationships to lighting design for the theatre.						This course is an intermediate experience in the construction and implementation of scenery, scenic painting, lighting, sound, costumes and properties for theatrical productions. Students are given practical experience in each area of production and the opportunities to develop intermediate skills in technical theatre.					
12400	001	11:20- 1:40 P	TTh	Pliska, Steven	1311	12943	001	2:00- 5:10 P	MW	Clowes, Kevin	1313
						The above course is being offered as a 2-unit course.					
						14393 002 2:00- 5:10 P TTh Clowes, Kevin 1313 The above course is a 2-unit course.					
THEA 249 F					0.5 to 3 Units	THEA 253 F					1 to 2 Units
Intermediate Stage Crew Activity					Transfer: CSU, UC	Advanced Theatre Crafts Lab					Transfer: CSU, UC
<i>Prerequisite: THEA 159 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						<i>Prerequisite: THEA 252 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>					
This course covers intermediate practical applications of the technical aspects of theatre including the mounting and running of productions.						This course provides advanced students experience in the construction and implementation of scenery, scenic painting, lighting, sound, costumes and properties for theatrical productions. Students are given practical experience in each area of production and the opportunities to develop advanced skills in technical theatre.					
14453	001		8/28-12/16	Clowes, Kevin	1300	14395	001	2:00- 5:10 P	MW	Clowes, Kevin	1313
The above course is a 0.5-unit course requiring 27 arranged hours. This course requires students to attend a MANDATORY ORIENTATION on Fri, Sep 8 at 9 am in Rm. 1310. Last day to add: Dec 4; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10; Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.						The above course is a 2-unit course.					
14463	002		8/28-12/16	Clowes, Kevin	1300	12944	002	2:00- 5:10 P	TTh	Clowes, Kevin	1313
The above course is a 1-unit course requiring 54 arranged hours. Students are required to contact the instructor at kclowes@fullcoll.edu prior to registering. This course requires students to attend a MANDATORY ORIENTATION on Fri, Sep 8 at 9 am, in Rm. 1310. Last day to add: Dec 4; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10; Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.						The above course is a 2-unit course.					
14464	003		8/28-12/16	Clowes, Kevin	1300						
The above course is a 2-unit course requiring 108 arranged hours. Students are required to contact the instructor at kclowes@fullcoll.edu prior to registering. This course requires students to attend a MANDATORY ORIENTATION on Fri, Sep 8 at 9 am, in Rm. 1310. Last day to add: Dec 4; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10; Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.											
14465	004		8/28-12/16	Clowes, Kevin	1300						
The above course is a 3-unit course requiring 162 arranged hours. Students are required to contact the instructor at kclowes@fullcoll.edu prior to registering. This course requires students to attend a MANDATORY ORIENTATION on Fri, Sep 8 at 9 am, in Rm. 1310. Last day to add: Dec 4; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10; Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.											



CRN	SEC	TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			DAYS	BEG.-END.		
THEA 257 F 3 Units						
19th Century Theatrical Costume Construction						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
<i>Prerequisite: THEA 171 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This course offers continued research and application of costume construction techniques and design elements unique to the nineteenth century and their application to present day costume construction and design.						
13890	100	6:05-10:50 P	W		Staff	1329

CRN	SEC	TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			DAYS	BEG.-END.		
THEA 265 F 2 Units						
Theatre Management						
Transfer: CSU						
This course is designed to teach the business of show business in educational, community, and professional theatre. This course is required of all students who are interested in management positions for the Theatre Arts Department productions.						
13892	OL1	ONLINE		8/28-12/16	Pliska, Steven	
 ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted entirely ONLINE. Students must log into this course by Mon, Sep 11 at 11:55 pm or may be dropped from the course. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. This course requires attendance at one live theatrical performance. For course specific requirements, contact instructor at spliska@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu . Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10; Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.						

CRN	SEC	TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			DAYS	BEG.-END.		
THEA 266 F 3 Units						
Stage Management						
Transfer: CSU						
This course involves the study and practical applications of the art and practices of theatrical Stage Management from preproduction to post production. This course is required of all students who are interested in stage management positions for the Theatre Arts Department productions.						
12356	001	11:45- 1:10 P	MW		Pliska, Steven	1317

CRN	SEC	TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			DAYS	BEG.-END.		
THEA 284 F 3 Units						
Intermediate Musical Theatre I <i>(formerly THEA 226 F and THEA 286 F)</i>						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
<i>Prerequisite: THEA 185 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This course further develops and explores intermediate musical theatre skills. Students will utilize exercise, audition and choreography techniques as well as solo and group performances in order to become more proficient as musical theatre artists.						
13292	001	2:20- 5:30 P	TTh		Espinosa, Timothy	WIL AUD

Important! Student Email Information

Students have reported undelivered, delayed, and/or blank emails from various email providers.

We strongly suggest that students frequently monitor the Personal Announcements window in myGateway for messages regarding registration and waitlisting.

The college is NOT responsible for undelivered, delayed, or incomplete emails from ANY email provider.

CRN	SEC	TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			DAYS	BEG.-END.		
THEA 299 F 1 to 3 Units						
Theatre Arts Independent Study						
Transfer: CSU, UC Review Requested						
This course is designed for self-directed students who wish to increase their knowledge and experience in theatre. The instructor and student create a learning contract and schedule of weekly conferences and projected completion dates.						
14689	IS1			8/28-12/16	Espinosa, Timothy	1300
<i>The above course is being offered as a 1-unit course which requires 54 arranged hours. For additional information contact the instructor at tespinosa@fullcoll.edu.</i>						
14684	IS2			8/28-12/16	Espinosa, Timothy	1300
<i>The above course is being offered as a 2-unit course which requires 108 arranged hours. For additional information contact the instructor at tespinosa@fullcoll.edu.</i>						
14686	IS3			8/28-12/16	Espinosa, Timothy	1300
<i>The above course is being offered as a 3-unit course which requires 162 arranged hours. For additional information contact tespinosa@fullcoll.edu.</i>						

Welding



ATTENTION NEW WELDING PROGRAM STUDENTS!

New students should enroll in WELD 091AF and/or 121AF

CRN	SEC	TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			DAYS	BEG.-END.		
WELD 091AF 5 Units						
Industrial Welding Fundamentals						
In this course, students will become occupationally proficient using Oxyfuel Welding (OFW), Brazing (TB), Oxyfuel Cutting (OFC), Air Carbon Arc Cutting (CAC-A), and Plasma Arc Cutting (PAC).						
14795	001	8:00-10:00 A	MTWThF	8/28-10/2	Daniel, William	709
LAB 10:10- 2:10 P MTWThF 8/28-10/2 Kirby, Brendon 709						
<i>Last day to add: Aug 31; Last day to drop without "W": Aug 31; Last day to drop with "W": Sep 22; Last day to drop for refund: Aug 30.</i>						
14799	002	8:00-10:00 A	MTWThF	10/3-11/6	Daniel, William	709
LAB 10:10- 2:10 P MTWThF 10/3-11/6 Daniel, William 709						
<i>Last day to add: Oct 8; Last day to drop without "W": Oct 8; Last day to drop with "W": Oct 27; Last day to drop for refund: Oct 5.</i>						
14800	003	8:00-10:00 A	MTWThF	11/7-12/14	Daniel, William	709
LAB 10:10- 2:10 P MTWThF 11/7-12/14 Daniel, William 709						
<i>Last day to add: Nov 13; Last day to drop without "W": Nov 13; Last day to drop with "W": Dec 6; Last day to drop for refund: Nov 9.</i>						
11848	100	5:30- 7:10 P	MW		Kirby, Brendon	709
LAB 7:20-10:20 P MW Kirby, Brendon 709						



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
WELD 091BF 5 Units					
Semi-Automatic Welding Applications					
<i>Prerequisite: WELD 091AF with a grade of "C" or better</i>					
In this course, students will become occupationally proficient using Gas Metal Arc Welding (GMAW) on limited and unlimited thicknesses of plate and using Flux Core Arc Welding (FCAW) on intermediate and unlimited thicknesses of plate in all axes.					
14796	001 8:00-10:00 A	MTWThF	8/28-10/2	Daniel, William	709
	LAB 10:10- 2:10 P	MTWThF	8/28-10/2	Kirby, Brendon	709
<i>Last day to add: Aug 31; Last day to drop without "W": Aug 31; Last day to drop with "W": Sep 22; Last day to drop for refund: Aug 30.</i>					
14801	002 8:00-10:00 A	MTWThF	10/3-11/6	Daniel, William	709
	LAB 10:10- 2:10 P	MTWThF	10/3-11/6	Daniel, William	709
<i>Last day to add: Oct 8; Last day to drop without "W": Oct 8; Last day to drop with "W": Oct 27; Last day to drop for refund: Oct 5.</i>					
14802	003 8:00-10:00 A	MTWThF	11/7-12/14	Daniel, William	709
	LAB 10:10- 2:10 P	MTWThF	11/7-12/14	Daniel, William	709
<i>Last day to add: Nov 13; Last day to drop without "W": Nov 13; Last day to drop with "W": Dec 6; Last day to drop for refund: Nov 9.</i>					
11849	100 8:40-10:20 P	MW		Pocsics, John	709
	LAB 5:30- 8:30 P	MW		Pocsics, John	709

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
WELD 091CF 5 Units					
Manual Arc Welding Fundamentals					
<i>Prerequisite: WELD 091BF with a grade of "C" or better</i>					
In this course, students will gain entry level skills on Shielded Metal Arc Welding (SMAW) and Gas Tungsten Arc Welding (GTAW) using ferrous and non-ferrous metals.					
14797	001 8:00-10:00 A	MTWThF	8/28-10/2	Daniel, William	709
	LAB 10:10- 2:10 P	MTWThF	8/28-10/2	Kirby, Brendon	709
<i>Last day to add: Aug 31; Last day to drop without "W": Aug 31; Last day to drop with "W": Sep 22; Last day to drop for refund: Aug 30.</i>					
14804	002 8:00-10:00 A	MTWTh	10/3-11/6	Daniel, William	709
	LAB 10:10- 2:10 P	MTWTh	10/3-11/6	Daniel, William	709
<i>Last day to add: Oct 8; Last day to drop without "W": Oct 8; Last day to drop with "W": Oct 27; Last day to drop for refund: Oct 5.</i>					
14805	003 8:00-10:00 A	MTWThF	11/7-12/14	Daniel, William	709
	LAB 10:10- 2:10 P	MTWThF	11/7-12/14	Daniel, William	709
<i>Last day to add: Nov 13; Last day to drop without "W": Nov 13; Last day to drop with "W": Dec 6; Last day to drop for refund: Nov 9.</i>					
12936	100 5:30- 7:10 P	TTh		Maxwell, Jordan	709
	LAB 7:20-10:20 P	TTh		Maxwell, Jordan	709

Registration Help

Chat: go to www.fullcoll.edu and click Admissions (chat feature is available during Admissions & Records Office Hours)

Admissions Phone Line

Join the Virtual Line and receive a Call Back within your given time.

Phone: 1-714-905-5162

Admissions and Records Office Hours

Mon, Wed, Thurs 8:00 am – 5:00 pm

Tues 8:00 am – 6:30 pm

Fri (beginning August 25) 8:00 am – 12 noon

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
WELD 091DF 5 Units					
Structural Welding Certification					
<i>Prerequisite: WELD 091CF with a grade of "C" or better</i>					
In this course, students will take written and laboratory tests to qualify as licensed certified welders in compliance with the American Welding Society (AWS) and the Los Angeles Building Code using SMAW and FCAW on light and heavy gage structural steel.					
14806	001 8:00-10:00 A	MTWThF	8/28-10/2	Daniel, William	709
	10:10- 2:10 P	MTWThF	8/28-10/2	Kirby, Brendon	709
<i>Last day to add: Aug 31; Last day to drop without "W": Aug 31; Last day to drop with "W": Sep 22; Last day to drop for refund: Aug 30.</i>					
14807	002 8:00-10:00 A	MTWThF	10/3-11/6	Daniel, William	709
	10:10- 2:10 P	MTWThF	10/3-11/6	Daniel, William	709
<i>Last day to add: Oct 8; Last day to drop without "W": Oct 8; Last day to drop with "W": Oct 27; Last day to drop for refund: Oct 5.</i>					
14808	003 8:00-10:00 A	MTWThF	11/7-12/14	Daniel, William	709
	10:10- 2:10 P	MTWThF	11/7-12/14	Daniel, William	709
<i>Last day to add: Nov 13; Last day to drop without "W": Nov 13; Last day to drop with "W": Dec 6; Last day to drop for refund: Nov 9.</i>					
12937	100 5:30- 7:10 P	TTh		Maxwell, Jordan	709
	7:20-10:20 P	TTh		Maxwell, Jordan	709

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
WELD 095 F 0.5 to 2 Units					
Welding Skills Lab					
<i>Advisory: Enrollment in any Fullerton College welding course</i>					
This course offers students the opportunity to further develop their welding skills.					
14060	001		8/28-12/16	Daniel, William	709
<i>Last day to add: Oct 30; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10; Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.</i>					
14085	002		8/28-12/16	Daniel, William	709
<i>Last day to add: Oct 30; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10; Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.</i>					

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
WELD 096 F 5 Units					
Welding Inspection Technology					
This class will aid in preparation for the American Welding Society's certified Welding Inspector's CWI exam. Suggested for those entering the field of quality assurance, inspection, supervision and engineering of welded products.					
12917	001 2:30- 4:50 P	TTh		Maxwell, Jordan	709

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
WELD 098 F 2 Units					
Welding Fabrication Technology					
<i>Prerequisite: WELD 091AF with a grade of "C" or better</i>					
This course will aid in preparation for employment in the fabrication industries. The course will provide the student with a fundamental introduction to techniques and practices used by the fabrication industry, and is suggested for those entering the field of metal fabrication, quality assurance, supervision and engineering of welded products.					
12918	800 9:00-10:00 A	S		Daniel, William	709
	LAB 10:10- 1:15 P	S		Daniel, William	709

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
WELD 121AF 2 Units					
Introduction to Welding					
Transfer: CSU					
This course introduces welding processes and applications to students in related manufacturing and technical areas such as automotive and machining.					
14917	001 3:00- 3:30 P	MW		Kirby, Brendon	709
	LAB 3:40- 5:15 P	MW		Kirby, Brendon	709
11850	100 6:00- 7:00 P	T		Saddler, Robert	706
	LAB 7:10-10:15 P	T		Saddler, Robert	709
14083	101 6:00- 7:00 P	Th		Kirby, Brendon	739
	LAB 7:10-10:15 P	Th		Kirby, Brendon	709

CRN	SEC TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
		DAYS	BEG.-END.		
WELD 121BF 2 Units					
Fundamentals of Inert Gas Welding					
Transfer: CSU					
<i>Prerequisite: WELD 121AF with a grade of "C" or better</i>					
This course is an introduction to Gas Metal Arc Welding (GMAW), Gas Tungsten Arc Welding (GTAW), and Plasma Arc Cutting (PAC).					
11851	100	6:00- 7:00 P	W	Maxwell, Jordan	739
	LAB	7:10-10:15 P	W	Maxwell, Jordan	709

Wellness (SEE PHYSICAL EDUCATION)

Women's Studies

WMNS 100 F 3 Units

Introduction to Women's Studies

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course provides an examination of social/cultural themes from a feminist perspective; the treatment and experiences of women in diverse societies as well as a study of the significance of feminine images in literature, art, and the media.

13810	OL1	ONLINE		8/28-12/16	Teipe, Emily	
		2:00- 3:50 P	F	(12/8)	Teipe, Emily	1413



ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted primarily ONLINE with one MANDATORY on-campus exam. Note: Day/Time listed above. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements contact instructor at eteipe@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>. Last day to add: Sep 10; Last day to drop without "W": Sep 10; Last day to drop with "W": Nov 19; Last day to drop for refund: Sep 10.

Did you know we have a Foster Youth Liaison on campus?

Call (714) 992-7097 or Email: fosteryouth@fullcoll.edu or stop by the EOPS/FYSI office Room 2020

(2nd floor of the 2000 bldg.) to see if you qualify for some great services!



- Textbook Assistance
- Backpack and school supplies
- Pay for Student Fees (Ex: ID/A.S. Benefits)
- Transportation Assistance
- Tutoring and Academic Support
- And much more!

To learn more about the

Foster Youth Success Initiative Program (FSYI)

visit our website at <http://fosteryouth.fullcoll.edu>

Work Experience

WKEX 191 F 1 to 4 Units

Work Experience/Internship - Vocational

Transfer: CSU

This is a program of on-the-job learning experiences designed to assist the student in developing occupational effectiveness. This course is for students whose employment, internship, or volunteer work are related to a vocational or occupational major. Students must carry a minimum of seven units which may include work experience. One unit of credit may be earned for each 75 hours of paid or 60 hours of unpaid work.

14092	001			8/28-12/16	Jane, Courtney
-------	-----	--	--	------------	----------------

This is a program of on-the-job learning experiences designed to assist the student in developing occupational effectiveness. This course is for students whose employment, internship, or volunteer work are related to a vocational or occupational major. Students must carry a minimum of seven units which may include work experience. One unit of credit may be earned for each 75 hours of paid or 60 hours of unpaid work. The faculty advisor must approve specific objectives for the above course, before the internship begins. Contact Instructor Courtney Jane at cjane@fullcoll.edu for questions or to gain access to the online orientation or attend an Internship Academy workshop on campus.

DROP FOR NON-PAYMENT

- **Fees are due IMMEDIATELY.** Fullerton College **does not bill for unpaid registrations.**
- Students who register between July 11th and Aug 19th **MAY BE DROPPED** from classes if payment is not received. Students will be notified of classes dropped for non-payment via email.
- Students who register for classes on or after Aug 20th **will NOT be dropped** but will incur a financial obligation to the college.
- Students who are enrolled in classes when the term begins and have not paid fees will have a hold placed on their records.
- Non-attendance or non-payment for a class does not release students from their responsibility and may result in a failing grade being awarded if the class is not dropped by the appropriate deadline.
- Unpaid fees may be collected at a later date through the Chancellor's Office Tax Offset Program (tax lien).



Honors



Hybrid



Online



Apple Course



TeleWeb



TAP TAP

COLLEGE POLICIES/PROCEDURES

AUDITING COURSES

An enrolled student who wishes to audit a class must file a "Petition to Audit" with the Admissions and Records Office **by the add deadline of the class**. Refer to the College Catalog for details.

BASIC SKILLS COURSES

A student will not receive credit for more than 30 units of remedial or basic skills courses in the district. Any student who exhausts this unit limitation will be referred to appropriate non-credit continuing education services, with certain exceptions. Refer to the College Catalog for details.

CAMPUS HOLDS

Fullerton College will withhold grades, diplomas, transcripts, registration privileges, or any combination thereof, from any student or former student who has failed to clear a campus obligation (unpaid balance of enrollment fees, returned check, unpaid loan, equipment not returned, equipment breakages, unpaid fines or materials owed to the library, etc.). The student must clear all holds before registering for classes. Any item withheld shall be released when the student clears the campus obligation.

COURSE PROGRESSION

A student is expected to take courses on an accepted progressive basis. The student will not receive credit for classes which are considered lower in degree of advancement than those already taken.

COURSE REPETITION

If you are repeating a course due to a substandard grade or "W" (for a non-repeatable course):

- Students may repeat the same course no more than two times in colleges within the District (Fullerton and Cypress Colleges) in which substandard grades ("D," "F," "NC," "NP") or "W" were assigned.
- Students may file a Petition to Repeat a Course with the Admissions and Records Office to request additional repeats due to verifiable extenuating circumstances.
- When repeating a course with a substandard grade and submitting an Appeals Petition, the last grade earned will count toward the grade point average and the previous grade(s) will be discounted or forgiven.
- Only the first two substandard grades may be excluded in GPA calculations. The student's permanent academic record will be annotated such that all course work that has been taken and forgiven or repeated will remain legible, ensuring a true and complete academic history.
- Petitions may be filed with the Admissions and Records Office.

If you are repeating a course that allows repeats, whether you received a grade or "W":

- A course may only be repeated the number of times indicated in the catalog.
- Once a student has completed the maximum number of allowable repetitions a student may be blocked from registering in this course.
- Fine Arts, Physical Education, and other active participatory courses that are related in content must be grouped. Each individual course within a group is not

repeatable and students are only allowed an allocated number of maximum attempts of courses within each group. (For example: if there is a maximum of four attempts within a group of six courses a student will only be allowed to complete four of the six courses). If a student receives a "W" in one of the courses within a group they will be allowed a second attempt without a petition of that course but the attempt that resulted in the issuance of a "W" counts as one of the attempts within the group of courses.

- Students may file a Petition to Repeat a Course with the Admissions and Records Office to request additional repeats due to verifiable extenuating circumstances.

Incomplete (I) Grades

If an Incomplete (I) is received, the student **cannot** re-enroll in the course. Specified coursework must be completed no later than one year with the instructor who assigned the incomplete grade.

In Progress (IP) Grades

If an In Progress (IP) is received, the student **must** re-enroll in the course the following term.

GRADES

Final grades are not mailed. Grades are available online approximately two weeks after the class ends. Log in to **myGateway**, click **Student Records**.

MATRICULATION APPEALS PROCEDURES

A Matriculation Appeals Petition may be filed for any of the following concerns:

Review of Placement Decisions

The student must make an appointment to see the Dean of Counseling. If the Dean of Counseling is unavailable within three (3) working days, the student shall take the appeal directly to the Dean of Humanities or Dean of Mathematics as appropriate. The student must include documentation and/or information to support the appeal.

Student Rights to Challenge Prerequisites/Corequisites

Section 55003 of Title V states: Any prerequisite or corequisite may be challenged by a student on one or more of the grounds listed below. The student shall bear the initial burden of showing that grounds exist for the challenge. Challenges shall be resolved in a timely manner and, if the challenge is upheld, the student shall be permitted to enroll in the course or program in question. Grounds for challenge are:

1. The prerequisite or corequisite has not been established in accordance with the district's process for establishing prerequisites and corequisites.
2. The prerequisite or corequisite is either unlawfully discriminatory or is being applied in an unlawfully discriminatory manner.
3. The student has the knowledge or ability to succeed in the course or program despite not meeting the prerequisite or corequisite.
4. The student will be subject to undue delay in attaining the goal of his or her educational plan because the prerequisite or corequisite course has not been made reasonably available.

MILITARY WITHDRAWAL

A student called to military service during a semester in progress should contact the Admissions and Records Office to have a “MW” (military withdrawal) noted on the student’s academic transcript. A copy of military orders is required.

OPEN ENROLLMENT

It is the policy of the North Orange County Community College District that every course, course section or class, wherever offered and conducted throughout the district, shall be fully open to enrollment and participation by any person who is eligible for admission to the college(s) and who meets such prerequisites as may be established pursuant to Chapter 11, Division 2, Part VI, Title 5 of the California Administrative Code, commencing with Section 51820.

PASS/NO PASS

If a course is listed in the College Catalog as “Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass Option,” a student choosing to take the course with a P/NP grade must file a “Pass/No Pass Grade Request” form in the Admissions and Records Office **no later than the add deadline of the course. Once the request is submitted, the grading option is not reversible.**

PRIVACY RELEASE

Pursuant to the Federal Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974, the College may release or publish, without the student’s prior consent, items in the category of public information, which include the student’s name, major field of study, participation in officially recognized activities and sports, weight and height of members of athletic teams, dates of attendance, degrees and awards received, the most recent previous public or private school attended by the student, and any other information authorized in writing by the student.

Any student who wishes to have this information restricted must submit a written request to the Admissions and Records Office. Directory information will then only be provided to individuals who have a current written and signed release from the student.

REQUEST TO EXCLUDE “D” or “F” GRADES

If a student has previously received a “D” or “F” grade in a course taken at Fullerton College and repeats exactly the same course and earns a higher letter grade, the student may petition to exclude the “D” or “F” grade from his or her cumulative grade point average. Petitions are available in the Admissions and Records Office. Refer to the College Catalog for complete information.

STUDENT INFORMATION

Student data should be kept current to receive important information from the college. The student is responsible for any delay in communications sent from the Admissions and Records Office when an incorrect address is on file.

E-mail, mailing addresses, and phone numbers may be changed online. Log in to **myGateway**, go to the Personal Information box.

Name Changes — A currently enrolled student who wishes to change his or her name on official college records must obtain and file the “Student Information Change” form in the Admissions and Records Office. Proof of legal name change shall be required.

For an accurate 1098-T Tuition Statement, it is required by the IRS that you have your legal name and SSN on file (the same name and number that is on your Social Security card).

TRANSCRIPTS

Transcripts are not required at the time of application, but should be submitted shortly thereafter. Students should submit transcripts by the end of their first term at Fullerton College if necessary according to the criteria below.

High school transcripts — Students who have graduated from high school in the past two years must submit a sealed copy of their transcript to the Counseling Center.

Other college transcripts from previous colleges attended —

- Students who plan to graduate or complete a certificate at Fullerton College and/or transfer from Fullerton College must submit a sealed copy of their transcripts to the Admissions and Records Office.
- Students who are applying for EOPS (Extended Opportunity Program & Services) must bring a sealed copy of their transcripts to the Admissions and Records office in order to be evaluated for eligibility.
- Veterans collecting educational benefits must submit a sealed copy of their transcripts to the Financial Aid Office.
- Students who need to show proof of prerequisite completion may bring a personal copy of their transcript for review by a counselor. Further evaluation of other college transcripts may be required by Admissions and Records prior to course clearance for enrollment.
- Other college transcripts are kept on file for 5 years from date of submission.

VARIABLE UNIT COURSES

Units may be increased/decreased **no later than the withdrawal deadline of the course.** Students must increase/decrease units at the Admissions and Records Office. Additional fees will be charged for increased units and refund deadlines are enforced when decreasing units.

WITHDRAWAL POLICY

While an instructor may drop a student for excessive absences, **it is the student’s responsibility to officially withdraw from a class.** Instructor approval is not required. Students must drop/withdraw classes by the appropriate deadline date through **myGateway**.

Full-Term Classes

First two weeks of the term: The student or the instructor may initiate a drop from the course. No notation shall be made on the student’s academic record. For the exact date, refer to the “**Calendar of Important Dates**” in this class schedule.

3rd week through 12th week: The student or the instructor may initiate a withdrawal. A “W” shall be recorded on the student’s academic record.

Short-Term Classes

Refer to the comment line under the specific section (CRN) of the class for deadline dates. Every effort has been made to ensure the accuracy of these dates. These dates are subject to change without notice in order to comply with State accounting regulations.

Open Entry Classes

Whenever possible, Open Entry classes shall be treated according to the regulations for Full-Term Classes and Short-Term Classes.

Failure to officially withdraw from a class may result in a grade of “F” or “NP.”

GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS FOR THE ASSOCIATE DEGREE 2017–2018

Students may earn multiple traditional associate degrees (AA and/or AS) from Fullerton College. Please refer to the College Catalog for the requirements of earning more than one traditional associate degrees.

REQUIREMENTS:

- Completion of 60 degree applicable units with a cumulative 2.0 grade point average.
- Residence Requirement
 - A minimum of 24 units accumulated during two or more semesters must be completed at Fullerton College; OR
 - The last 12 units prior to awarding the degree must be completed at Fullerton College.
- Completion of coursework in a major as required (see college catalog).
- Completion of general education:
 - 24 units as stipulated by the Fullerton College graduation requirements (see below) OR
 - 39 units as stipulated by the CSU general education requirements OR
 - 37–39 units as stipulated by the IGETC (Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum) requirements.
- Completion of a one-unit physical education or dance activity course, or PE 243 F Stress Management or PE 266 F Physical Fitness as a Lifelong Concept or WELL 242 F Stress Management and Relaxation.

- Completion of one Multicultural Education course: AJ 278 F; ANTH 102 F, 102HF (F'06), 105 F (F'99), 107 F or **107HF**; BUS 131 F (F'98), 242 F; CDES 201 F (F'99), 210 F (F'14); COMM 120 F; CRTV 126AF (F'00), 126BF (F'00); COUN 152 F; DANC 210 F (F'03); ENGL 224 F (F'09), 224HF, 225 F (F'09), 225HF, 239 F (F'97), 243 F, 243HF (F'06), 249 F (F'10); ETHS 101 F, 118 F, 150 F, 151 F, 152 F, 153 F or 153HF, 160 F; FASH 244 F; FOOD 130 F; GEOG 100 F, 100HF (F'97), 160 F, 170 F (F'12); HIST 110 F (F'00), 110HF (F'06), 111 F (F'00), 111HF (F'06), 112 F (F'99), 112HF (F'99), 113 F (F'99), 113HF (F'99), 154 F (F'11), 165 F (F'12), 165HF, 191 F; MKT 205 F (F'03); PE 250 F (F'99); PHIL 105 F (F'98), 105HF (F'98), 225 F (F'17), 270 F (F'98); PLEG **227 F**; POSC 200 F (F'11); PSY 131 F (F'03); SOC 101 F, 101HF (F'03), 102 F (F'99), 275 F (F'10), 275HF (F'10), 277 F, 277HF, 290 F (F'14); SPAN 206 F (F'03); THEA 108 F (F'03).
- Graduation Reading Requirement**
Proficiency in reading may be satisfied by **one of the following**:
 - A score indicating a placement into READ 142 F or a reading proficiency test approved by the Reading Department.
 - A passing grade of "D" or better in READ 096 F (formerly READ 056BF), READ 142 F, ESL 185 F, or ESL 189 F.
 - A passing grade of "C" or better in any course in the IGETC (1B) or CSU (A3) Critical Thinking category.

FULLERTON COLLEGE GENERAL EDUCATION GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS

*Twenty-four (24) Units Total Minimum Required — Three (3) Units in Each of the Eight (8) Sub-categories
Courses appearing in more than one area may only be counted in one area.*

*New courses for 2017–2018 are listed in **bold**.*

**Courses can be used only in one area (Area "A" to "D")*

AREA A – Language and Rationality (6 units)

- A1** Written Communication (3 units) **completed with a grade of "C" or better**
BUS 111 F, **211 F** (F'17) or **211HF** (F'17); ENGL 100 F or 100HF;
JOUR 101 F
- A2** Analytical Thinking (3 units)
BUS 112 F; CIS 100 F, 111 F or **111HF**; COMM 100 F, 105 F, 120 F, 124 F, 135 F; CRTV 118 F; CSCI 123 F; ENGL 103 F or 103HF, 104 F, 201 F; JOUR 110 F or **110HF**; MATH 120 F* or 120HF*; PHIL 170 F, 172 F; PSY 161 F or 161HF* (F'13); READ 142 F; SOSC 120 F*, 125 F*
*MATH 120 F or 120HF, PSY 161 F or 161HF and SOSC 120 F may only be used in one area

AREA B – Natural Sciences and Mathematics (6 units)

- B1** Physical Sciences and Life Sciences (3 units)
Physical Sciences: CHEM 100 F, 101 F, 103 F, 107 F, 111AF, 111BF; ESC 100 F, 101 F, 102 F, 103 F, 104 F, 105 F, 106 F, **107 F**, **110 F**, 116 F or 116HF, 120 F, 130 F or 130HF, 190 F; GEOG 102 F or 102HF; PHYS 120 F (F'13), 130 F, 205 F, 206 F, 210 F, 211 F, 221 F, 222 F, 223 F; TECH 088 F
Life Sciences: ANAT 231 F (F'12), 240 F; ANTH 101 F or 101HF; BIOL 100 F (F'11), 101 F or 101HF, 102 F, 104 F, 108 F (F'11), 109 F, 141 F, 170 F, 190 F, 222 F, 266 F (F'11), 268 F (F'11), 272 F (F'11), 274 F; ENVS 105 F, 106 F, 126 F; HED 140 F; HORT 152 F, 205 F, 207 F; MICR 220 F, 262 F; NUTR 210 F
- B2** Mathematics (3 units) **completed with a grade of "C" or better**
Math Proficiency Exam (see catalog and/or counselor for information); BUS 151 F; MATH 040 F or higher within the Math Division; PSY 161 F* or 161HF* (F'13); SOSC 120 F*.
*MATH 120 F or 120HF, PSY 161 F or 161HF and SOSC 120 F may only be used in one area

AREA C – Arts and Humanities (6 units)

- C1** Visual Arts, Music, Theatre and Dance (3 units)
ART 110 F, 112 F, 113 F or **113HF**, 114 F, 115 F, 116 F, 117 F, 118 F, 120 F, 121 F, 127 F, 153 F, 154, F, 160 F, 174 F, 179 F, 182 F, 184 F,

NOTE: Some majors have restricted or special general education requirements; see your counselor.

- 185 F, 186 F, 187 F, 188 F, 189 F, 196HF, 210 F, 212 F, 213 F; CRTV 120 F, 121 F, 126AF, 126BF, 131 F; DANC 100 F, 120 F, 200 F, 210 F; FASH 242 F, 244 F; IDES 180 F; MUS 101 F, 102 F, 103 F, 104 F, 106 F, 107 F, 110 F, 113 F, 116 F, 118 F, 119 F, 120 F, 180 F, 196HF, 271 F, 273 F, 274 F, 281 F, 282 F; MUSA 104 F, 130 F; PHOT 100 F, 101 F, 111 F (F'09); THEA 100 F, 104 F, 105 F (F'12), 106 F, 109 F, 127 F, 160 F, 161 F, 162 F, 196HF; WOOD 110 F
- C2** Literature, Philosophy, Religion and Foreign Language (3 units)
CDES 262 F; ENGL 102 F or 102HF, 105 F, 203 F, 204 F, 207 F, 208 F, 210 F, 211 F or 211HF, 212 F or 212HF, 214 F, 221 F or 221HF, 222 F or 222HF, 224 F or 224HF, 225 F or 225HF, 234 F or 234HF, 239 F, 243 F or 243HF, 245 F, 246 F, 248 F, 249 F, 251 F, 254 F (F'10), 255 F; ETHS 130 F* (F'02); HIST 110 F* (F'15) or 110HF*, 111 F* (F'15) or 111HF*, 112 F* (F'02) or 112HF*, 113 F* (F'02) or 113HF*, 154 F*, **170 F** or 170HF*, **171 F** or 171HF*, 270 F* (Spr'06); PHIL 100 F or 100HF, 101 F, 105 F or 105HF, 135 F, 160 F, 195 F, 200 F (F'11), 201 F (F'11), 202 F (F'11), 210 F (F'11), 220 F (F'17), 250 F (F'11), 270 F (F'11); any Foreign Language 101 F or 101HF, 102 F or 102HF, 201 F, 203 F, 204 F, 205 F, 206 F, 207 F

AREA D – Social and Behavioral Sciences (6 units)

- D1** Social, Political and Economic Institutions (3 units)
ACCT 205 F; ANTH 107 F or **107HF**, 209 F, 211 F; BUS 100 F, 131 F, 162 F, 240 F or 240HF (F'12), 242 F, **245 F**; ECON 101 F or 101HF, 102 F or 102HF; ETHS 101 F, 118 F, 129 F, 130 F* (F'11), 131 F, **150 F**, **151 F**, **152 F**, **153 F** or **153HF**, 160 F, 170 F, 171 F; GEOG 100 F or 100HF, 120 F, 130 F, 262 F; HIST 110 F or 110HF*, 111 F* or 111HF*, 112 F or 112HF*, 113 F* or 113HF*, 127 F, 151 F (F'11), 152 F (F'11), 154 F*, 160 F, 161 F, 165 F (F'11) or 165HF, 170 F or 170HF*, 171 F or 171HF*, 190 F, 191 F, 270 F*, 275 F (F'11); MKT 100 F; POSC 100 F or 100HF, 110 F (F'11) or 110HF, 120 F, 150 F, 200 F, 215 F (F'07), 216 F, 220 F, 230 F (F'07), 275 F (F'11); SOC 102 F, 201 F, 230 F or 230HF, 277 F or 277HF, 285 F, 290 F, 292 F
- D2** Social Behavior and Self Understanding (3 units)
ANTH 102 F or 102HF, 103 F (F'11) or **103HF**, 105 F, 231 F; BUS 101 F, **181 F** (F'17), **185 F**, 201 F, 266 F; CDES 120 F, 140 F, 201 F; COUN **135 F** (F'16), 151 F, 152 F, 163 F; GEOG 160 F; PE 243 F, 244 F, 247 F, 248 F, 250 F, 266 F; PSY 101 F or 101HF, 110 F, 120 F, 131 F, 139 F, 145 F (F'11), 202 F (F'11) or 202HF, 221 F, 222 F (F'11), 233 F, 251 F (F'11) or 251HF (F'11); SOC 101 F or 101HF, 225 F (F'07) or 225HF, 250 F, 275 F or 275HF; WELL 230 F; WMNS 100 F or 100HF

DEADLINE TO SUBMIT APPLICATIONS FOR FALL 2017 GRADUATION IS FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 15, 2017

CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY GENERAL EDUCATION APPROVED COURSE LIST 2017–2018

IMPORTANT NOTE: Courses on this list are approved for a specific academic year which begins with the Fall 2017 semester. This list is valid through Summer 2018. New courses for 2017–2018 are listed in **bold**.

Students wishing to use a course to meet a CSU General Education requirement must be sure that the course is approved for the academic year in which it is taken. Courses on this list are approved by the CSU Chancellor's Office for the 2017–2018 academic year. A course used in the certification process must be on the CSU GE Breadth approved list during the term in which it is taken. If a course is taken before it is approved for inclusion on the list, it cannot be certified. Similarly, a course which is taken after it has been removed from the list cannot be certified.

Previous CSU General Education Approved Course Lists are available at www.assist.org. Information is also available at the Fullerton College Cadena Transfer Center and the Fullerton College Counseling Resource Center, or you may request verification from a counselor.

CSU General Education certification is available to community college transfers who complete the majority of their lower division units at the community college.

Students enrolled in high-unit majors (i.e., architecture, computer science, engineering, sciences) are often recommended not to be fully CSU GE certified but rather to meet transfer admission requirements and complete required lower division major and support courses. See your counselor to develop a student academic educational plan.

AREA A: English Language Communication and Critical Thinking (9 semester or 12–15 quarter units)

One 3-unit course is required from each section. Grades of "D-" or better are required.

- A1** Oral: COMM 100 F, 105 F, 124 F, 135 F*
A2 Written: ENGL 100 F or 100HF
A3 Critical Thinking: COMM 135 F*; ENGL 103 F or 103HF, 104 F, 201 F; PHIL 170 F, 172 F; READ 142 F

* = Course can only be used in one area.

AREA B: Scientific Inquiry and Quantitative Reasoning (9 semester or 12–15 quarter units minimum)

One lecture course is required from each section. One matching lab must be included for Physical Science or Life Science if lecture and lab are taken separately.

NOTE: Some colleges may require two lab courses if student is not fully certified.

- B1** Physical Science: CHEM 100 F, 101 F, 103 F, 107 F, 111AF, 111BF (F'15); ESC 100 F, 101 F, 103 F, 104 F, 105 F, 116 F or 116HF, 120 F, 130 F or 130HF, 190 F; GEOG 102 F or 102HF; PHYS 120 F, 130 F, 205 F, 206 F, 210 F, 211 F, 221 F, 222 F, 223 F
B2 Life Science: ANAT 231 F, 240 F; ANTH 101 F or 101HF; BIOL 100 F, 101 F or 101HF, 102 F, 104 F, 108 F, 109 F, 141 F, 170 F, 190 F, 222 F, 266 F, 268 F, 272 F, 274 F; ENVS 105 F, 106 F, 126 F; HORT 152 F, 205 F, 207 F; MICR 220 F, 262 F
B3 Laboratory Activity: ANTH 101LF, BIOL 102LF, 190LF; ESC 100LF, 101LF, 116LF, 130LF; ENVS 105LF; GEOG 102LF
Underlined courses from AREA B1 and B2 also satisfy AREA B3's Lab requirement
B4 Mathematics/Quantitative Reasoning: (Grade of "C-" or better required) MATH 100 F, 120 F or 120HF, 129 F, 130 F, 141 F or 141HF, 142 F, 150AF, 150BF, 150HF, 170 F, 171 F, 172 F, 250AF, 250BF, 255 F, 260 F; PSY 161 F or 161HF; SOSC 120 F

AREA C: Arts and Humanities

(9 semester or 12–15 quarter units minimum)

At least one course is required from section 1 and 2.

- C1** ART 110 F, 112 F, 113 F, 114 F, 116 F, 117 F, 118 F, 120 F, 121 F, 153 F, 154 F, 160 F, 174 F, 179 F, 182 F, 184 F, 196HF~, 212 F, 213 F;

CRTV 120 F, 121 F, 126AF, 126BF, 131 F; DANC 120 F, 200 F, 210 F; ENGL 208 F; MUS 101 F, 102 F, 106 F, 107 F, 110 F, 113 F, 116 F, 118 F, 119 F, 120 F, 196HF~; PHOT 100 F, 101 F, 111 F; THEA 100 F, 104 F, 105 F, 127 F, 196HF~

- C2** CDES 242 F, ENGL 102 F or 102HF, 105 F, 203 F, 204 F, 207 F, 210 F, 211 F or 211HF, 212 F or 212HF, 214 F, 221 F or 221HF, 222 F or 222HF, 224 F or 224HF, 225 F or 225HF, 234 F or 234HF, 239 F, 243 F or 243HF, 245 F, 246 F, 248 F, 249 F, 251 F; ETHS 130 F* (F'02); any Foreign Language 101 F or 101HF, 102 F or 102HF, 201 F, 203 F, 204 F, 205 F, 206 F, 207 F; HIST 110 F or 110HF*, 111 F or 111HF*, 112 F* (F'02) or 112HF*, 113 F* (F'02) or 113HF*, 154 F*, 170HF*, 171HF*, 270 F* (Spr'06); PHIL 100 F or 100HF, 101 F, 105 F or 105HF, 135 F, 160 F, 195 F, 200 F, 201 F, 202 F, 210 F, 220 F, 250 F, 270 F; THEA 109 F

* = Course can only be used in one area.

~ = ART 196HF, MUS 196HF and THEA 196HF count as one course

AREA D: Social Sciences

(9 semester or 12–15 quarter units minimum)

Coursework taken in fulfillment of this requirement must be taught from more than one disciplinary perspective. Courses in *ITALICS* may be used to meet the U.S. History, Constitution and American Ideals Requirement.

- ANTH 102 F or 102HF, 103 F, 105 F, 107 F, 209 F, 211 F
 ECON 101 F or 101HF, 102 F or 102HF
 ETHS 101 F, 129 F, 130 F*, 131 F, 140 F, 141 F, 142 F, 160 F, 170 F, 171 F
 GEOG 100 F or 100HF, 120 F, 130 F, 160 F, 262 F
 HIST 110 F or 110HF*, 111 F or 111HF*, 112 F* or 112HF*, 113 F* or 113HF*, 127 F, 151 F, 152 F, 154 F*, 160 F, 161 F, 165 F or 165HF, 170 F or 170HF*, 171 F or 171HF*, 190 F, 191 F, 270 F*, 275 F
 CDES 120 F*; JOUR 110 F
 PE 250 F
 POSC 100 F or 100HF, 110 F or 110HF, 120 F, 150 F, 200 F, 215 F, 216 F, 220 F, 230 F, 275 F
 PSY 101 F or 101HF, 131 F, 145 F, 202 F or 202HF, 221 F, 222 F, 251 F or 251HF
 SOC 101 F or 101HF, 102 F, 201 F, 225 F or 225HF, 230 F or 230HF, 250 F, 275 F or 275HF, 277 F or 277HF, 285 F, 290 F, 292 F
 SOSC 125 F
 WMNS 100 F OR 100HF

* = Course can only be used in one area.

AREA E: Lifelong Learning and Self-Development

(3 semester or 4–5 quarter units minimum)

- BUS 101 F (F'10); CDES 120 F* (F'06); CIS 100 F; COMM 120 F; COUN 135 F (F'15), 151 F, 163 F; DANC 100 F; HED 140 F; NUTR 210 F; PSY 120 F, 139 F; PE 243 F, 244 F, 247 F, 248 F, 266 F; WELL 200 F, 220 F, 230 F
 One Unit Maximum: All Physical Education Activity courses including 1 unit maximum from: DANC 101 F (F'14), 102 F, 103 F, 104 F, 111 F, 113 F, 114 F (F'14), 115 F, 116 F, 119 F, 121 F, 122 F (F'08), 130 F, 132 F, 140 F, 141 F, 142 F, 143 F, 150 F (F'08), 151 F (F'08), 160 F, 161 F, 162 F, 163 F, 202 F, 203 F (F'08), 214 F; REC 107 F, 108 F; WELL 242 F

The United States History, Constitution and American Ideals CSU Graduation Requirement may be met by completing

6 semester or 8–10 quarter units from the following two categories:

- (1) U.S. History (1 course required from the following): ETHS 101 F, 130 F+, 131 F, 160 F; HIST 127 F, 170 F or 170HF+, 171 F or 171HF+, 190 F, 191 F (F'15), 270 F+ (These units may also be used to meet 6 of the 9-unit AREA C and AREA D requirements if applicable) **and**
- (2) U.S. Government: POSC 100 F++ or 100HF++ (required)

+ Courses are also listed in Area C2.

++ Courses are also listed in Area D.

Students who took an out-of-state Political Science course, please see a counselor.

INTERSEGMENTAL GENERAL EDUCATION TRANSFER CURRICULUM (IGETC) 2017–2018

Completion of the Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) will permit a student to transfer from a California community college to a campus in either the CSU or UC system without the need, after transfer, to take additional lower-division, general education courses to satisfy the transfer institution's general education requirements.

It should be noted that completion of the IGETC is not a requirement for transfer to CSU or UC, nor is it the only way to fulfill the lower-division general education requirements of the CSU or UC prior to transfer. Depending on a student's major and field of interest, the student may find it advantageous to take courses fulfilling either the CSU's general education requirements or those of the UC campus or college in which the student plans to transfer.

IMPORTANT NOTE: Courses on this list are approved for a specific academic year which begins with the Fall 2017 semester. Students wishing to use a course to meet an IGETC requirement must be sure that the course is approved for the academic year in which it is taken. This list is valid through Summer 2018.

Students enrolled in high unit majors (i.e., architecture, computer science, engineering, sciences) are frequently recommended not to use IGETC to meet general education certification but rather to meet transfer admission requirements and complete required lower division major and support courses. See your counselor to develop an academic student educational plan.

It is recommended that all IGETC requirements be completed prior to transfer. If you are unable to complete one or two IGETC courses, you may be eligible to complete IGETC after transfer. See your counselor for more information. UC transfers must provide official documentation to meet the Language Other Than English requirement. Documentation needs to be on record with the Fullerton College Records Office in advance (two semesters before transfer) if this requirement is met by any means other than Fullerton College foreign language courses.

Any coursework not completed at Fullerton College must be evaluated in writing by Admissions and Records through an academic counselor to assure that it meets IGETC standards set forth by the California Intersegmental Academic Senates.

A grade of "C" or higher is required in all coursework used for IGETC certification.

AREA 1 – ENGLISH COMMUNICATION

CSU 3 courses – 9 semester/12–15 quarter units

UC 2 courses – 6 semester/8–10 quarter units

1A English Composition (one course required)
ENGL 100 F or 100HF

1B Critical Thinking – English Composition
(one course required)
ENGL 103 F or 103HF, 104 F, 201 F; PHIL 172 F

1C Oral Communication
(CSU only – one course required)
COMM 100 F, 124 F, 135 F

AREA 2 – MATHEMATICAL CONCEPTS AND QUANTITATIVE REASONING

1 course = 3 semester/4–5 quarter units

MATH 100 F (F'04), 120 F^o or 120HF^o, 130 F+, 141 F or 141HF, 150AF+, 150HF+, 150BF, 171 F, 172 F (F'07), 250AF, 250BF; PSY 161 F^o (F'07) or 161HF^o; SOSC 120 F^o

^o If MATH 120 F or 120HF, SOSC 120 F, PSY 161 F or 161HF combined; maximum UC credit allowed = 1 course.

+ If MATH 130 F combined with MATH 150AF or 150HF: maximum UC credit allowed = 1 course.

AREA 3 – ARTS AND HUMANITIES

At least 3 courses = 9 semester/12–15 quarter units (one course is required from each area)

3A Arts

ART 110 F, 112 F, 113 F, 114 F, 116 F, 117 F, 196HF+, 212 F, 213 F; CRTV 126AF, 126BF, 131 F; DANC 120 F, 200 F, 210 F; ENGL 208 F (F'09); MUS 113 F, 116 F, 118 F, 119 F, 120 F, 196HF+; THEA 100 F, 104 F, 105 F, 196HF+

+ Maximum UC credit one course from ART 196HF, MUS 196HF, THEA 196HF

3B Humanities

CDES 242 F; CHIN 203 F (F'11), 204 F; ENGL 102 F or 102HF, 203 F, 204 F, 207 F, 211 F or 211HF, 212 F or 212HF, 214 F, 221 F or 221HF, 222 F or 222HF, 224 F or 224HF, 225 F, 234 F (F'08) or 234HF, 239 F, 243 F or 243HF, 245 F, 246 F, 248 F, 249 F, 251 F; ETHS 130 F*, 160 F; FREN 203 F, 204 F; GERM 203 F, 204 F; HIST 110 F or 110HF, 111 F or 111HF, 112 F* or 112HF*, 113 F* or 113HF*, 127 F~, 151 F, 152 F, 154 F, 160 F, 161 F, 165 F or 165HF, 170 F~ or 170HF~, 171 F~ or 171HF~, 190 F, 191 F, 270 F* (Spr'06), 275 F; ITAL 203 F, 204 F; JAPAN 203 F, 204 F; PHIL 100 F or 100HF, 101 F, 105 F or 105HF, 135 F (F'12), 160 F, 195 F, 210 F (F'11), 220 F (F'12), 250 F (F'11), 270 F (F'11); SPAN 201 F+, 203 F+, 204 F, 205 F, 206 F

* Course can only be used in **one** area (Area 1 to 5).

~ Credit will be granted for either (HIST 127 F) **OR** (HIST 170 F or HIST 170HF) **and** [HIST 171 F or HIST 171HF].

+ If SPAN 201 F and SPAN 203 F combined; maximum credit, 1 course (per college).

AREA 4 – SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

At least 3 courses = 9 semester/12–15 quarter units from at least 2 different disciplines

4A ANTH 102 F or 102HF, 103 F, 105 F, 107 F, 209 F, 211 F (F'09)

4B ECON 101 F or 101HF, 102 F or 102HF

4C ETHS 101 F, 129 F, 130 F* (Spr'06), 131 F, 140 F, 141 F, 142 F, 170 F, 171 F

4D WMNS 100 F or 100HF

4E GEOG 100 F or 100HF, 120 F, 130 F, 160 F, 262 F

4F HIST 112 F* (Spr'06) or 112HF* (Spr'06), 113 F* (Spr'06) or 113HF* (Spr'06), 270 F*

4H POSC 100 F or 100HF, 110 F or 110HF, 120 F, 200 F, 215 F, 216 F, 230 F

4I PSY 101 F or 101HF, 131 F, 139 F, 145 F, 202 F or 202HF, 221 F (F'11), 222 F, 251 F or 251HF

4J SOC 101 F or 101HF, 102 F, 201 F (F'09), 225 F (F'11) or 225HF (F'11), 230 F or 230HF, 250 F (F'12), 275 F or 275HF, 277 F (F'10) or 277HF (F'11), 285 F, 290 F, 292 F; SOSC 125 F

* Course can only be used in **one** area (Area 1 to 5).

AREA 5 – PHYSICAL AND BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

At least 2 courses = 7–9 semester/9–12 quarter units with one Physical Science course and one Biological Science course. One course must include a corresponding laboratory. Underlined courses meet the lab requirement.

5A Physical Science

CHEM 100 F+, 101 F+, 103 F+, 107 F+, 111AF, 111BF; ESC 100 F, 101 F~, 103 F, 105 F, 116 F or 116HF (F'11), 120 F, 130 F or 130HF, 190 F; GEOG 102 F, 102HF, PHYS 120 F, 130 F+, 205 F+, 206 F+, 210 F+, 211 F+, 221 F+, 222 F+, 223 F+

+ If CHEM 100 F and 103 F combined; maximum UC credit allowed = 1 course. (No UC credit for CHEM 100 F or 103 F if taken after CHEM 111AF)

+ If CHEM 101 F and 107 F combined: maximum UC credit allowed = 1 course (no UC credit for CHEM 101 F or 107 F if taken after CHEM 111AF).

~ No UC credit if taken after a college level course in Astronomy, Chemistry, Geology, or Physics.

+ PHYS 130 F: no UC credit if taken after PHYS 205 F, 210 F or 221 F.

+ PHYS (205 F, 206 F) or (210 F, 211 F) or (221 F, 222 F, 223 F) combined: maximum credit, one series.

5B Biological Sciences

ANAT 231 F, 240 F; ANTH 101 F or 101HF, BIOL 100 F=+, 101 F+ or 101HF+, 102 F+, 108 F, 109 F+, 170 F, 222 F, 272 F, 274 F; ENVS 105 F, 106 F (F'10), 126 F; MICR 262 F

= BIOL 100 F, 101 F, and 101HF combined: maximum credit = 1 course.

+ BIOL 100 F, 101 F, 101HF, 102 F or 109 F: no UC credit if taken after a 200-level Biology course.

5C Science Laboratory

ANTH 101LE; BIOL 102LE; ENVS 105LE; ESC 100LF+, 101LF+, 116LF, 130LF; GEOG 102LF

~ No UC credit if taken after a college-level course in Astronomy, Chemistry, Geology, or Physics.

6A LANGUAGE OTHER THAN ENGLISH (LOTE)

(UC requirement only)

- Satisfactory completion of two years of high school coursework in a LOTE, with a grade of C- or better in the final semester of the second year. Two years must be in the same language.
- Complete course 102 F (102HF) or higher level in a foreign language with a grade of "C" or better at Fullerton College or equivalent courses at another college or university. Choose one of the courses listed: ARAB 102 F; CHIN 102 F, 203 F, 204 F; FREN 102 F, 203 F, 204 F; GERM 102 F, 203 F, 204 F; ITAL 102 F, 203 F, 204 F; JAPAN 102 F, 203 F, 204 F; PORT 102 F; SPAN 102 F or 102HF, 201 F, 203 F, 204 F, 205 F, 206 F.
- Satisfactory completion, with C grades or better, of two years formal schooling at the sixth grade level or higher in an institution where the language of instruction is not English.
- Satisfactory score of the SAT II: Subject Test in Languages Other Than English (LOTE).
- Satisfactory score, 3 or higher, on the College Board Advanced Placement (AP) Examinations in LOTE.
- Satisfactory score, 5 or higher, on the International Baccalaureate (IB) Higher Level Examinations in LOTE.
- Satisfactory completion of an achievement test administered by a community college, university, or other college in a LOTE.
- LOTE "O" Level Exam with a grade of A, B or C.
- LOTE International "A" Level Exam with a score of 5, 6 or 7.
- A Defense Language Institute LOTE course which is indicated as passed with a C or higher on the official transcript.

CSU GRADUATION REQUIREMENT IN U.S. HISTORY, CONSTITUTION AND AMERICAN IDEALS:

(Not part of IGETC; may be completed prior to transfer)
6 semester/8–10 quarter units; one course from Group 1 and one course from Group 2:

1) ETHS 101 F, 130 F, 131 F, 160 F; HIST 127 F, 170 F or 170HF, 171 F or 171HF, 190 F, 191 F (F'15), 270 F **and**

2) POSC 100 F or 100HF

Students who took an out-of-state Political Science course, please see a counselor.

SUPPORT SERVICES FOR STUDENTS

ADMISSIONS AND RECORDS

2000 Bldg (714) 905-5162
www.admissions.fullcoll.edu

The Admissions and Records Office admits and registers all students; maintains, retrieves and distributes student records and transcripts; serves as the final evaluation of all graduation applications; reports attendance data to appropriate agencies; provides information and support to students, faculty, administrators, and the community.

Audit Fee — per unit.....	\$15.00
Duplicate Diploma	\$15.00
Transcript Request (first two copies free).....	\$ 5.00
Hand Carry or Rush charge for Transcript Request (in addition to \$5.00 transcript fee charge)	\$10.00
Verification of Student Status: (via National Student Clearinghouse)	FREE*
A&R will manually process verification requests under exceptions ONLY	
*Manually processed request	\$ 3.00
*Manually processed Hand Carry or Rush requests	\$10.00
(in addition to \$3.00 verification fee charge)	

ALL FEES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

ACADEMIC SUPPORT CENTER

The Academic Support Center (ASC) provides services to assist **ALL** Fullerton College students and faculty in achieving academic success. The Center is comprised of three related services: the **Skills Center**, the **Tutoring Center**, and the **Writing Center**. The ASC is located on the first floor (north or west entrances) of the Library/Learning Resource Center (800 Building).

ASC Director: (714) 992-7066
 E-mail: academicsupport@fullcoll.edu
academicsupport.fullcoll.edu

All Academic Support Center services are FREE to Fullerton College students.

Skills Center Services:

- 800 Bldg, Room 801 (714) 992-7144
 E-mail: skillscenter@fullcoll.edu skillscenter.fullcoll.edu
- Instructional lab support for courses in reading, English as a Second Language, foreign languages, and writing.
 - Self-paced support for skill development in study skills, critical thinking, science, English and a variety of other subjects.
 - With instructor approval, administer make-up exams for Fullerton College courses.

Tutoring Center Services

- 800 Bldg, Room 806 (714) 992-7151
 E-mail: tutoringcenter@fullcoll.edu tutoringcenter.fullcoll.edu
- Free tutoring for many college courses by CRLA-trained faculty-recommended tutors
 - Walk-in tutoring for accounting, chemistry, physics and math
 - Appointments available for many courses: one hour per week per course. DSS and EOPS students may receive additional time.

Writing Center Services

800 Bldg, Room 808 (714) 992-7153
 E-mail: writingcenter@fullcoll.edu writingcenter.fullcoll.edu
 Mon–Thurs 9 am–7 pm; Fri 10 am–2 pm

- One-on-one writing consultations with trained tutors
- Assistance with all stages of the writing process in all disciplines
- Appointments available: two half-hours per week. DSS and EOPS students may receive additional time.
- Walk-in tutoring often available although appointments preferred

ASSESSMENT/ORIENTATION CENTER

3000 Bldg, Room 3023 (714) 992-7117
 Mon–Fri 9 am–12 pm <http://assessment.fullcoll.edu>
 and 1–4 pm
 Selected Sat from 9 am–1 pm

The Fullerton College Assessment Center offers required assessment tests for enrollment in Math, English, Reading, ESL and Chemistry courses. All placement testing is by appointment only. Walk-in testing will NOT be available. Before scheduling an appointment for the assessment test, you must first complete these steps.

1. Complete the online New Student orientation accessed through your myGateway account, “Fullerton” tab.
2. Print the confirmation page for the New Student Orientation and bring it with you when coming to take your assessment test.

If not completed you will not be able to test and will have to reschedule for a different date.

Students can schedule their assessment test at <http://assessment.fullcoll.edu>.

The assessment test is a timed test; allow 2.5 hours to complete all 3 sections of the assessment test and 1 hour for each single subject test. If you do not complete the assessment test before closing for lunch or at the end of the day, you will be asked to stop and return after lunch or schedule an appointment on a different day to complete the test.

You may find sample questions at <http://assessment.fullcoll.edu>. Please continue to check the Assessment Center’s website for any updates on the assessment process/test.

ASSOCIATED STUDENTS

200 Bldg, Room 222 (714) 992-7118
 Mon–Fri 8 am–5 pm <http://as.fullcoll.edu>
 E-mail: as@fullcoll.edu

The Associated Students (A.S.) offers:

- Student Leadership Opportunities (i.e. A.S. Executives, Senators, Commissioners and Senate Members)
- Shared Governance Representation
- A.S. Student Handbook and Academic Planner
- Campus Photo IDs
- Club/Organization Constitution Approval
- Club/Organization and Inter-Club Council Leadership
- Co-sponsorship Support for Departments and Divisions
- “FC Days” Discount Ticket Sales
- Instructional Funding for Divisions to benefit students
- Programs, Activities, Discounts and Services for FC Students
- Regional and Statewide Leadership Involvement
- Student Center and Game Room
- “Teacher of the Year” Selection

A.S. Benefits membership is only \$8.50 per semester and \$4.25 for the Summer term. The A.S. Benefits validation is placed on your Campus ID Card. Members receive:

- A.S. Student Handbook and Academic Planner
- Valuable discounts, services and activities
- Free admission to special campus activities

Purchase an A.S. membership during registration or throughout the semester in Student Activities, Room 223.

BOOKSTORE

Student Services 2000 Bldg, 1st Floor
 Sat, Aug 19, 26 and Sept 2: 10 am–2 pm
 Mon–Thurs, Aug 28–31: 7:30 am–7 pm
 Fri, Sept 1: 7:30 am–5 pm
Regular Hours: Mon–Thurs 7:30 am–6 pm
 Fri 7:30 am–5 pm

(Hours will be amended for holidays, campus closings, and other events and will be posted at the Bookstore and on Bookstore voice-mail.) Extended back-to-school hours will be posted.

- **ORDER YOUR BOOKS ONLINE** at <http://bookstore.fullcoll.edu>

- **REFUND POLICY**

TEXTBOOKS are refundable within 5 BUSINESS DAYS of the start of the term as posted on the receipt and in the Bookstore. New texts MUST be in perfect condition: no markings, no folds, creases, or scratches. Any ORIGINAL shrink-wrap must be intact on books sold shrink-wrapped. Books for canceled classes subject to the publishers' return policies. **TEXTBOOKS purchased after 5 days from the start of the term may be returned within one business day only.** New conditions as above apply. Special orders are not refundable. There are no refunds on texts purchased in the last weeks of any semester. **RESTOCKING FEE:** A restocking fee equal to 10% of the retail purchase price will be assessed to all textbook returns. The fee will be waived in case of dropped/changed classes, proof required, or if the incorrect textbook was purchased and is exchanged for correct book. Restocking fee does not apply to in-store rental titles or e-books. **The restocking fee applies to textbooks only, standard returns policy is in effect for all other items.**

Clothing, supplies, and gifts are returnable within 7 days with a receipt and in original condition (tags attached). Food, beverages, software, general books, magazines, greeting cards, test forms, and other noted items are not eligible for return. Please refer to the posted refund policy in the Bookstore for details. All returns must be accompanied by the original Fullerton College Bookstore receipt.

- **FORMS OF TENDER**

Cash, personal, local, imprinted checks made payable to FC Bookstore are accepted in the amount of purchase with current student photo ID and driver's license. Visa, MasterCard, Discover and ATM/Debit cards with the Visa or MasterCard logo are accepted with provisions posted. Photo ID may be requested.

BURSAR'S OFFICE

Student Services 2000 Bldg, 1st Floor (714) 992-7006
 Mon–Fri 8 am–5 pm <http://fcbursar.fullcoll.edu>

The Bursar's Office, aka Campus Accounting, collects, processes, and records the numerous daily financial transactions that occur around campus. They do the banking, pay the bills, and process deposits and requisitions for the college's numerous trust accounts. The Bursar's Office administers funded scholarships and approved third-party tuition payments. They are also the disbursing location for some Financial Aid grants such as Chaffey. The Bursar's Office also sells OCTA bus passes. More information can be found on their website.

BUS AND TRAIN INFORMATION

OCTA runs 4 buses by the College: 24, 43, 143 and 213. OCTA Route 26 and 47 and Metrolink and Amtrak trains serve the Fullerton Transportation Center, just a 5-minute walk, or a short bus ride away. To get customized trip planning, call OCTA at (714) 636-RIDE, Metrolink (800) 371-LINK or Amtrak (800) USA-RAIL.

30-day OCTA bus passes are available for \$69 at the Bursar's Office (714) 992-7006. A pack of 10, 1-day passes are available for \$45. Seniors (60 and older) and those with disabilities may purchase a 30-day pass for \$22.25 with proof of eligibility. During the first two weeks of the semester, full-time students (9 or more units) may purchase a bus pass for 75 days at \$115 or 120 days at \$185. Another option for full-time students is a discounted 30-day pass for \$46, which is always available. Prices are subject to change by OCTA. You must have full-time status at the time of purchase of discounted student bus passes.

CADENA CULTURAL CENTER

College Center, Room 212, 1st Floor (714) 992-7086
 Mon/Wed/Thurs 8 am–5 pm <http://cadena.fullcoll.edu>
 Tues 8 am–7 pm
 Fri 8 am–2 pm

The Cadena Cultural Center is a dynamic campus resource open to all Fullerton College students and staff. It supports the core values of the college to elevate excellence by serving the needs of its diverse student population. The center strives to be an advocate and the nexus for the campus community to engage in conversations and action to enhance multiculturalism at Fullerton College. We invite the entire campus community to attend and participate in the center activities. We accomplish our mission by providing the following:

Cadena Cultural Center Services:

- Cultural Celebrations
- Conversation circles
- Guest speakers and lecturers
- Seminars
- Tours to local cultural museums and sites
- Student forums
- General topic forums

CALWORKS

315 N. Pomona (714) 992-7101
 (just west of campus, between Whiting and Wilshire)
 Mon–Fri 8 am–5 pm <http://calworks.fullcoll.edu>

The CalWORKs Program is for students who are receiving AFDC/welfare. Students are assigned to a CalWORKs Counselor who provides the guidance and support needed to achieve academic success while meeting welfare-to-work requirements. Services include:

- Academic, career and personal counseling
- Referral to both on- and off-campus resources for basic needs and emergency services which include housing/emergency shelter, food, clothing, rental and utility assistance, mental health, etc.
- Child care vouchers for both on- and off-campus child care
- Assist students in accessing County supportive services

Students who are considering applying for cash aid are encouraged to schedule an appointment with a CalWORKs Counselor prior to application in order to secure an overview of the county CalWORKs Program requirements.

CAMPUS IDENTIFICATION CARD

200 Bldg, 1st Floor, Room 214 (714) 992-4001
<http://activities.fullcoll.edu>

Campus Photo IDs may be obtained in the Student Center (Room 214, 1st Floor of the College Center) during advertised hours. The following departments on campus offer services that prefer to use the Fullerton College campus photo identification card:

- Academic Services Center, including Tutoring Center, Skills Center, and Writing Center
- Associated Students, Office of Student Activities, and Student Center
- Bursar's Office for general purposes
- Fullerton Bookstore to purchase items by credit card or check
- Fullerton College Library to borrow and check out books
- Financial Aid for general purposes
- Academic Labs: Computer Labs, Circuit Labs, Fitness Labs, Fine Arts Labs, and Math and Computer Labs

The Campus Photo Identification Card is \$3.50 and is purchased only once during each student's tenure at Fullerton College. A valid photo identification and current Fullerton College Schedule Bill is required to obtain the Campus Photo ID Card and current semester validation. If a replacement ID card is needed, students must visit the Office of Student Activities, Student Center, or online at activities.fullcoll.edu and fill out a form to request a replacement ID—a process which will take 7–10 business days upon approval. If the replacement ID card is needed sooner than 7–10 business days, there is a Campus ID Card rush fee of \$5.00 (payable at Admissions & Records) to process the replacement ID card within 2 business days.

For "Refund/Credit Information and the Required Deadline for Requests," please see current semester's "Fees and Refunds" page of the Class Schedule and the "Quick Guide."

CAREER AND LIFE PLANNING CENTER

2000 Bldg, 2nd Floor (714) 992-7121
 Mon–Thurs 8 am–5 pm <http://careercenter.fullcoll.edu>
 Fri 8 am–12 pm

The Career and Life Planning Center is dedicated to providing students assistance with making informed decisions about

choosing a major and career. Students are encouraged to follow the Career Planning Process: Research, Network, and Experience, as described on our website. Services are available to students and alumni throughout the career development process. (This center has assumed the services of the former Workforce Center.)

Services include:

- Career research assistance to facilitate career exploration
- Career counseling to assist with career decision-making (during non-registration times)
- Workshops on various career development topics
- Resume and cover letter writing assistance
- Mock interviews
- Career-related assessments (free and fee-based)
- Online occupational and educational databases
- Daily postings of full-time, part-time, temporary, and seasonal employment opportunities

CHILD DEVELOPMENT LABORATORY SCHOOL

The Child Development and Educational Studies Laboratory School has been in continual operation since 1959 and is an important component of the Child Development and Educational Studies Department and Social Science Division. The Lab not only provides a quality educational environment for pre-school aged children and their families it also serves as a training and demonstration school for students interested in the fields of Child Development and Early Childhood Education.

We are licensed by the State Department of Social Services, funded in-part by the State Department of Education, are a United Way 5 Star Quality Center and are accredited by the National Association for the Education of Young Children (NAEYC). We serve families without regard to sex, race, religion, ethnicity or sexual preference and make every effort to accommodate children with varying abilities.

The Lab School is open year round, Monday through Friday, 7:30 am–6 pm but is closed for specific campus holidays. All children in attendance receive a nutritious breakfast, lunch and afternoon snack.

There is typically a waiting list to attend the Lab School. Preference is given to Fullerton College students, faculty and staff, however, families from the community are strongly encouraged to apply.

For information about enrollment, tuition fees or tuition assistance please contact Jennifer Pearson at (714) 992-7069/jpearson@fullcoll.edu or Tom Chiaromonte (714) 992-7070/tchiaromonte@fullcoll.edu

COOPERATIVE AGENCIES RESOURCES FOR EDUCATION (CARE)

2000 Bldg, Room 2020 (714) 732-5376
 Mon–Fri 9 am–5 pm <http://care.fullcoll.edu>

CARE is an extension program of EOPS and serves current EOPS students that are:

- 18 years of age
- Single parents of at least one child under 14 years of age
- Recipients of AFDC, TANF, and/or CalWORKs

In addition to the services provided by EOPS, CARE provides transportation assistance, meal vouchers, school supplies, educational grants and community referrals.

COUNSELING CENTER

2000 Bldg, 2nd Floor (714) 992-7084

Check the website for current office hours:

<http://counseling.fullcoll.edu>

Online counseling:

<http://onlinecounseling.fullcoll.edu>

The Counseling Center offers new, continuing and returning students individual appointments with counseling faculty to:

- Assist students in preparing a Student Educational Program Plan (SEPP), which includes courses to meet the requirements for college majors, career preparation or transfer to four-year colleges and universities
- Provide prerequisite clearance with proof of course completion (unofficial or official transcript) and supporting documentation
- Provide students with information on transfer, major preparation and general education requirements
- Provide students with unofficial progress checks for certificates, associate degrees and transfer requirements
- Provide unofficial evaluations of other college transcripts
- Assist students in appropriate selection of Math, English and basic skills courses
- Assist students in clarifying and selecting their career goals
- Assist students in resolving concerns about life management issues
- Provide information on college policies and regulations
- Provide walk-in general information counseling
- Provide Orientation and New Student Group Advising Session
- Assistance with matriculation forms

DISABILITY SUPPORT SERVICES

840 Bldg, Room 842 (714) 992-7099

Check the website for current office hours <http://dss.fullcoll.edu>

Disability Support Services (DSS) is the designated office that works with students who have professionally verified disabilities. DSS assists the campus and faculty in providing mandated educational accommodations and academic adjustments. DSS also provides specialized instruction and support to students with disabilities.

EXTENDED OPPORTUNITY PROGRAMS AND SERVICES (EOPS)

2000 Bldg, Room 2020 (714) 992-7097

Mon–Wed 7 am–7 pm

<http://eops.fullcoll.edu>

Thurs–Fri 8 am–5 pm

Selected Saturdays 9 am–2 pm

EOPS is a statewide program of the California Community Colleges that offers services to students who qualify based on a demonstrated economic and educational need. Participation in the program is limited by funding, so apply as early as possible. Visit webpage for details on how to apply.

Services include:

- Counseling—both professional and para-professional
- Assistance in applying for financial aid and scholarships
- Workshops
- Transfer services
- Assistance with books

FINANCIAL AID PROGRAMS

fed school code 001201

100 Bldg, Room 115

(714) 888-7588

Mon/Wed/Thurs 8 am–5 pm;

<http://financialaid.fullcoll.edu>

Tues 8 am–6:30 pm;

Fri, Sept 1, 8: 8 am–5 pm

Friday: 8 am–noon

Fullerton College offers financial assistance to students through the Federal Pell Grant, Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant, Federal Direct Student Loans, Cal Grants B & C, Full-time Student Success Grant, Federal Work Study, Chaffee Grant, and the Board of Governors' Fee Waiver.

- Apply for financial aid by completing the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) online at www.fafsa.gov. If you are a California Dream Act Student (AB540), complete the California Dream Act Application (CADA), in lieu of the FAFSA, at <https://dream.csac.ca.gov>.
- Best times to apply—October 1 to March 2; however, you may apply anytime
- Follow the Steps to Financial Aid on our website to complete the Financial Aid process
- Apply for Board of Governors Fee Waiver on **myGateway** or by completing the FAFSA or CADA
- Please note that the Fee Waiver only covers enrollment fees; student must pay health fees and any material fees
- Ensure that you are also meeting the Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP) policy. (SAP is determined at the end of each semester for the subsequent semester.)

FOOD SERVICE

CAMPUS DINING

Operating hours are subject to change.

(714) 732-5784

Check the website for current hours.

<http://fullcolldining.com>

- The Food Court, located in the College Center (Bldg. 200), features several branded concepts including The Grille at Fullerton, Wholly Habaneros, Slice of Life Pizza and Pasta, Buzzy's Deli-Salad Station, Simply-To-Go featuring a wide variety of freshly made grab-and-go items and Jamba Juice. Open during Fall and Spring Terms: Mon–Thurs (7 am–8 pm), Fri (7 am–2 pm), Sat (8 am–1 pm).
- Stinger's Café, located in the Historic Library Courtyard, offers Seattle's Best coffees and espressos with Simply-To-Go items made fresh daily. Open during Fall and Spring Terms: Mon–Thurs (6:45 am–9 pm), Fri/Sat (Closed).

FOSTER YOUTH SUCCESS INITIATIVE (FYSI)

2000 Bldg, Room 2020

(714) 732-5382

Mon–Wed 7 am–7 pm

<http://fosteryouth.fullcoll.edu>

Thurs–Fri 8 am–5 pm

The FYSI program is committed to supporting ambitious, college bound students that are current or former foster youth. This program serves emancipated foster youth, probation youth and adopted youth. The FYSI program works closely with the EOPS program and can provide a dedicated Foster Youth Liaison/Coordinator, Academic Counseling and support staff to help connect students with services both on and off campus. All of the services provided from FYSI are intended to create a pathway to academic success.

Some of the additional FYSI services include: assistance with textbooks, transportation, student fees, academic counseling, and educational school supplies.

FULLERTON COLLEGE FOUNDATION, INC.*Need Money for School?***Apply for a \$Scholarship!**Go to <http://fullertoncollegescholarships.com>

315 N. Pomona Ave., Fullerton, CA 92832

(714) 992-7790**HEALTH SERVICES**

1200 Bldg, Room 1204

(714) 992-7093

Hours of operation:

<http://health.fullcoll.edu>

Mon, Wed, Thurs & Fri (9 am–5 pm)

Tues 10 am–6:30 pm

Health Services provides health care and crisis assessment for Fullerton College students. Pursuant to Education Code and District policy, Fullerton College has a mandatory health fee of \$19 per semester and \$16 for summer session. Any student who depends exclusively on prayer for healing in accordance with the teachings of a bona fide religious sect, denomination or organization is exempt from paying the health fee. Requests for the exemption must be made to the Director of Health Services. Both the health fee and exemption are subject to change by the State legislature.

In order to receive services, students must present a current schedule/bill showing enrollment and fees paid.

The following services are available:

- Health/Wellness counseling
- Medical treatment for illness
- First aid for traumatic injuries
- Referrals to community agencies
- Physician consultations by appointment
- Clinical laboratory testing at reduced costs
- Medications and/or prescriptions at reduced costs
- Individual crisis screening/assessment with an RN
- Mental health assessment and referral

**YOUR HEALTH FEES AT WORK**

The Student Health Center provides all of the services you find in a routine medical clinic. Most of the services such as a visit to the physician, nurse practitioner, RN, psychologist, or health educator are at no cost to you. Laboratory tests, immunizations, medications, pelvic exams and employment or wellness exams are provided at very low fees. **Call (714) 992-7093.**

**Physicians, Nurse Practitioners, and Psychologists
by appointment**

Check out our website: <http://health.fullcoll.edu>

INTERNATIONAL STUDENT CENTER

200 Bldg, Room 220

(714) 992-7078

Mon–Fri 8 am–5 pm

<http://isc.fullcoll.edu>

The International Student Center (ISC) provides services to international students on the F-1/F-2 student visa and those seeking an F-1 student visa. The ISC is dedicated to supporting international students both academically and personally. F-1/F-2 visa students benefit from specialized and individual attention. Services and programs include:

- International admissions (new, transfer, and change of status)
- Academic counseling
- F-1 Visa advising
- New Student Orientation and welcome activities
- Housing and American host family resources
- Employment authorization and resources
- Cultural activities and social events
- California Cousins Mentor Program

More information on the F-1 student visa can be found at <http://studyinthestates.state.gov/students>

LIBRARY

Library/Learning Resources — 800 Bldg

(714) 992-7039

Visit website for hours:

<http://library.fullcoll.edu>

The mission of the library is to assist students, faculty, and staff in attaining their educational and informational goals in a supportive library environment. The library offers:

- Research instruction and assistance
- LIB 100 F Introduction to Research
- LIB 100HF Honors Introduction to Research
- One-on-one research consultations
- A large circulating and reference book collection
- Periodicals and multimedia
- Interlibrary loans and reserve materials
- Fullerton College history archival collection
- Photocopying (B&W) and printing (B&W and color)
- Computers with Internet and MS Word, Excel, and PowerPoint
- Express stations for quick email correspondence
- Wi-Fi access
- Adaptive workstations for students with disabilities
- Group study rooms
- Laptops for checkout

Visit <http://library.fullcoll.edu>, for:

- Databases featuring journals, eBooks, and more
- Research guides and tutorials
- Helpful links to assist with Internet research
- Email, text, and instant message reference services

The library, located on the north end of the Fullerton College Quad, has faculty and staff on duty to assist students with their information needs. Librarians conduct instructor-requested research instruction sessions on how to find, evaluate, and cite sources.

The Friends of Fullerton College Library Bookstore is open to students, faculty, staff, and community patrons. The Friends receives gifts, and it raises funds for the purchase of library materials, equipment, and other outlay needs as identified by the library staff. For additional information, including membership, store hours, and location, visit the Friends' website: <http://library.fullcoll.edu/friends-of-the-library/> or call (714) 992-7154.

MATH LAB

800 Building, Room 807

(714) 992-7140

math.fullcoll.edu/mathlab.html

The Fullerton College Math Lab located in the LLRC has been in continuous operation since 1967. It provides services in a supportive environment where students can receive supplemental support services specific to courses, textbooks and instructors. The Lab offers individual tutoring, CD and DVD lectures, computer tutorials, online homework programs, individual and group study locations, and a place for make-up quizzes and tests to be administered. During the first week of classes each semester, eligible students may visit the Math Lab and receive class orientations explaining the services offered. Student attendance is tracked electronically when students scan in and out of the Lab using their student ID cards. The Computer Science Lab is located inside the Math Lab. This lab supports classes in the Computer Science Department.

See the website for hours of operation and other information.

PARKING

Parking permits are required in all campus parking lots at all times. Students may purchase semester parking permits at any time through **myGateway**. One-day parking permits can be purchased from the yellow parking permit machines located in every student parking lot, the Bursar's Office and the Campus Safety Office.

Parking fees are:

- | | | |
|--|----------------|-------------|
| • Automobiles | Fall or Spring | \$35 |
| Per automobile per semester | Summer | \$20 |
| • Fee Waiver recipients (applies to Fall and Spring only) | | \$30 |
| • Motorcycles | Fall or Spring | \$20 |
| Per motorcycle per semester | Summer | \$10 |
| (Motorcycles must park in motorcycle parking only) | | |
| • Daily parking permits | | \$2 per day |
| • Students and staff members who park in a handicapped parking space must display a current DMV handicapped placard. | | |
| • Students requiring short term (<45 days) medical parking should go to the Campus Safety Office for information. | | |

Questions regarding parking and traffic rules should be directed to the Campus Safety Department at (714) 992-7080, Ext. "0" or see the website at <http://campussafety.fullcoll.edu>

SAFETY

1500 Bldg
Available 24 hours a day

(714) 992-7080, Ext. "0"
<http://campussafety.fullcoll.edu>

The mission of the Fullerton College Campus Safety Department is to ensure the safety of students, faculty, staff, and visitors while on campus, and to protect the property and facilities of the college and its students, employees and visitors.

- Evening Escort Services—use Emergency Telephones on campus or dial (714) 992-7777
- For life-threatening emergencies, dial 911

STUDENT ACTIVITIES

200 Bldg, Room 223
Mon/Wed/Thurs/Fri 8 am–5 pm
Tues 8 am–6:30 pm

(714) 992-7095
activities.fullcoll.edu
Email: activities@fullcoll.edu

The Office of Student Activities is the pulse of student life and prepares students to be successful learners by engaging them in "out of the classroom" activities, dynamic leadership opportunities, and practical learning experiences. Student Activities provides the "hands-on experience" which complements students' educational, personal, and professional goals, thus enhancing student success. Through a warm and welcoming atmosphere, the Office of Student Activities offers meaningful opportunities for campus and community involvement, recognition of student achievement, and a diverse array of specialized services that benefit the campus community. We highly encourage students to be actively involved and engaged on campus with over 50 clubs/organizations, rewarding events and programs such as Club Rush, Quadchella, Homecoming, Fullerton College Night at the Angels Stadium, Students of Distinction, and supporting students cross that stage at Commencement!

Our services include:

- Associated Students (A.S.) Direction and Advisement
- A.S. and Clubs/Organizations Event Scheduling
- Awards and Recognition Events for Students
- Campus Posting Approval
- Campus Procedures Information
- Campus Tours (for groups fewer than 10)
- Club Program Direction and Advisement
- College Hour Events and Campus-Wide Events
- Commencement Ceremony and Reception
- "FC Days" Discount Ticket Sales (to movie theaters and major theme parks)
- Homecoming
- Housing Information
- Standards of Student Conduct and Discipline
- Student Leadership Training
- Students of Distinction
- Student Rights Information
- Student Right to Know
- Teacher of the Year

STUDY ABROAD

PARIS, FRANCE

FALL 2017



ENGL 102 F Introduction to Literature		3 Units
14547	SA1 9:00-12:10 P T	8/28-9/15 Costello, Jeanne 1246
	9:00-12:10 P T	9/18-12/14 Costello, Jeanne PARIS
ENGL 102HF Honors Introduction to Literature		3 Units
14555	SA1 9:00-12:10 P T	8/28-9/15 Costello, Jeanne 1246
	9:00-12:10 P T	9/18-12/14 Costello, Jeanne PARIS
ENGL 103 F Critical Reasoning and Writing		4 Units
14550	SA1 8:00-12:15 P W	8/28-9/15 Mayfield, Philip 1246
	8:00-12:15 P W	9/18-12/14 Mayfield, Philip PARIS
ENGL 103HF Honors Critical Reasoning and Writing		4 Units
14554	SA1 8:00-12:15 P W	8/28-9/15 Mayfield, Philip 1246
	8:00-12:15 P W	9/18-12/14 Mayfield, Philip PARIS
ENGL 105 F Introduction to Creative Writing		3 Units
14551	SA1 1:00- 4:10 P W	8/28-9/15 Costello, Jeanne 1246
	1:00- 4:10 P W	9/18-12/14 Costello, Jeanne PARIS
ENGL 208 F Introduction to Film Studies		3 Units
14552	SA1 10:00- 2:10 P Th	8/28-9/15 Mayfield, Philip 1246
	10:00- 2:10 P Th	9/18-12/14 Mayfield, Philip PARIS
INDS 298AF Interdisciplinary Studies Seminar for Study Abroad		1 Unit
14548	SA1 12:15- 1:30 P T	8/28-9/15 Lee, Callista 1246
	12:15- 1:30 P T	9/18-12/14 Lee, Callista PARIS
PSY 120 F Human Sexuality		3 Units
14963	SA1 9:00-12:10 P M	8/28-9/15 Lee, Callista 1246
	9:00-12:10 P M	9/18-12/14 Lee, Callista PARIS
PSY 131 F Cross Cultural Psychology		3 Units
14549	SA1 1:50- 5:00 P T	8/28-9/15 Lee, Callista 1246
	1:50- 5:00 P T	9/18-12/14 Lee, Callista PARIS
PSY 233 F The Psychology of Adjustment		3 Units
14546	SA1 1:00- 4:10 P M	8/28-9/15 Lee, Callista 1246
	1:00- 4:10 P M	9/18-12/14 Lee, Callista PARIS

For more information, visit the website at <http://studyabroad.fullcoll.edu>

FLORENCE, ITALY

SPRING 2018



*Looking Ahead at Study Abroad:
SUMMER 2018: **Madrid, Spain***

TRANSFER CENTER

College Center, Room 212, 1st Floor (714) 992-7086
 Mon/Wed/Thurs 8 am–5 pm <http://transfer.fullcoll.edu>
 Tues 8 am–7 pm
 Fri 8 am–2 pm

The Transfer Center is a dynamic campus resource available to all Fullerton College students to help you stay motivated, excited, and prepared to transfer to a four-year university. There are many steps to transfer, from college exploration to college selection, major exploration to major preparation, not to mention the entire application process. The center provides services to help you explore, prepare, and succeed in your transfer plans. The Transfer Center can help you every step of the way! Services and activities include the following:

Transfer Center Services:

- Advising and Counseling
- Application Assistance
- Appointments with University Representatives
- College Fairs
- College Research Library
- Computer Lab
- Financial Aid and scholarship information
- Online Transfer Resources
- Seminars on transfer options, admissions, and applications
- University Tours

VETERANS RESOURCE CENTER

500 Bldg, Room 518 (714) 992-7102
 Check the website for current hours <http://veterans.fullcoll.edu>

- Priority registration per SB272
- Certification for CA Dept. of Veterans Affairs Survivors and Dependents Fee Waiver
- Certification of Montgomery GI Bill-regular Active Duty, Selected Reserve (Ch. 30, 1606 and 1607-REAP), Vocational Rehabilitation (Ch. 31) and Post 9/11 GI Bill (Ch. 33).

MISSION STATEMENT

We prepare students to be successful learners.

VISION STATEMENT

Fullerton College will create a community that promotes inquiry and intellectual curiosity, personal growth and a life-long appreciation for the power of learning.

CORE VALUES

- We respect and value the diversity of our entire community.
- We value tradition and innovation.
- We support the involvement of all in the decision-making process.
- We expect everyone to continue growing and learning.
- We believe in the power of the individual and the strength of the group.
- We expect everyone to display behavior in accordance with personal integrity and high ethical standards.
- We accept our responsibility for the betterment of the world around us.



NORTH ORANGE COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

NON DISCRIMINATION STATEMENT

The policy of the North Orange County Community College District is to provide an educational, employment, and business environment, including but not limited to, access to its services, classes and programs in which no person shall be unlawfully denied full and equal access to the benefits of, or be unlawfully subjected to discrimination on the basis of gender expression, race, color, medical condition, genetic information, ancestry, sexual orientation, marital status, physical or mental disability, or military and veteran status, or as otherwise prohibited by state and federal statutes, or because he or she is perceived to have one or more of the foregoing characteristics, or based on association with a person or group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics in any program or activity of the District that is administered by, directly funded by, or that receives any financial assistance from the Chancellor or Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges. Discrimination on the basis of sex or gender also includes sexual harassment.

The following person is designated by the North Orange County Community College District as the Responsible Officer/Section 504 and Title IX Coordinator for receiving and coordinating the investigation of all unlawful discrimination complaints filed pursuant to section 59328 of Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations, and for coordinating compliance with section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1992, and response to discrimination complaints related thereto:

Position: Vice Chancellor, Human Resources
 Address: 1830 W. Romneya Drive
 Anaheim, CA 92801-1819
 Telephone: (714) 808-4826

Students and employees who believe they have been subjected to unlawful discrimination, including sexual harassment, or who seek information regarding the District's Unlawful Discrimination Policy should contact the Office of the Vice Chancellor, Human Resources.

VICTIMS OF SEXUAL ASSAULT

Students who are victims of sexual assault occurring on District property or on an off-campus site or facility maintained by the District, or who seek information or assistance regarding a sexual assault, should contact the campus Director of Health Services at (714) 992-7093 or the Director of Campus Public Safety at (714) 992-7080. Except as may otherwise be required by law, all inquiries will be maintained in confidence.

AFIRMACIÓN SOBRE NO DISCRIMINACION

La persona que mencionamos más adelante, ha sido designada por el North Orange County Community College District, como el Funcionario Responsable/Coordinador de la Sección 504/Derecho IX, ante quien se debe presentar la información para coordinar la investigación de todas las quejas de discriminación ilegal interpuestas, conforme a lo estipulado en la sección 59328 del Derecho 5 de las Reglamentaciones del Código de California, y para coordinar el acatamiento de la Sección 504 del Decreto de Rehabilitación de 1973 y del Derecho II del Decretote 1990 que ampara a los Americanos con Discapacidades, Derecho IX de las enmiendas de la educación de 1992, y responder a las quejas por discriminación relacionada:

Posición: Vice Chancellor, Human Resources
 Dirección: 1830 W. Romneya Drive
 Anaheim, CA 92801-1819
 Teléfono: (714) 808-4822

VICTIMAS DEL ACOSO U HOSTIGAMIENTO SEXUAL

Aquellos estudiantes que sean víctimas de asalto sexual dentro del predio del Distrito o en algún sitio fuera del terreno o establecimiento universitario, bajo la responsabilidad del Distrito, o que busque información o ayuda con respecto a un asalto sexual, debe comunicarse con el Director de Servicios de Salubridad, llamando al teléfono: (714) 484-7045, o con el Director de la Seguridad Pública del Terreno Universitario, llamando al (714) 484-7455. Excepto como de alguna otra manera lo exija la ley, toda pregunta e información se mantendrá en la más estricta confidencialidad.

CAMPUS SAFETY

Students Right-to-Know and Campus Security Act

In compliance with the Students Right-to-Know and Campus Security Act of 1990 (Clery Act) and to ensure a safe, secure environment, the College has adopted the following procedures:

A. Students and staff should report serious crimes and emergencies, i.e., fire/medical, occurring on campus to the Campus Safety Department, or call 911. When using an on-campus phone or Emergency Phone, call 27777. Campus Safety may be contacted in the 1500 Building or by calling ext. 27080 during regular business hours. The Campus Safety Department is located at the west side of the campus off Lemon St.

In most cases, a Campus Safety staff member will respond to the scene and will complete a Fullerton College Incident Report. If necessary, the Fullerton Police Department will be contacted.

The Violence Against Women Act (VAWA) requires reporting of dating violence, domestic violence, stalking, and sexual assault to Campus Safety and the Fullerton Police Department.

B. Only staff members are authorized to have keys to buildings, and no students are to have access to campus facilities without staff supervision. Security problems should be reported to the Campus Safety Department.

C. The Campus Safety Department has the authority to enforce the campus Code of Conduct, under the Education and Penal Code of the State of California; and according to the Education Code is the liaison with local police and Sheriff's Department in all cases of criminal actions. The campus emergency procedures publication states that students and staff should make a prompt and accurate report to the Campus Safety Department in the event of an emergency.

D. Campus programs which inform students and employees about being responsible for their own safety and the safety of others include:

1. Emergency procedures publication posted widely on campus.
2. Notices which are distributed periodically to all staff members including Campus Safety internet site.
3. Periodic articles in the student newspaper on safety-related issues.
4. Programs presented by the Associated Students.
5. Staff Development programs.

E. The Student Code of Conduct and the State Penal Code prohibit the possession, use, and sale of alcoholic beverages and illegal drugs on campus, except as specified in the Education Code.

SECURITY ESCORTS

Campus Safety Officers can be contacted 24/7 for escort service on campus. Students or staff can contact Campus Safety Officers by using the campus emergency phones or by dialing (714) 992-7777. An officer will respond to your location and escort you anywhere on campus.

DRUG-FREE AND ALCOHOL-FREE DISTRICT POLICY

The Federal Government has mandated that as of October 1, 1990, there will be no drug usage by students, staff or faculty on college campuses anywhere in the United States.

On January 13, 1992, the Board of Trustees of the North Orange County Community College District adopted the following policy statement to comply with the law. The policy, which is to be shared in writing with students, staff and faculty is as follows:

On November 18, 1988, Congress passed the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988. (P.L. 100-690, Title V, Subtitle D; 41 U.S.C. 701 et seq.). The statute requires contractors and grantees of Federal agencies to certify that they will provide a drug-free workplace. Making this required certification is a precondition for receiving a contract or grant from a Federal agency.

Pursuant to the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988, it is unlawful to manufacture, distribute, dispense, possess, or use controlled substances at all District worksites and/or while in the performance of District business or attending a District event or program.

The Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act Amendments of 1989 (P.L. 101-226) amends the previous law of 1988 to include that it is also unlawful to manufacture, distribute, dispense, possess, use or sell illicit drugs and alcohol in the workplace or at any District activities or events or while performing District business.

Compliance for Employees

The District intends to make every effort to provide and maintain a drug-free workplace. Pursuant to the Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act Amendments of 1989, it is unlawful to manufacture, distribute, dispense, possess, use or sell illicit drugs and alcohol in all buildings, property, facilities, service areas and satellite centers of the district. Any employee violating this policy will be subject to disciplinary action which may include termination. Any employee convicted under a criminal drug and/or alcohol statute for conduct in the workplace or while on District business must report this conviction within five (5) calendar days to the Vice Chancellor, Human Resources.

Compliance for Students

The District intends to make every effort to provide and maintain a drug-free campus. Pursuant to the Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act Amendments of 1989, it is unlawful to manufacture, distribute, dispense, possess, use or sell illicit drugs and alcohol in all buildings, property, facilities, service areas and satellite centers of the District. All students are required to comply with this policy as a condition of their continued enrollment. Any student violating this policy will be subject to disciplinary action, including suspension, and up to expulsion.

Legal Sanctions Under Federal, State and Local Laws are available in the following locations:

1. Student Affairs Office, 200 Bldg
2. Campus Public Safety Department, 1500 Bldg

Alcohol/Drug Abuse Counseling, Treatment, Rehabilitation Information

Personal counseling and complete referral information is available for students in the Student Health Center.

Please refer to College Catalog for standards of student conduct and discipline policy.

STANDARDS OF STUDENT CONDUCT AND DISCIPLINE POLICY

The standards of student conduct and disciplinary action for violation of Board Policy 5500 were approved by the NOCCCD Board on January 28, 2003, and were drawn in compliance with Sections 66300, 76030, 76033, 76034, 76036 of the State Education Code.

Students are expected to respect and obey civil and criminal law and shall be subject to the legal penalties for violation of the city, county, state, and national law(s).

Student conduct must conform to Board Policy and college regulations and procedures. As cited in BP5500, "A student who violates the standards of student conduct shall be subject to disciplinary action including, but not limited to, the removal, suspension or expulsion of the student." Misconduct which constitutes "good cause" for disciplinary action includes, but is not limited to, the following:

1. Disruptive behavior, willful disobedience, habitual profanity or vulgarity, the open and persistent defiance of the authority of, or persistent abuse of, District personnel, or violating the rights of other students.
2. Failure to identify oneself when requested to do so by District officials acting in the performance of their duties.
3. Cheating, plagiarism in connection with an academic program (including plagiarism in a student publication), or engaging in other academic dishonesty.
4. Dishonesty, forgery, alteration, or misuse of District documents, records, or identification, or knowingly furnishing false information to the District.
5. Misrepresentation of oneself or of an organization to be an agent of the District.
6. Causing, attempting to cause, or threatening to cause physical injury or physical or verbal abuse or any threat of force or violence to the person, property, or family of any member of the college community, whether on or off District property as defined above.
7. Willful misconduct which results in injury or death to a student or to District personnel, or which results in the cutting, defacing, or other damage to any real or personal property of the District.
8. Unauthorized entry into, unauthorized use of, or misuse of property of the District.
9. Stealing or attempting to steal District property or private property on District premises, or knowingly receiving stolen District property or stolen private property on District premises.
10. Causing or attempting to cause damage to District property, or to private property on District premises.
11. Unlawful use, sale, possession, offer to sell, furnishing, or being under the influence of any controlled substance listed in the California Health and Safety Code, Section 11053 et seq., an alcoholic beverage, or an intoxicant of any kind, or any poison classified as such by Schedule D in Section 4160 of the Business and Professions Code or other State law defining controlled substance while on District property, or at a District function; or unlawful possession of, or offering, arranging or negotiating the sale of any drug paraphernalia, as defined in the California Health and Safety Code, section 11014.5.
12. Willful or persistent smoking in any area where smoking has been prohibited by law or by regulation of the District. ("Smoking" is defined as inhaling, exhaling, burning, or carrying a lighted cigarette, cigar, pipe or other lighted smoking product, including electronic cigarettes.)
13. Possession, sale, use, or otherwise furnishing of explosives, dangerous chemicals, deadly weapons or other dangerous objects including, but not limited to, any facsimile firearm, knife or explosive on District property, or at a District function, without prior written authorization of the Chancellor, College President, School of Continuing Education Provost, or authorized designee.
14. Engaging in lewd, indecent, or obscene behavior on District property, or at a District function.
15. Violation of municipal, state, or federal laws in connection with attendance at programs or services offered by the District, or while on District property or at District-sponsored activities.
16. Soliciting or assisting another to do any act (including the purchasing, transporting or consumption of any controlled substance), while under the supervision of a District official, which would subject a student to expulsion, suspension, probation, or other discipline pursuant to this policy.
17. Attempting any act constituting cause for disciplinary action as identified in the above sections of this policy.
18. Committing sexual harassment as defined by law or by District policies and procedures.
19. Engaging in harassing or discriminatory behavior based on race, sex (i.e., gender), religion, age, national origin, disability, sexual orientation, or any other status protected by law.
20. Engaging in physical or verbal intimidation or harassment of such severity or pervasiveness as to have the purpose or effect of unreasonably interfering with a student's academic performance, or District employee's work performance, or of creating an intimidating, hostile or offensive educational or work environment.
21. Engaging in physical or verbal disruption of instructional or student services activities, administrative procedures, public service functions, authorized curricular or co-curricular activities or prevention of authorized guests from carrying out the purpose for which they are on District property.
22. Stalking, defined as a pattern of conduct by a student with intent to follow, alarm, or harass another person, and which causes that person to reasonably fear for his or her safety, and where the student has persisted in the pattern of conduct after the person has demanded that the student cease the pattern of conduct. Violation of a restraining order shall, without more, constitute stalking under this policy.
23. Persistent, serious misconduct where other means of correction have failed to bring about proper conduct or where the presence of the student causes a continuing danger to the physical safety of students or others.
24. Engaging in expression which is obscene, libelous, or slanderous according to current legal standards, or which so incites students as to create a clear and present danger of the commission of unlawful acts on District property, or the violation of the lawful administrative procedures of the District, or the substantial disruption of the orderly operation of the District.
25. Use of the District's computer systems or electronic communication systems and services for any purpose prohibited by Administrative Procedure 3720, Computer & Electronic Communication Systems, or for any act constituting cause for disciplinary action as provided in this policy.

Furthermore, no student shall be suspended from a college or School of Continuing Education program or expelled unless the conduct for which the student is disciplined is related to college, School of Continuing Education or District activity or attendance. Also, any violation of law, ordinance, regulation or rule regulating, or pertaining to, the parking of vehicles, shall not be cause for removal, suspension, or expulsion of a student.

The Chancellor shall establish procedures for the imposition of discipline on students in accordance with the requirements for due process of law. The procedures shall identify potential disciplinary actions including, but not limited to, the removal, suspension, or expulsion of a student.

The Chancellor shall establish procedures of which all students are informed of the rules and regulations governing student behavior.

NEW COURSES FOR FALL

ACCT 205 F	Ethics in Accounting
ACCT 220 F	Individual Income Tax
ART 208 F	Intermediate Watercolor
ART 209 F	Intermediate Landscape Painting
ART 217 F	Children's Book Illustration (<i>formerly ART 090DF</i>)
ART 277 F	Studio Concepts: Jewelry Fabrication
BIOL 190 F	Introduction to Biotechnology
BIOL 190LF	Introduction to Biotechnology Lab
BIOL 191 F	Biotechnology A: Basic Laboratory Skills
BIOL 192 F	Biotechnology B: Protein Biochemistry
BUS 185 F	Creativity Matters!
BUS 186 F	Funding Special Projects and New Ventures
BUS 245 F	Business Law I (<i>formerly BUS 241AF</i>)
BUS 295 F	Business Internship (<i>formerly BUS 061 F</i>)
CIS 176 F	Web Page Layout with CMS
CIS 201 F	Introduction to Python Programming
CIS 295 F	Computer Information Systems Internship
COMM 100 F	Public Speaking (<i>formerly SPCH 100 F</i>)
COMM 105 F	Interpersonal Communication (<i>formerly SPCH 105 F</i>)
COMM 120 F	Intercultural Communication (<i>formerly SPCH 120 F</i>)
COMM 124 F	Small Group Communication (<i>formerly SPCH 124 F</i>)
COMM 135 F	Essentials of Argumentation (<i>formerly SPCH 135 F</i>)
COMM 138 F	Forensics (<i>formerly SPCH 138 F</i>)
COUN 100 F	Orientation for College Success
COUN 193 F	Financial Life Skills (<i>formerly COUN 093 F</i>)
ESC 107 F	Earth Science for Educators
ESC 110 F	Introduction to Climate Science
ETHS 150 F	Introduction to Chicana/o Studies (<i>formerly ETHS 140 F</i>)
ETHS 151 F	Chicana/o History I (<i>formerly ETHS 141 F</i>)
ETHS 152 F	Chicana/o History II (<i>formerly ETHS 141 F</i>)
ETHS 153 F	Chicana/o and Latina/o Contemporary Issues (<i>formerly ETHS 142 F</i>)
FASH 108 F	Flat Pattern Methods and Design I (<i>formerly FASH 108AF</i>)
FASH 209 F	Draping (<i>formerly FASH 209AF</i>)
FASH 255 F	Advanced Clothing Construction: Industrial
FASH 260 F	Fashion Forecasting
FASH 284 F	Fashion Design (<i>formerly FASH 284AF</i>)
FASH 288 F	Advanced CAD for Apparel-Fashion Illustration and Digital Flats
FOOD 110 F	Food Safety and Sanitation
GEOG 230 F	Introduction to Geographic Information Systems (<i>formerly GEOG 281AF</i>)
JOUR 110HF	Honors Mass Media Survey
MATH 152 F	Calculus II (<i>formerly MATH 150BF</i>)
MATH 252 F	Linear Algebra and Differential Equations (<i>formerly MATH 250BF</i>)
NUTR 100 F	Careers in Nutrition and Foods
PE 273 F	Beginning Apparatus (<i>formerly PE 226 F</i>)
PE 274 F	Advanced Apparatus (<i>formerly PE 226 F</i>)
PHOT 199 F	Photography Independent Study
PLEG 226 F	Constitutional Law
PLEG 227 F	International Law
PRNT 142 F	Prepress for Print using Adobe Creative Suite
PRNT 145 F	Variable Data Imaging
TECH 131 F	Basic Electricity and Basic Electronics
TECH 135 F	Introduction to Programmable Logic Controllers
THEA 092 F	Automated Scenery for the Theatre



INDEX

Academic Support Center	163	Career and Life Planning	165
ACCOUNTING	23	CHEMISTRY	47
ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE	25	CHILD DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATIONAL STUDIES	49
Admissions and Records	163	Child Development Laboratory School	165
ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY	27	CHINESE	53
ANTHROPOLOGY	28	CINEMA, RADIO AND TELEVISION	53
ARCHITECTURE	29	COMMUNICATION STUDIES (<i>formerly Speech</i>)	56
ART (Digital Arts)	30	COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS	58
ART	32	Computer-Related Courses	58
Assessment/Orientation Center	163	Computer Information Systems Courses	59
Associated Students	163	Internet and Web Design Courses	60
ASTRONOMY (see Earth Sciences)	39	Keyboarding and Typing Courses	61
Auditing Courses	158	Operating System, Network and Security Courses	61
AUTOMOTIVE	39	Programming Courses	61
Basic Skills Courses	158	COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS — GAMING	62
BIOLOGY	40	COMPUTER SCIENCE	63
Bookstore	164	CONSTRUCTION TECHNOLOGY	63
Bursar's Office	164	Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education (CARE)	165
Bus and Train Information	164	COSMETOLOGY	65
BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	43	COUNSELING AND GUIDANCE	67
Finance and Investment-Related Courses	43	Counseling Center	166
English-Related Courses	43	Course Progression	158
International Business Courses	44	Course Repetition	158
Law-Related Courses	45	DANCE	71
Management-Related Courses	45	Disability Support Services	166
Marketing-Related Courses	47	DRAFTING TECHNOLOGY	73
Cadena Cultural Center	164	EARTH SCIENCES	73
CalWorks	165	ECONOMICS	76
Campus Holds	158	ENGINEERING	76
Campus ID Card	165		

ENGLISH.....	76	LIBRARY TECHNOLOGY	100
ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE	83	MACHINE TECHNOLOGY	100
Multiple Skills Courses	83	MARKETING (see Business Management).....	101
Reading and Writing Courses	84	Math Lab.....	168
Grammar Courses.....	85	MATHEMATICS.....	102
Listening and Speaking Courses.....	85	Matriculation Appeals Procedures	158
Vocabulary Courses	85	METALLURGY	110
Pronunciation Courses.....	85	MICROBIOLOGY	111
ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES.....	86	Military Withdrawal	159
ETHNIC STUDIES.....	86	Mission Statement/Vision Statement/Core Values	169
Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS)	166	MUSIC.....	111
FASHION.....	88	MUSIC — APPLIED	116
Financial Aid Programs.....	166	NEW COURSES FOR FALL.....	173
Food Service	166	Non-Discrimination Statement/Victims of Sexual Assault	170
FOODS AND NUTRITION	90	NURSING (see Anatomy and Physiology).....	27
Foster Youth Success Initiative (FYSI)	166	OCEANOGRAPHY (see Earth Sciences).....	73
FRENCH.....	91	Open Enrollment.....	159
Fullerton College Foundation, Inc.....	167	PARALEGAL STUDIES	121
GEOGRAPHY	91	Parking	168
GERMAN.....	92	Pass/No Pass	159
Grades.....	158	PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGIOUS STUDIES.....	123
HEALTH EDUCATION.....	93	PHOTOGRAPHY.....	124
Health Services	167	PHYSICAL EDUCATION	126
HISTORY.....	93	Physical Activity.....	126
HORTICULTURE.....	96	Intercollegiate Courses	130
HUMANITIES	96	Theory	131
INTERIOR DESIGN.....	96	Pilates	135
International Student Center.....	167	Massage & Wellness.....	136
JAPANESE	97	PHYSICS.....	137
JOURNALISM	98	POLITICAL SCIENCE	138
Library.....	167		

PRE-NURSING SCIENCE SEQUENCE	27	Student Information	159
PRINTING TECHNOLOGY	139	Study Abroad	169
Privacy Release.....	159	Support Services for Students.....	163
PSYCHOLOGY	140	TECHNOLOGY-RELATED COURSES	150
RADIO (see Cinema-Radio-Television).....	53	THEATRE ARTS.....	150
READING	143	Transcripts.....	159
REAL ESTATE.....	146	Transfer Center.....	169
Request to Exclude “D” or “F” Grades	159	Variable Unit Courses	159
Safety	168	Veterans Resource Center	169
SOCIAL SCIENCES	146	WELDING.....	155
SOCIOLOGY	147	WELLNESS (see Physical Education).....	126
SPANISH.....	148	Withdrawal Policy	159
SPEECH (see Communication Studies).....	56	WOMEN’S STUDIES.....	157
Standards of Student Conduct and Discipline Policy....	172	WORK EXPERIENCE	157
Student Activities	168		

Fullerton College

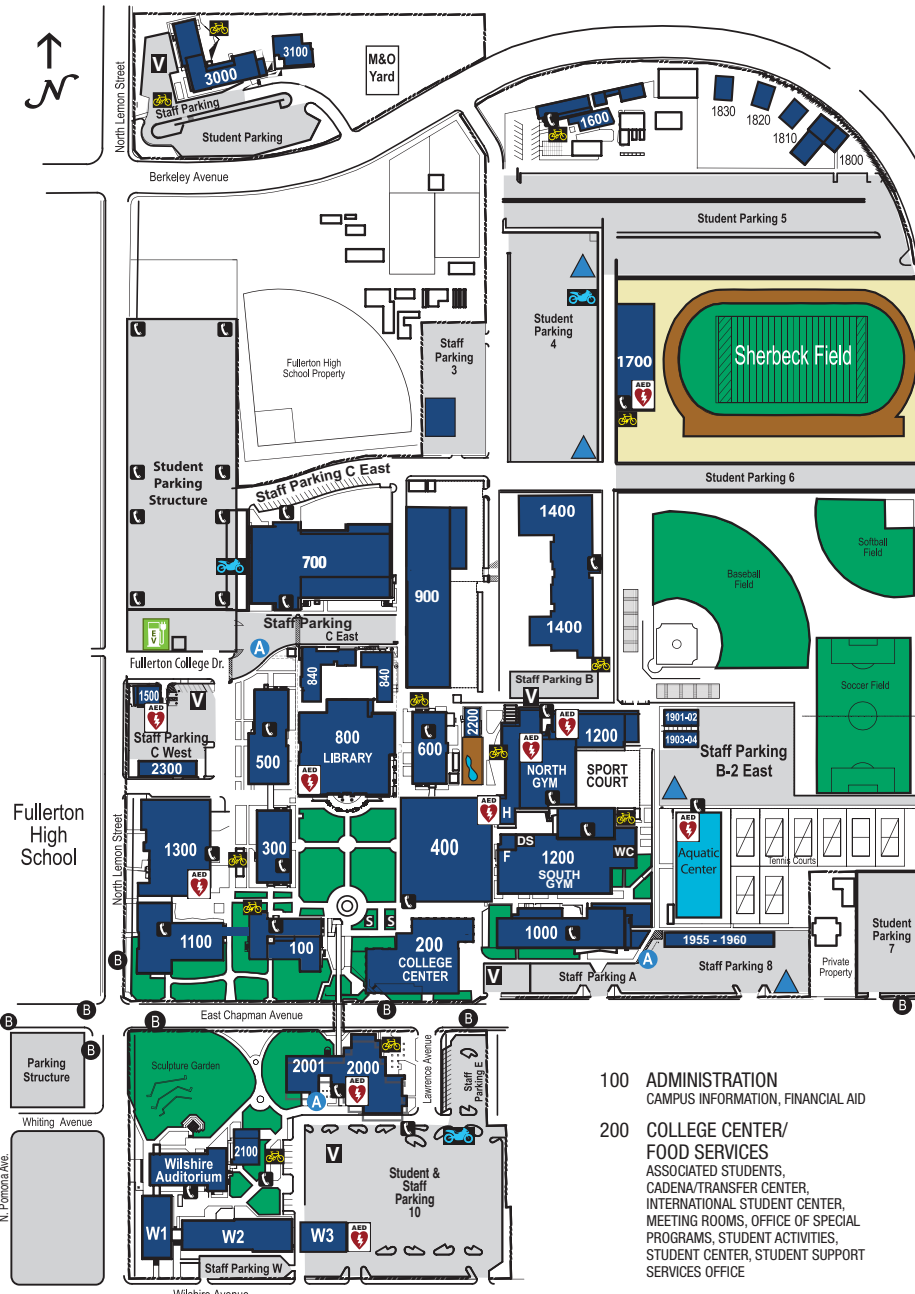
FALL 2017



DIRECTIONS FROM FREEWAYS

TO FULLERTON COLLEGE:

From 57 Fwy: Exit at Chapman Ave.,
West to Lemon St.
From 91 Fwy: Exit at Lemon St.,
North to Chapman Ave.



- 600 NORTH SCIENCE
MATHEMATICS & COMPUTER SCIENCE
DIVISION OFFICE
- 700 TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING
TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING
DIVISION OFFICE
- 800 LIBRARY-LEARNING RESOURCE
CENTER
ACADEMIC SUPPORT CENTER,
ADAPTIVE COMPUTER LAB, LIBRARY,
MATH LAB, STAFF DEVELOPMENT,
STUDY ABROAD
- 840 DISABILITY SUPPORT SERVICES/
MAILROOM
STINGER'S CAFÉ
- 900 AUTO/MACHINING/PRINTING
- 1000 FINE ARTS/ART GALLERY
- 1100 MUSIC
FINE ARTS DIVISION OFFICE
- 1200 PHYSICAL EDUCATION
DANCE STUDIO,
FACULTY LOUNGE, HEALTH SERVICES,
PHYSICAL EDUCATION DIVISION OFFICE,
WELLNESS CENTER
- 1300 THEATRE ARTS
BOX OFFICE, CAMPUS THEATRE
- 1400 CLASSROOM OFFICE BUILDING
READING LAB, SOCIAL SCIENCES DIVISION
OFFICE
- 1500 CAMPUS SAFETY
- 1600 HORTICULTURE CENTER
- 1700 FIELD HOUSE
- 1800 CHILD DEVELOPMENT/
TEMPORARY CLASSROOMS
1800 TEMPORARY CLASSROOMS
1820-1830 CHILD DEVELOPMENT
- 1900 CLASSROOMS & FOOD BANK
1901 - 1904 CLASSROOMS
1955 FOOD BANK
1956 - 1960 CLASSROOMS
- 2000 STUDENT SERVICES/T.V.
ADMISSIONS & RECORDS, BOOKSTORE,
BURSAR, CAREER & LIFE PLANNING CENTER,
COUNSELING, DISTANCE EDUCATION,
EOPS/CARE
- 2100 SCULPTURE/3D ARTS
- 2200 MICRO COMPUTER LAB
- 2300 MEDIA SERVICES/ACADEMIC
COMPUTING/M&O SHOPS
- 3000 BERKELEY CENTER
ASSESSMENT CENTER, FACILITIES,
MAINTENANCE & OPERATIONS
- 3100 ACADEMIC COMPUTING TECHNOLOGY

- BIKE RACKS
- EMERGENCY PHONE
- FACULTY LOUNGE
- FREE SPEECH LOCATIONS
- HEALTH CENTER
- MOTORCYCLE PARKING
- VISITOR PARKING
- OCTA ACCESS BUS STOPS
- OCTA BUS STOPS
- STUDENT DROP-OFF AREA
- W1-W2-W3 WILSHIRE CONTINUING ED.
- CALWORKS/FOUNDATION
BEN FRANKLIN HOUSE
315 N. POMONA AVENUE
- AUTOMATED EXTERNAL DEFIBRILLATOR
- EV CHARGING STATIONS

- 100 ADMINISTRATION
CAMPUS INFORMATION, FINANCIAL AID
- 200 COLLEGE CENTER/
FOOD SERVICES
ASSOCIATED STUDENTS,
CADENA/TRANSFER CENTER,
INTERNATIONAL STUDENT CENTER,
MEETING ROOMS, OFFICE OF SPECIAL
PROGRAMS, STUDENT ACTIVITIES,
STUDENT CENTER, STUDENT SUPPORT
SERVICES OFFICE
- 300 BUSINESS & COMPUTER INFO.
BUSINESS & CIS DIVISION OFFICE
- 400 SOUTH SCIENCE
NATURAL SCIENCES DIVISION OFFICE
- 500 APPLIED ARTS/HUMANITIES
HUMANITIES DIVISION OFFICE,
VETERANS RESOURCE CENTER

• IMPORTANT DATES •

Tuesday, July 11

Registration for classes begins

Monday, August 28

Classes begin

Sunday, Sept. 10

Last day to drop classes and qualify for a refund

Last day to add classes

Last day to drop classes without a "W"

Labor Day Holiday, campus closed

Friday, Sept. 15

Last day to apply for fall graduation

Sunday, Nov. 19

Last day to withdraw from classes

Thursday, Nov. 23 – Sunday, Nov. 26

Thanksgiving Holiday, campus closed

Saturday, Dec. 16

Last day of the term

ONLINE CLASS SCHEDULE

For the most up-to-date course information, visit the searchable online class schedule. Online information is continuously updated and reflects any changes to the printed schedule. The online class schedule may be found at www.fullcoll.edu/content/classschedule.



Find Us @



www.facebook.com/fullertoncollege



@fullcoll



@fullcoll



@fullcoll

news.fullcoll.edu